



RATT UBLICATIONS

Proudly presents from the files of the

MASTER REFERENCE SERIES

Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 7

LEVI CARTER SR. AND DESCENDANTS

BY

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

© 1992 revised 2010

The author has compiled a 3-generation comprehensive descendency report of progenitor; Levi Carter Sr. It is my hope that this will serve as a template for others to record and report on their family history.

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

© All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means including by any individual, institution, corporation including libraries and the internet without written permission from:

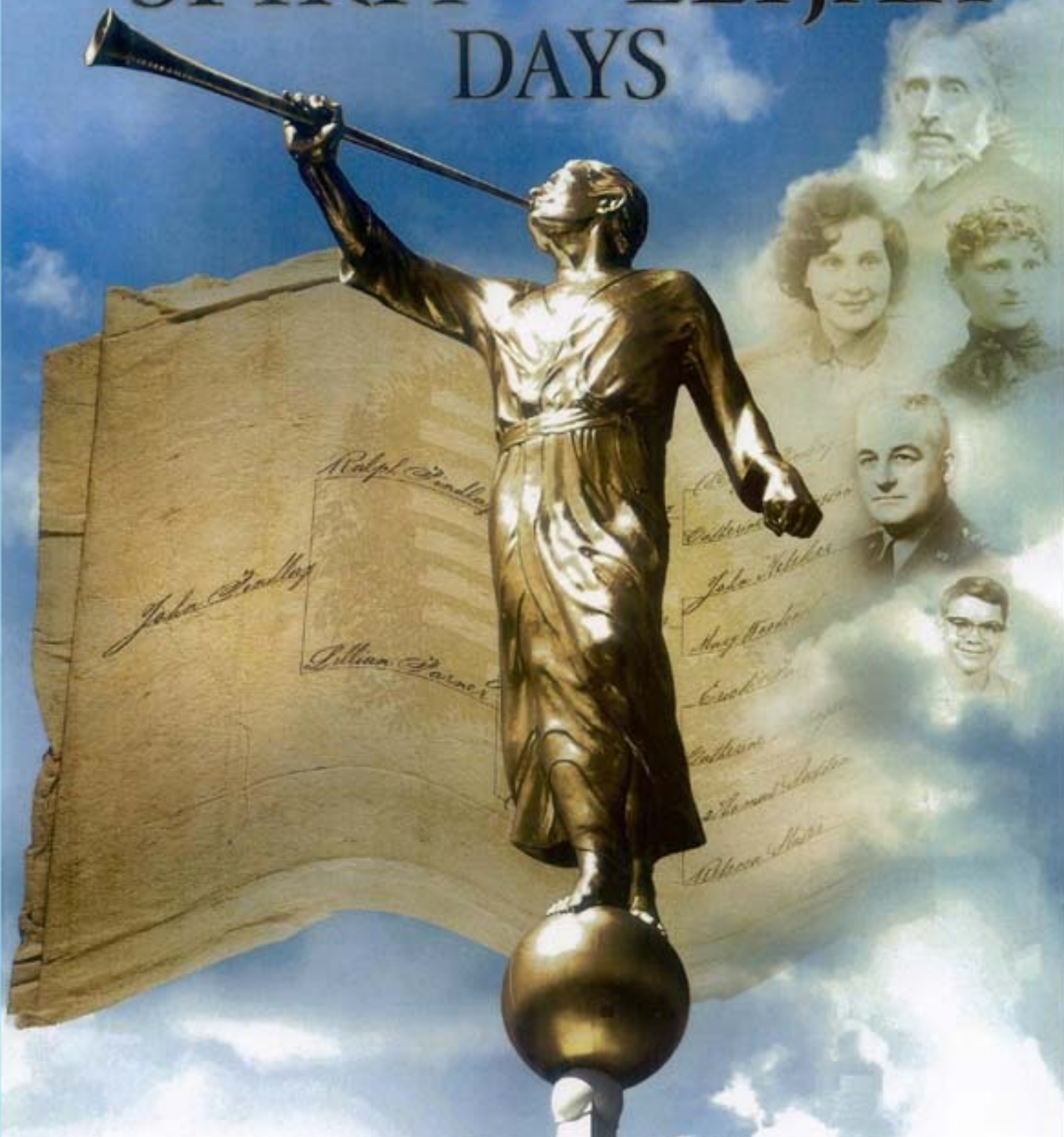
Floyd Thomas Pratt, 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, FL 34207

Pratt Progenitor Papers presents...Volume 7
Levi Carter Sr. and Descendants
© 1992 revised 2010
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.



by Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
6732 Northampton Place
Bradenton, Florida 34207

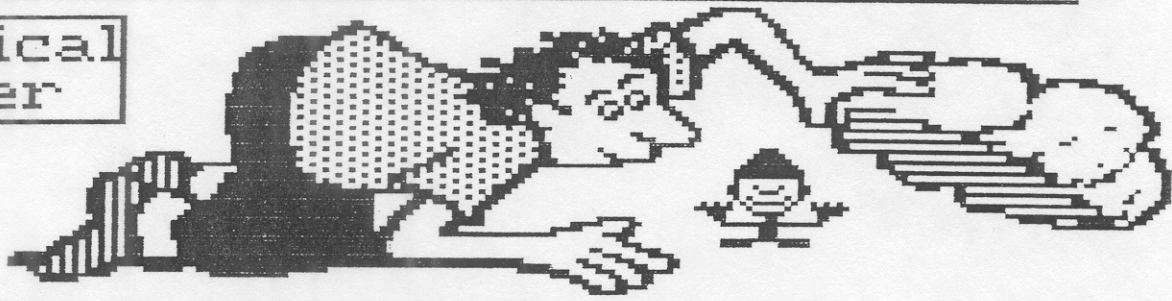
SPIRIT OF ELIJAH DAYS



"BEHOLD, I WILL SEND YOU ELIJAH THE PROPHET BEFORE THE COMING OF THE GREAT AND DREADFUL DAY OF THE LORD: AND HE SHALL TURN THE HEART OF THE FATHERS TO THE CHILDREN, AND THE HEART OF THE CHILDREN TO THEIR FATHERS, LEST I COME AND SMITE THE EARTH WITH A CURSE. MALACHI 4:5-6

Pratt Progenitor Papers

Genealogical
Newsletter



Volume 7

PRATT FAMILY HISTORY with Related Families of the
Washington, Crawford, Franklin, Ste. Genevieve, Jefferson
Counties of Missouri.

by

Floyd Thomas Pratt

VOLUME SEVEN

I have compiled this Pratt History of Missouri for the Pratt Family Reunion of 1992 held at the Bourbon Park, Bourbon, MO.

The information contained is by no means complete or error free. Due to the record keeping of the time periods involved, I am sure many will find errors.

Volume One covered HENRY PRATT SR., HENRY PRATT Jr. and his children, and descendants.

Volume Two covered MARY KIMBERLIN and her progenitors back to Virginia from Missouri with related families.

Volume Three covered ALEXANDER PRATT and MARY KIMBERLIN's children with related families in Missouri.

Volume Four covers MARY LAURA MAGDALENE MISSEY's family for two generations back to JEAN BAPTISTE MISSE.

Volume Five continues with the MISSEY family back to JACQUES MISSIER from Paris, France.

Volume Six covers JOHN BLANTON and his descendants from Virginia to Missouri.

Volume Seven covers the LEVI CARTER Family from Wales to Greene Co., Tn.

It is the author's hope that you will take this information and add to it to increase your knowledge of your ancestors. Only by knowing from where our roots originated can we appreciate the sacrifices of our ancestors and the blessings for our children.

Tom Pratt

Professional Genealogist
Family Trees Researched

Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 7: Levi Carter Sr. and Descendants
By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © November 2010

Preface

This body of work has taken 35 years of record searching in courthouses, interviews with living relatives, cemeteries, microfilm reading of census records, deeds and most important of all...libraries from the local town library to the National Archives, resources gathered from all over Missouri and Tennessee.

I have had help from many researchers sharing their research over the years with the intent that one-day, I would be able to compile and share what was found with others seeking their family histories. It is with great pleasure I am able to share this accumulative descendant research in this comprehensive volume of work.

Please make copies of this file for future preservation. I am the only one who knows how to create a book of this caliber.

Layout

There are several sections in this book.

- [1] 17 page descendant chart of Levi Carter Sr.'s family comprising of 4 generations.
- [2] Beginning with his oldest known child and spouse followed by each grandchild until all known children have been completed.
- [3] Each descendant has basic information followed by notes comprised of very important source documentation and research recommendations.
- [4] Each descendant has spousal information including children and their spouses. If further information is wanted concerning allied families, please contact the author.
- [5] Names highlighted in **blue** are the author's direct line ancestors.
- [6] The end of the book has the author's pedigree showing his relationship to the common ancestor. Also, there is a short biography of the author explaining his interest and qualifications in family history research.

I hope you will share this book with others in your family and it will become a family treasure.

Any questions you may have concerning information in this book can be asked of the author either at his home address: Floyd Pratt, 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, Florida 34207 or by phone 941.758.9273 or by email floydpratt59.verizon.net

It is and always has been my desire to share what I have found with others so they may use our research as a springboard to launch their family histories. Only through knowing our ancestors...can we know ourselves.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

Genealogy without documentation is mythology

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 1-Levi Carter Sr. b. 1736-1740, Gloucester, New Jersey, New England, d. 22 April 1811, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - +Susanna m. Abt 1765-1767, d. 22 October 1816, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - 2-Caleb Carter Sr. b. 1769-1770, near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, New England, d. 1840-1850, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - +Phoebe Williams b. 1760, Maryland, New England, m. 17 March 1798, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1850-1860, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, par. Benjamin Williams and Unknown
 - 3-Caleb Carter Jr. b. 1791-1800, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. After 1830
 - +Rachel Templeton b. 1791-1800, Greene, Tennessee, United States, m. 18 May 1809, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. After 1830, par. Absolom Templeton and Unidentified 1st Spouse
 - 3-Nathaniel "Nathan" G. Carter b. 1798, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1860-1870, near Cottage Grove Post Office; District 11, Henry, Tennessee, United States
 - +Keseah "Kizzah" H. Johnson b. 1797, North Carolina, United States, m. 11 January 1816, Wilson, Tennessee, United States, d. 1870-1880, near Vernon Post Office, District 7, Hickman, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-John Carter b. 1825, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Nancy Carter b. 1832, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Elias Carter b. 1833, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - 3-Dr. John Wesley Carter b. 1799, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1870-1880, Arkansas, United States
 - +Sophia Hill b. 1802, North Carolina, United States, m. 15 August 1820, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1858, Purdy, McNairy, Tennessee, United States, par. Pleasant Hill and Sally Rippetoe
 - 4-Drucilla Carter b. 1822, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1893, McNairy, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Joseph A. Carter b. 1823, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1840, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Phoebe Jane Carter b. 20 December 1825, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 27 February 1894, Buffalo Gap, Taylor, Texas, United States
 - 4-Henry Jones Carter b. 4 September 1826, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 6 September 1905, , Hamilton, Texas, United States
 - 4-James Atchley Carter b. 17 September 1828, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 30 August 1911, , Hamilton, Texas, United States
 - 4-Lucinda Carter b. 1829, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1893, Caseyville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States
 - 4-Sarah S. Carter b. 1830, Monroe, Overton, Tennessee, United States, d. 1847, Mississippi, United States
 - 4-John W. Carter b. 29 January 1835, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 30 October 1882
 - 4-Renie Carter b. 1837, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1840, Texas, United States
 - 4-Margaret Carter b. 1840, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - +Mary A. b. 1822, Tennessee, United States, m. 1858-1860
 - 4-William D. Carter b. May 1860, near Irene Post Office, Southern Subdivision, Tippah, Mississippi, United States
 - 4-Samuel H. Carter b. 1862, near Irene Post Office, Southern Subdivision, Tippah, Mississippi, United States
 - 3-Lewis Carter b. 1800, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1850-1855, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - +Elizabeth Parker b. 1804, Tennessee, United States, m. 6 January 1820, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1850-1860, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, par. Benjamin Parker Sr. and Unknown
 - 4-Lewis Devers Carter b. 1832, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Alfred M. Carter b. 17 June 1836, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 17 April 1883, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Phebe M. Carter b. 1838, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1865
 - 4-Sarah Elizabeth Carter b. 1841, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Thomas S. Carter b. 14 November 1842, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1913
 - 4-William Carter b. 1845, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 3-Margaret "Peggy" Carter b. 1801-1803, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1830-1831, Greene, Tennessee, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- +John Calvin Frazier b. 15 January 1803, Greene, Tennessee, United States, m. 5 February 1821, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 21 May 1868, Missouri Valley, Saint John Twp, Harrison, Iowa, United States, par. David Frazier and Elizabeth Parker (see Margaret "Peggy" Carter on page 1)
 - 4-William Dow Frazier b. 31 October 1821, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 29 October 1902, Jefferson, Harrison, Iowa, United States
 - 4-James Nathan Frazier b. 4 September 1823, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 19 May 1896, Shelby, Illinois, United States
 - 4-Samuel D. Frazier b. 31 December 1825, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Thomas Wiley Frazier b. 26 July 1828, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1882, Double Branch, Bates, Missouri, United States
- 2-Rachel Carter b. 1773, near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States, d. 1850-1860, District 2, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - +John Hartley m. 12 November 1799, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1827-1850
 - 3-L. D. Hartley b. 1807, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - 3-Alfred Hartley b. 1817, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - 3-Caroline Hartley b. 1824, Greene, Tennessee, United States
- 2-Jesse Carter Sr. b. 1774, Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia Colony, d. August 1849, near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - +Susanna Harmon b. 1775, near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States, m. 9 January 1798, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. Bef 4 September 1865, near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, par. Hance Peter Harmon Sr. and Margaret Choulyr
 - 3-Henderson C. Carter b. 1800, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1865-1868, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - +Matilda Trimm b. 1802, Tennessee, United States, m. 1819-1820, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1860-1870, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, par. Henderson Trim and Martha Baldwin
 - 4-Darcus Hilley Carter b. 1821, near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1887, Cherokee, Alabama, United States
 - 4-Jesse R. Carter b. 1822, near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 26 February 1885, El Dorado, Saline, Illinois, United States
 - 4-James Trim Carter b. 1825, near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 7 June 1890, Saline, Illinois, United States
 - 4-Susan A. Carter b. 1827, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Kiziah Carter b. 1829, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Anderson Carter b. 29 December 1831, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, d. 24 January 1899
 - 4-John K. Carter b. 24 October 1833, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Margaret Carter b. 1837, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Lewis Carter b. 1839, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Jackson Carter b. 1843, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, d. 22 July 1891, Sparta, White, Tennessee, United States
 - 3-Nancy Carter b. 1802-1803, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 17 November 1875, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
 - +Henry Pratt b. 1800-1803, Greene, Tennessee, United States, m. 3 October 1820, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1841-1850, Unknown, par. Cherokee Pratts and Unknown
 - 4-Susanna Rebecca Pratt b. 4 August 1821, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 22 December 1881, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
 - 4-James Pratt b. 30 September 1822, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 25 June 1874, near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
 - 4-2nd Son Pratt b. 1826-1830, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1830-1840, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-3rd Son Pratt b. 1826-1830, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1830-1840, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Lorenda Pratt b. 1828, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. After 19 October 1884-1888, , Laclede, Missouri, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-Nancy Mariah Pratt b. 10 July 1830, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 27 January 1873, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
- 4-Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt b. March 1831, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1912, near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
- 4-Sarah Ann Pratt b. 31 October 1834, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 7 December 1896, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
- 4-John Absalom Pratt Sr. b. 4 January 1837, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 27 June 1890, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
- 4-Mary Elizabeth Pratt b. August 1838, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1902, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
- 4-Matilda Jane "Janie" Pratt b. 20 October 1841, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, d. 20 September 1910, Sligo, Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States
- +Absalom Blanton b. 1802-1805, Knox, Kentucky, United States, m. 21 March 1852, Crawford, Missouri, United States, d. 4 March 1872, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, par. John Blanton Jr. and Mrs. (see Nancy Carter on page 2)
- 3-James Carter b. 1804, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. March 1878, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - +Sarah Ann Kutch b. 1804, Mercer, Casey, Kentucky, United States, m. 10 January 1826, Maury, Tennessee, United States, d. 1870-1872, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, par. Daniel Kutch and Hanna Minerva Whitley
 - 4-William M. Carter b. 20 July 1824, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 5 May 1902, Grayson, Texas, United States
 - 4-Nancy Stella Carter b. 1826, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Ellen Carter b. 1826
 - 4-Margaret Carter b. 1833, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Perlina Carter b. 1835, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Elizabeth Carter b. 1837, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Martha Carter b. 1839, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Jesse Hubbard Carter b. 1841, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Frances T. Carter b. 1844, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - +Eliza Jane b. 1840, Tennessee, m. 1872
 - 4-Addie Carter b. 1872, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-James E. Carter b. 1875, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Ida Carter b. 1878, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
- 3-Levi Carter b. 1805, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 27 September 1863, near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
 - +Margaret "Peggy" b. 1809, Tennessee, United States, m. 1825-1830, d. 1870-1880, near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Unknown 1st Son Carter b. 1826-1830, 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Unknown 2nd Son Carter b. 1826-1830, 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Unknown 1st Daughter Carter b. 1826-1830, 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Unknown 2nd Daughter Carter b. 1831-1835, 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-John H. Carter b. December 1832, near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1920-1930, near Rogers Creek Valley Road, 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Robert Carter b. 1835, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Jesse Carter b. 1838, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Jacob Carter b. 1840, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Abigail Carter b. 1841, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Nancy Carter b. 1843, Bradley, Tennessee, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-James Carter b. 1847, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Teresa Carter b. 1849, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Margaret Carter b. 1852, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- 3-Margaret Carter b. 1810, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1852-1860, 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
 - +Henderson Trim b. 1791-1800, m. 1821-1823, d. 1848-1850, 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, par. Henderson Trim and Martha Baldwin
 - 4-Unidentified 1st daughter Trim b. 1821-1825, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Unidentified 1st son Trim b. 1826-1830, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Narcissa Trimm b. 1829, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Charles Trimm b. 1829, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Celia Trimm b. 1931, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-William Trimm b. 1832, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Jesse Trimm b. 1834, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Nancy Trimm b. 1836, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-James Trimm b. 1837, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Lewis Trimm b. 1840, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
- 3-Jesse Carter Jr. b. 1811, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 5 October 1854, Union, Kentucky, United States
 - +Catherine Presely b. 1816, North Carolina, United States, m. 1835-1836, d. 1850-1860, Union, Kentucky, United States
 - 4-Peter Carter b. 1846, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 24 April 1913
 - 4-John Carter b. 1837
 - 4-Lewis C. "Luke" Carter b. 11 October 1851, Union, Kentucky, United States, d. 1909, Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States
 - 4-George W. Carter b. 1839, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Mary A. Carter b. 1840, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Susannah Carter b. 1844, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Nathan Carter b. 1847, Robertson, Tennessee, United States, d. 9 August 1852, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States
- 3-John Carter b. 13 April 1813, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 24 January 1868, Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States
 - +Permelia Haymes b. 4 June 1814, Pittsylvania, Virginia, United States, m. 27 September 1838, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, d. 28 March 1896, Dallas, Missouri, United States, par. William Haymes Sr. and Jane Dalton
 - 4-Sarah Jane Carter b. 22 June 1839, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, d. 16 October 1908
 - 4-Henry Vincent Carter b. 29 September 1840, Polk, Missouri, United States, d. 23 April 1863
 - 4-William Hubert Carter b. 20 August 1843, Polk, Missouri, United States, d. 29 January 1928
 - 4-John Dalton Carter b. 14 June 1847, d. 14 June 1930
 - 4-Reuben S. Carter b. 8 August 1849, District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Mary N. Carter b. 28 September 1851, District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States, d. 2 January 1928
 - 4-Unidentified Daughter Carter b. 28 September 1854, District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States, d. 9 October 1854, District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States
- 3-Susanna "Susan" Carter b. 20 May 1815, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1870-1880, near Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192, Webster, Kentucky, United States
 - +Levi Presely b. 6 September 1802, Union, Union, South Carolina, United States, m. 1835-1836, d. 31 December 1858, near Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States, par. Charles Pressely and Elizabeth Elishia Jenkins

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-Nancy Caroline Presely b. 1 May 1836, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1905, Kentucky, United States
- 4-Jesse Presely b. 9 December 1837, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Perlina "Plinie" Presely b. 9 December 1839, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Sarah Presely b. 1841, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. July 1879, Webster, Kentucky, United States
- 4-Julia Ann Presely b. 17 October 1843, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Mary Ann Presely b. 13 November 1845, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
- 4-John William Presely b. 20 May 1847, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 17 July 1921, Henderson, Henderson, Kentucky, United States
- 4-Susanna A. Presely b. 6 May 1849, District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States
- 4-Levi Richard "Dick" Presely b. 19 October 1850, Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States, d. 1 September 1931, Sebree, Webster, Kentucky, United States
- 4-Charles Wesley Presely b. 5 June 1852, District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States
- 4-Benjamin Franklin Presely b. 9 January 1854, Webster, Kentucky, United States
- 4-Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely b. 22 May 1856, Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States, d. 17 May 1922, Sebree, Webster, Kentucky, United States
- 4-Esther Melvina Presely b. 3 March 1857, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States
- 3-Peter T. Carter b. 1818, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 25 January 1882, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States
 - +Unidentified 1st wife b. 1811-1820, m. 1826-1828, d. 1840-1842, Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Carter b. 1836-1840, Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Carter b. 1836-1840, Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - +Jarusha Dobbs b. 1826, Claiborn Tennessee, United States, m. 3 March 1842, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, d. 1855-1859, Daviess, Missouri, United States, par. John Dobbs and Cynthia Oakes
 - 4-John Lide Carter b. 14 January 1844, Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, d. 12 October 1929, Sand Springs, Tulsa, Oklahoma, United States
 - 4-Susan Ellen Carter b. 1846, Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, d. 30 March 1862, Daviess, Missouri, United States
 - 4-James Carter b. 1848, Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, d. After 3 July 1860-1870, Daviess, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Jasper Newton Carter b. 23 May 1850, Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, d. 23 January 1924, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Jesse Vean Carter b. 8 May 1853, Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States, d. 19 June 1942, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Franklin Pierce Carter b. 10 May 1853, Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, d. 14 August 1937, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Julian Tennessee Carter b. 31 August 1855, Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on, d. 2 January 1935, St Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri, United States
 - +Catherine "Kate" Dilley b. 15 February 1811, Ohio, United States, m. 1859, d. 1880-1900, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, par. John Dilley Jr. and Elizabeth Hicklin
- 3-Lewis M. Carter b. 1820, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 23 May 1870, near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - +Elizabeth Forshee b. 1821, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, m. 15 June 1841, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1854-1859, near Sweetwater, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, par. John Forshee and Louisa J. Allen
 - 4-John H. Carter b. 1842, 11th District (Hiwassee), , Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-James Knox Polk Carter b. 1844, 11th District (Hiwassee), , Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Joseph Marion Carter b. 1847, 11th District (Hiwassee), , Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Jesse Carter b. 1852, 11th District (Hiwassee), , Monroe, Tennessee, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-Evan S. Carter b. 1854, 11th District (Hiwassee), , Monroe, Tennessee, United States
- +Lafrisha Jane Parks b. 11 July 1827, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, m. 1854-1859, d. 14 September 1921, Civil District 3 (Eave Mill), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, par. Robert Parks and Lucinda Henslee (see Lewis M. Carter on page 5)
- 4-Chesley E. Carter b. 14 November 1860, near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, d. 17 July 1947, (Buckner Memorial Methodist Church Cemetery, Hiwassee College, Monroe, Tennessee, United States)
- 4-David Carter b. 1861, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Poke Carter b. 1867, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Nancy Carter b. 1870, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
- 2-Susanna Carter b. 1780, Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States, d. 4 December 1840, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
- +Absolom Templeton b. 1771, Tamaqua, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, New England, m. 8 October 1799, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1850-1860, 32 Sub-Division, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, par. Unknown and Unknown
- 3-William T. Templeton b. 1801-1810, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1830-1840, Jefferson, Tennessee, United States
- +Sophia W. Newton b. 1801-1810, m. 1 March 1827, Jefferson, Tennessee, United States, d. After 1840
- 3-Mary "Polly" Templeton b. 1802, Greene, Tennessee, United States
- +John M. Carter b. 1793, Tennessee, m. 9 February 1815, Greene, Tennessee, United States
- 3-Levi Templeton b. 1804, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1860-1870, near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States
- +Margaret b. 1811, Tennessee, United States, m. 1832-1833, d. 1850-1860, 26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Mary A. Templeton b. 1834, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- 4-William Templeton b. 1836, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Jamima Templeton b. 1840, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- 4-James L. Templeton b. 1842, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Margaret Templeton b. 1845, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- 3-George Washington Templeton b. 1805, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 4 May 1857, 26th Sub Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- +Martha Temperance Atkinson b. 1812, North Carolina, United States, m. 1832-1833, d. 1851, 26th Sub Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Sarah J. Templeton b. 1833, Tennessee, United States
- 4-William Templeton b. 1836, Tennessee, United States
- 4-George A. Templeton b. 1837, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Susan Templeton b. 1841, Tennessee, United States
- 4-James A. Templeton b. 1843, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Martha Templeton b. 1846, Tennessee, United States
- 3-Joseph Templeton b. 1808, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. , McMinn, Tennessee, United States
- +Martha
- 3-Joel C. Templeton b. 15 June 1809, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 27 January 1871, near Richland Station Post Office, Civil District 15, Sumner, Tennessee, United States
- +Martha Atkinson b. 1812, Tennessee, United States, m. 1828-1829, d. 1880-1900, District 11, Sumner, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Allison Templeton b. 1829, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Benjamin Templeton b. 1832, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Absalom Templeton b. 1834, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Adeline Templeton b. 1836, Tennessee, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

—	4-Mary Templeton b. 1838, Tennessee, United States
—	4-Samuel Templeton b. 1840, Tennessee, United States
—	4-Joel Templeton b. 1842, Tennessee, United States
—	4-John David Templeton b. 1844, Tennessee, United States
—	3-Benjamin A. Templeton b. 1810, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1838, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
	+Malinda Monahan b. 17 March 1811, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, m. 1831, d. 1877
—	4-Dr. John Templeton b. 12 November 1832, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, d. 1890, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
—	4-Martha Jane Templeton b. 7 September 1834, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, d. Abt 1842, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
—	3-Catherine "Cathy" Jane Templeton b. 1814, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. February 1860, near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States
	+James G. Trent b. 1812, Tennessee, United States, m. 1832-1833, d. 1880, Lee, Virginia, United States, par. Alexander Trent Jr. and Virginia Jane Burton
—	4-William Trent b. 1834, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
—	4-Samuel Trent b. 1837, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
—	4-Susan Trent b. 1839, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
—	4-Emeline Trent b. 1841, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
—	4-John Trent b. 1843, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
—	4-Elisha Trent b. 1845, Hawkins or Hancock County, Tennessee
—	4-Absalom Trent b. 1847, Hawkins or Hancock County, Tennessee
—	4-Martha Trent b. October 1852, Subdivision 32, Hancock, Tennessee, United States
—	4-Mary Catherine Trent b. March 1855, Subdivision 32, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, d. 13 March 1925, Carter Valley, Hancock, Tennessee, United States
—	4-James Trent b. 1857, near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States
—	3-Lewis Templeton b. 1814, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1847, 26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
	+Jemima Butery b. 1812, Tennessee, United States, m. 21 August 1836, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, d. 1880-1900, Township 7 Range 6 & 7, DeKalb, Alabama, United States
—	4-Susan Templeton b. 1838, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
—	4-Nancy Templeton b. 1840, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
—	4-Louis W. Templeton b. 1843, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
—	3-Rev. Absalom Grey Templeton b. 14 May 1817, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, d. 19 June 1889, Henley, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States
	+Elizabeth Hawks b. 18 May 1816, Tennessee, United States, m. 1834-1835, d. January-October 1845, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, par. George Hawks and Unknown
—	4-Prior Masterson Templeton b. 8 August 1836, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, d. 1875, Arkansas City, Arkansas, Arkansas, United States
—	4-George Hawks Templeton b. 4 December 1840, Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. 1860, Texas, United States
—	4-Minerva Jane Templeton b. 2 October 1841, Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. 2 November 1921, , Vernon, Missouri, United States
—	4-Albert Templeton b. 29 January 1845, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. 1864, , Lafayette, Mississippi, United States
	+Louise Jane Johnston b. 25 February 1825, Wayne, Kentucky, United States, m. 12 October 1845, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. 1 December 1896, Henley, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, par. George Kinder Johnston and Nancy Catherine Upton
—	4-Nancy Ann Templeton b. 15 September 1846, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. 14 November 1892, , Vernon, Missouri, United States
—	4-Allison Templeton b. 31 January 1848, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-William Ashbury Templeton b. 8 November 1849, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. March 1935, California, United States
- 4-Katherine Templeton b. 3 July 1852, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. 19 January 1916, Meta, Jackson Twp, Osage, Missouri, United States
- 4-John Templeton b. 12 March 1854, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. 21 February 1857, Cole, Missouri, United States
- 4-Mary Deidamia Templeton b. 26 January 1857, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. 19 September 1923, Moty, Vernon, Missouri, United States
- 4-Malinda Templeton b. 19 December 1858, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States
- 4-Oliver Price Templeton b. 28 June 1861, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. 10 June 1909, Rosedale, Los Angeles, California, United States
- 4-Lycurgns Lee Templeton b. 4 February 1864, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, d. 7 April 1931, Brizito, Cole, Missouri, United States
- 3-Eliza Willeford Templeton b. May 1817, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 1900-1910, Knox, Kentucky, United States
 - +Wilson Hurley b. 10 March 1823, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, m. 8 November 1842, Rogersville, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, d. 2 August 1898, Flat Lick, Knox, Kentucky, United States, par. Nehemiah Hurley and Unknown
 - 4-Lydia Hurley b. 30 June 1843, Claiborne, Tennessee, United States, d. 14 April 1950, Flat Lick, Knox, Kentucky, United States
 - 4-Susan Hurley b. 1845, Tennessee, United States, d. 27 July 1913
 - 4-Catherine Hurley b. 1846, Tennessee, United States, d. 23 November 1930, Scott, Kentucky, United States
 - 4-Cynthia Hurley b. 29 April 1848, Tennessee, United States, d. 1 January 1944, Rockcastle, Kentucky, United States
 - 4-Absalom Hurley b. 3 February 1850, Tazwell, Tennessee, United States, d. 24 December 1932, Flat Lick, Knox, Kentucky, United States
 - 4-Ambrose Hurley b. January 1853, Tennessee, United States, d. 1910, Knox, Kentucky, United States
 - 4-Nancy Jane Hurley b. 1854, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Rhoda Hurley b. 1856, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Eliza Hurley b. 1859, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Sarah Hurley b. 1862, Tennessee, United States
- 3-S. Albert Templeton b. 28 September 1822, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, d. 14 December 1858, War Gap, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
 - +Sarah Stapleton b. 1823, Tennessee, United States, m. 9 August 1840, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, d. February 1859, War Gap, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, par. Isaac Andrew Stapleton and Nancy Sizemore
 - 4-William Templeton b. 1841-1842, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Aaron Templeton b. 1843, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, d. 23 March 1892, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Evan Templeton b. 1849, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Mary Jane Templeton b. 1851-1852, , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
- 3-Susanna Templeton b. 1825, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 12 February 1894, Hancock, Tennessee, United States
 - +Rev. William Elliott Byrd b. 1822, Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, m. 1840-1841, d. 18 January 1898, Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, par. William K. Byrd and Phoebe Reynolds
 - 4-Mariah Byrd b. 1842, Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Phebe Isabella Byrd b. 1844, Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Lewis M. Byrd b. 1846, Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Nancy Byrd b. 1848, Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, d. 14 August 1890, Hancock, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Mary Jane Byrd b. 1850, Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Mahiddah Byrd b. 1852, Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Sarah Byrd b. 1855, Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-Ruth Emily Byrd b. 1857, Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States
- 4-Peter Byrd b. 1859, near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States
- 4-John J. Byrd b. 1859, near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States
- 4-William Walker Byrd b. 14 December 1860, near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, d. 7 January 1952, Tulsa, Tulsa, Oklahoma, United States
- 4-James A. Byrd b. 1862
- 4-Susan Byrd b. 1865, near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States
- 2-Nathan Carter b. 1781-1790, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina
 - +Nancy McCoy b. 1780-1790, m. 24 December 1811, Rutherford, Tennessee, United States
- 2-Joseph Carter Sr. b. 1783-1785, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina, d. After 28 April 1841, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
 - +Betsy Jones m. 4 January 1808, Greene, Tennessee, United States
 - 3-Joseph Carter Jr.
- 2-Elijah Carter b. 29 March 1786, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina, United States, d. 13 November 1858, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - +Susannah Cassel b. 19 November 1795, Greene, North Carolina, United States, m. 15 August 1811, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 9 September 1859, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, par. Peter Cassel Sr. and Elizabeth Gragg
- 3-Elizabeth Carter b. 31 August 1812, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 3 August 1889, Lineville, Grand River Twp, Wayne, Iowa, United States
 - +John "Big John" Glendenning b. 28 September 1807, Adams, Ohio, United States, m. 22 November 1830, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 27 June 1856, New Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States, par. Thomas Henry Glendenning and Sarah Askren
 - 4-Elijah Glendenning b. 31 August 1831, near Rushville, Rushville Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 17 December 1908, Lineville, Wayne, Iowa, United States
 - 4-Margaret Glendenning b. 22 March 1834, near Rushville, Rushville Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 5 April 1925, Albany City, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Henry Carter Glendenning b. 2 February 1837, Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 21 November 1892, Lineville, Wayne, Iowa, United States
 - 4-Peter Cassel Glendenning b. 17 June 1838, Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 20 August 1913, Kalispell, Flathead, Montana, United States
 - 4-Elizabeth Glendenning b. 4 September 1839, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 14 November 1839, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States
 - 4-Susannah Glendenning b. 30 November 1840, Rush, Indiana, United States
 - 4-Sarah Jane Glendenning b. 16 January 1843, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 5 May 1923, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - 4-John Franklin Glendenning b. 8 September 1845, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 6 March 1929, McAllen, Hidalgo, Texas, United States
 - 4-Francis Marion Glendenning b. 25 January 1847, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 12 February 1903, Princeton, Mercer, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Thena Glendenning b. 13 August 1849, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 13 January 1917, Ringgold, Iowa, United States
 - 4-Martha Ellen Glendenning b. 18 June 1853, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1923, Colorado Springs, El Paso, Colorado, United States
 - 4-Rachel Amanda Glendenning b. 7 July 1856, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1928, Albany City, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 3-Vincent Carter b. 4 January 1814, White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 19 August 1888, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - +Patience Glendenning b. 13 March 1821, Eagle Twp, Brown, Ohio, United States, m. 28 February 1839, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 22 December 1886, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, par. Joseph William Glendenning and Martha Askren

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-Elizabeth Carter b. 9 June 1840, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 24 December 1927, Martinsville, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
- 4-William Glendenning Carter b. 23 October 1841, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 25 September 1922, Martinsville, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
- 4-Susannah Carter b. 27 January 1844, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 5 January 1900, Grant City, Worth, Missouri, United States
- 4-Elijah Albert Carter b. 13 January 1846, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 15 January 1942, New Hampton, White Oak Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
- 4-John Lewis Carter b. 7 July 1849, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 15 March 1934, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Son Carter b. 7 July 1849, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 7 July 1849, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Martha Carter b. 28 September 1852, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 9 September 1933, New Hampton, White Oak Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
- 4-Milton Riley Carter b. 16 October 1854, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 30 November 1927, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Hiram Franklin Carter b. 27 April 1857, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 22 February 1940, New Hampton, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Jane Clara Carter b. 1 September 1861, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 11 October 1881, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 3-Saleta Catherine "Salety" Carter b. 28 September 1815, White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 13 December 1884, Garza, Denton, Texas, United States
 - +Richard Glendenning b. 28 February 1814, Eagle Twp, Brown, Ohio, United States, m. 25 July 1834, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 24 July 1877, Lorraine, Harrison, Missouri, United States, par. Thomas Henry Glendenning and Sarah Askren
 - 4-Henry Wilson Glendenning b. 16 April 1835, Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 23 December 1916, Rooks, Kansas, United States
 - 4-James E. Glendenning b. 4 December 1836, Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 16 March 1913, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas, United States
 - 4-Susannah Glendenning b. 9 September 1838, Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 11 April 1922, Martinsville, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Sarah Alice Glendenning b. 24 August 1840, Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 24 August 1887, Richland, Butler, Kansas, United States
 - 4-Mary Glendenning b. 1842, Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. , Texas, United States
 - 4-Martha Carter Glendenning b. 16 December 1844, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. , Texas, United States
 - 4-Jane Glendenning b. 27 December 1846, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1 March 1892, Butler, Bates, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Salita Catherine Glendenning b. 22 December 1850, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 20 April 1936, Roswell, Chaves, New Mexico, United States
 - 4-Nancy Glendenning b. 1843, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. , Idaho, United States
 - 4-Fletcher Glendenning b. 1857, Denton, Texas, United States, d. 1860, Lewisville, Denton, Texas, United States
 - 4-Nathan Carter Glendenning b. 1860, Lewisville, Denton, Texas, United States, d. 23 November 1887, Denton, Texas, United States
- 3-Jane Carter b. 20 December 1816, White River, Campbell, Tennessee, United States, d. 1880-1900, , Polk, Iowa, United States
 - +Rev. John Burton b. 1813, Tennessee, United States, m. 14 August 1834, d. 30 June 1858, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, par. Thomas Burton and Mary Wallace
 - 4-Andrew Burton b. March 1836, near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 27 December 1859, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Elizabeth Burton b. 12 March 1837, d. 29 March 1906, Mound City, Holt, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Jonathan Wesley Burton b. 17 February 1839, Madison, Jefferson, Indiana, United States, d. 9 April 1899, Cambridge, Story, Iowa, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

4-George M. Burton b. 1845, near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 7 January 1882, Harrison, Missouri, United States

4-Nathan William Burton b. 25 April 1850, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 7 July 1933, Phillipsburg, Phillips, Kansas, United States

3-Nancy Carter b. 8 October 1818, White River, Campbell, Tennessee, United States, d. 17 February 1899, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

+John William Glendenning b. 23 December 1818, Eagle City, Brown, Ohio, United States, m. 7 March 1839, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 7 June 1876, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, par. Joseph William Glendenning and Martha Askren

4-Milton Worth Glendenning b. 12 February 1840, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 20 October 1901, New Hampton, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-Daniel E. Glendenning b. 28 November 1841, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 30 November 1866, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-William Henry Glendenning b. 1842, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1850, Greenwood, Kansas, United States

4-George W. Glendenning b. 20 August 1843, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 4 May 1849, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-Emily Glendenning b. 4 March 1845, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 20 December 1934, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-Martha Glendenning b. 1847, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1886, Gentry Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-Elijah Joseph Glendenning b. 17 July 1849, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 8 May 1922, Hamilton, Greenwood, Kansas, United States

4-Minerva Catherine Glendenning b. 28 July 1852, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 6 October 1874, Gentry Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-John R. Glendenning b. 3 March 1853, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 31 October 1856, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

3-Joseph H. Carter b. 1 February 1820, Campbell, Tennessee, United States, d. 25 July 1906, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

+Nancy Elizabeth Turner b. 15 March 1824, Pendleton, Kentucky, United States, m. 4 February 1840, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 3 December 1882, Waukee, Walnut Township, Dallas, Iowa, United States, par. Thomas Turner and Elizabeth Barrow Lightfoot

4-John R. Carter b. 2 May 1841, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1907

4-Mary Carter b. 1841, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-James M. Carter b. 1842, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 5 June 1910

4-Peter Carter b. 1843, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-Susanna Carter b. 4 May 1844, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 24 March 1910, (Wankee, Dallas, Iowa, United States)

4-Charles Reuben Carter b. 1844, Allendale, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-Mary E. Carter b. 1846, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1 January 1932, (Saint Petersburg, Pinellas, Florida, United States)

4-Russell Carter b. 1845, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-Peter Wesley Carter b. 14 January 1848, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 12 March 1929, (Lebanon, Smith, Kansas, United States)

4-Susan Carter b. 1846, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-Janet Carter b. 1847, Gentry, Missouri, United States

4-Jane Carter b. 1852, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. Bef 1929, Oklahoma, United States

4-Elijah Thomas Carter b. 17 October 1849, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 6 November 1932, (Mount Carmel Cemetery, Perry, Noble, Missouri, United States)

4-Russell Carter b. 1853, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. pre 1929

4-Hannah Carter b. 1852, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1893

4-Isabell D. "Bell" Carter b. 1854, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1932

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-Bell Carter b. 1855, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1932
- 4-Hannah D. Carter b. 1856, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1893
- 4-Jackson Carter b. 1857, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1932
- 4-Hiram Jackson Carter b. May 1857, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1932, (, Greenwood, Kansas, United States)
- 4-Eda Carter b. 1859, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Rachel Ida Carter b. 1859, Allendale, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1883
- 4-Ada Carter b. 1862, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Ada M. Carter b. 1864, Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States
- 4-William M. Carter b. 13 July 1866, Wankee, Dallas, Iowa, United States, d. 9 January 1922, (Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States)
- 4-Calvin Carter b. August 1869, Wankee, Dallas, Iowa, United States
- 4-Jennie Gertrude Carter b. , Wankee, Dallas, Iowa, United States
- +Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence Gilbert b. 15 March 1851, Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, m. 23 May 1883, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 25 October 1938, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, par. Charles Gideon Gilbert and Mary Jane Needles (see Joseph H. Carter on page 11)
- 3-Catherine "Katie" Carter b. 25 April 1821, Campbell, Tennessee, United States, d. 5 November 1898, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
 - +Hugh Ross b. 12 November 1819, , Holmes, Ohio, United States, m. 14 September 1843, ?Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 14 April 1902, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States, par. James Archibald Ross and Mary Matilda Darby
 - 4-James R. Ross b. 1846, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1861, Iowa, United States
 - 4-Susannah M. Ross b. 22 January 1848, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 23 November 1907, Denver, Worth, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Mary E. Ross b. 24 February 1849, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 14 November 1894, Harrison, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Martha Ellen Ross b. 24 October 1851, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States, d. 20 February 1932, New Hampton, White Oak Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Jane Ann Ross b. 9 June 1853, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 16 April 1924, New Hampton, White Oak Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Nancy Matilda Ross b. 5 January 1854, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States, d. 20 April 1932, New Hampton, White Oak Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Elijah Carter Ross b. 2 February 1856, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 2 December 1942, Martinsville, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Archibald Findley Ross b. 17 February 1859, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States, d. 17 November 1941, New Hampton, White Oak Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Sarah Catherine Ross b. 12 December 1861, near Snells Mill Post Office, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States, d. 5 July 1932, New Hampton, White Oak Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Margaret Saleta Ross b. 29 May 1863, near Snells Mill Post Office, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States, d. 11 November 1947
- 3-John B. Carter b. 3 March 1823, Campbell, Tennessee, United States, d. 20 March 1900, Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States
 - +Amanda Thompson b. 19 February 1828, Tamaqua, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, United States, m. 24 January 1843, Clinton, Missouri, United States, d. 4 October 1854, Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, par. Benjamin Thompson and Sarah Carter
 - 4-Martha Jane Carter b. 4 January 1844, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 18 July 1914, Mankato, Jewell, Kansas, United States
 - 4-Mary Catherine Carter b. 3 July 1846, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1 January 1921, Agate, Elbert, Colorado, United States
 - 4-Stephen Riley Carter b. 20 March 1848, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 23 May 1940, Phillips, Logan, Kansas, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-Elijah Benjamin Carter b. 22 December 1849, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 13 May 1940, O'Neill, Holt, Nebraska, United States
- 4-Female Carter b. 2 August 1851, District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States, d. 2 August 1851, District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States
- 4-John Lewis Carter b. 2 August 1851, Monroe, Monroe, Iowa, United States, d. 29 March 1878, Emerson, Mills, Iowa, United States
- 4-Sara Susanna "Sallie" Carter b. 13 December 1853, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1943, Macon, Illinois, USA
- +Margaret "Peggy" Williams b. 9 July 1820, near Edinburgh, Blue River Twp, Johnson, Indiana, United States, m. 13 September 1855, Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, d. 4 November 1896, Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, par. Allen Williams and Charity Nations (see John B. Carter on page 12)
- 4-Ada "Aldie" Mary Carter b. 1856, West Liberty Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States
- 4-David Alexander "Alex" Carter b. 20 March 1858, near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States
- 4-James Williams Carter b. 17 April 1860, near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States
- 4-Petronella "Pet" Carter b. 14 July 1862, near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, d. 8 August 1953, Los Angeles, California, United States
- +Alice Baines b. June 1844, Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, England, m. 18 March 1897, d. 1925-1930, Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, par. Michael Baines and Frances "Fanny" Nightengale (see John B. Carter on page 12)
- 3-Sarah C. Carter b. 19 March 1825, Campbell, Tennessee, United States, d. 19 June 1891, McElhany, West Benton Twp, Newton, Missouri, United States
 - +Samuel Preston Handy b. 3 June 1823, Caseyville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States, m. 23 May 1843, Clinton, Missouri, United States, d. 26 May 1907, Patterson, Crawford Twp, Madison, Iowa, United States, par. John Handy and Susanna "Susan" Bunnell
 - 4-Matilda Emily Handy b. 10 December 1845, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 21 February 1918, Sacramento, Sacramento, California, United States
 - 4-Harvey Preston Handy b. 22 August 1846, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 3 September 1911, Crawford, Roger- Mills, Oklahoma, United States
 - 4-John V. Handy b. 24 September 1848, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 28 March 1896, Newton, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Mary Mildred Handy b. 2 February 1851, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 26 July 1931, Missoula, Missoula, Montana, United States
 - 4-Albert William Handy b. 20 April 1853, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 23 August 1931, Madison, Iowa, United States
 - 4-Elijah W. Albert Handy b. 20 April 1853, Montgomery, Missouri, United States, d. 22 October 1931, Logan, Harrison, Iowa, United States
 - 4-Jesse B. Handy b. 6 October 1854, near Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 5 November 1855, near Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Lewis F. Handy b. 29 September 1856, near Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 26 December 1860, near Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Susannah Margarette Handy b. 17 April 1858, near Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 8 November 1930, Osceola, Polk, Nebraska, United States
 - 4-Catherine Minerva Handy b. May 1860, near Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 1900, Iowa City, Wright, Iowa, United States
 - 4-Effie Sophia Handy b. 19 May 1862, near Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 9 March 1941, Lusk, Niobrara, Wyoming, United States
 - 4-George A. Handy b. 2 July 1864, near Lynn Grove Post Office, Jefferson Twp, Warren, Iowa, United States, d. Bef 1931
 - 4-Jane Alice Handy b. 20 October 1867, near Lynn Grove Post Office, Jefferson Twp, Warren, Iowa, United States, d. 23 May 1943, Logan, Harrison, Iowa, United States
 - 4-Minnie Handy b. 1869, near Lynn Grove Post Office, Jefferson Twp, Warren, Iowa, United States
- 3-Hiram Carter b. 17 March 1826, Campbell, Tennessee, United States, d. 11 May 1896, Andrew, Missouri, United States
 - +Harriet Amanda Shockley b. 15 May 1832, Independence, Grayson, Virginia, United States, m. 26 February 1850, d. 17 November 1887, Rosendale, Benton Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, par. Meredith Shockley and Drusilla DeHaven
 - 4-Martha Jane Carter b. 9 November 1850, Albany City, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 7 February 1926, Albany City, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-Celia Sultana Carter b. 27 December 1851, Albany City, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 6 January 1888, Whitesville, Andrew, Missouri, United States
- 4-Louisa Mathers Carter b. 27 November 1853, Albany City, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 19 May 1928, Stanberry, Cooper Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Charles Wesley Carter b. 29 September 1855, Albany City, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 16 November 1857, Albany City, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Leonard Rush Carter b. 18 October 1857, Rosendale, Benton Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, d. 3 July 1886
- 4-Allison Lathrop Carter b. 23 October 1859, Rosendale, Benton Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, d. 18 February 1890, Bridgeport, Baker, Oregon, United States
- 4-Sareptia Alice "Elizabeth" Carter b. 31 January 1862, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 2 May 1894
- 4-Margaret Ann Carter b. 28 August 1864, Andrew, Missouri, United States, d. 4 April 1883
- 4-William Jesse Carter b. 14 October 1866, Rosendale, Benton Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, d. 14 April 1950, rural Huggins Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 3-Susannah E. Carter b. 11 March 1827, Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 1 February 1849, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - +Cabbage Barrett Needles b. 9 March 1823, Bloomfield Twp, Fairfield, Ohio, United States, m. 1 December 1846, d. 9 May 1905, Sweethome, Nodaway, Missouri, United States, par. Alexander Needles and Elizabeth Cabbage
 - 4-Susanna Elizabeth Needels b. 12 May 1847, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 17 March 1849, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Sarah Maria Needels b. 31 January 1849, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 22 February 1861, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 3-Lewis Carter b. 28 May 1830, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 4 March 1907, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - +Margaret Ann Ross b. 13 July 1834, Sydney, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, m. 19 October 1854, d. 18 February 1915, Stanberry, Cooper Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, par. John James Ross and Jane Susan Moore
 - 4-Susan Jane Carter b. 30 August 1855, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 28 April 1938, Nebraska, United States
 - 4-John James Carter b. 15 January 1857, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 22 January 1932, Winston Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Emma Emaline Carter b. 20 April 1859, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 3 September 1943, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Abraham Lincoln Carter b. 25 April 1861, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 14 April 1943, Carbon, Montana, United States
 - 4-William Philip Carter b. 27 January 1863, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 21 May 1957, Tunison Nurshing Home, Hamilton, Caldwell, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Sarah M. Carter b. January 1865, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Martha Ellen Carter b. 24 May 1868, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 15 December 1922, Gentry, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Lewis Vinson Carter b. 10 July 1871, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 15 November 1893
 - 4-Mary Alice Carter b. 17 September 1875, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. March 1978, Kansas City, Clay, Missouri, United States
- 3-Nathan Carter b. 10 June 1834, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 14 April 1862, Shiloh, Hardin, Tennessee, United States
 - +Susanna E. Ross b. 1836, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Canada, m. 1850-1858, d. October 1858, Gentry, Missouri, United States, par. John James Ross and Jane Susan Moore
- 3-Mary Carter b. 20 September 1835, Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 30 August 1842, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 3-Martha Carter b. 27 August 1837, Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, d. 30 September 1915, Washington City, District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, United States
 - +George A. Ross b. 2 August 1832, Sydney, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, m. 23 March 1854, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 3 November 1866, Hugginsville, Gentry, Missouri, United States, par. John James Ross and Jane Susan Moore

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-Phillip A. Ross b. 21 September 1855, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 21 September 1855, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Joseph N. Ross b. 15 March 1856, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 15 March 1856, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-John E. Ross b. 15 January 1857, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 8 November 1862, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-William R. Ross b. 15 September 1858, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 26 October 1862, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Susan Elizabeth "Eliza" Ross b. 21 January 1860, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 5 December 1920, Cooper Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Margaret F. Ross b. 24 September 1861, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 14 November 1862, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-Sarah Emeline Ross b. 19 March 1863, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 20 September 1906, Gentry, Missouri, United States
- 4-George L. Ross b. 27 October 1864, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 15 October 1930, Ward, Boulder, Colorado, United States
- 4-James A. Ross b. 7 April 1866, near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 29 September 1937, Casper, Natrona, Wyoming, United States
- +Daniel McDaniel b. 10 April 1821, Kentucky, United States, m. 15 December 1869, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 10 November 1872, Gentry, Missouri, United States (see Martha Carter on page 14)
- +John Wesley Swank b. April 1837, Vermillion, Illinois, United States, m. 14 September 1879, Gentry, Missouri, United States, d. 10 January 1903, Norman, Cleveland, Oklahoma, United States (see Martha Carter on page 14)
- 2-Levi Carter Jr. b. 1795, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina, d. 1844, Franklin, Missouri, United States
 - +Elizabeth Howard b. 1792-1797, Tennessee, United States, m. 13 July 1816, Jefferson, Tennessee, United States, d. 1870-1880, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, par. Reason Howard and Dicey Walker
- 3-Susanna Carter b. 1817, Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. From 1860 to 1870, Humboldt Post Office, Tavern Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States
 - +John Dunlacy b. 1816, Tennessee, United States, m. 1838-1839, probably Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. From 1859 to 1860, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Elizabeth Dunlacy b. 1840, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. After 1860
 - 4-Mary "Polly" M. Dunlacy b. 5 August 1842, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, d. 21 April 1919, Richland, Liberty Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States
 - 4-William Dunlacy b. 1844, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, d. 1850-1860
 - 4-Minerva Jane Dunlacy b. 20 March 1846, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, d. 26 March 1922, Eminence Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Rebecca Dunlacy b. 1850, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Artimessa "Artie" Tennessee M. Dunlacy b. 1 December 1859, Humboldt Post Office, Tavern Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, d. 11 January 1925, Duenweg, Joplin Twp, Jasper, Missouri, United States
- +Daniel T. Bray b. 10 August 1793, Pasquotank, North Carolina, United States, m. 1859-1860, d. From 1860 to 1870, Humboldt Post Office, Tavern Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States
- 3-Elizabeth "Betsie" Carter b. 1819, Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States
- 3-Sarah Carter b. 1821, District 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1880-1900, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States
 - +John Kelly b. From 1804 to 1810, Tennessee, United States, m. 1830-1835, Tennessee, United States, d. From 1860 to 1870, Tavern Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Margaret Kelley b. 1836, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-William H. Kelly b. 22 November 1838, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. 14 November 1915, Dixon, Union Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Levi Kelley b. 1840, District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Ann Kelley b. 1844, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

- 4-Lewis Kelly b. 1844
- 4-John Kelley b. 1846, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States
- 4-Mary Kelley b. 1848, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States
- 4-Francis W. Kelly b. 1855
- 4-James Decater Kelly b. 1855
- 4-Sarah Kelly b. 1858
- 4-Andrew Jackson Kelly b. 1859
- 3-Rutha Carter b. 1822, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. From 1855 to 1860, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States
 - +David(s) Rollins b. 1821, Greene, Tennessee, United States, m. 1840-1841, Tennessee, United States, d. 4 December 1893, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, par. William Rollins Sr. and 1st Wife
 - 4-Martha Jane Rollins b. 2 October 1842, District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States, d. 22 January 1906
 - 4-George Washington Rollins b. 1843, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Courtney Amanda Rollins b. 1848, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, d. 1908, Oklahoma, United States
 - 4-Joseph D. Rollins b. 8 January 1851, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, d. 19 December 1905
 - 4-Jasper Rollins b. 1852
 - 4-Jeremiah Rollins b. 1853
 - 4-Josiah Rollins b. 1853, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Susan Rollins b. 1855, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States
- 3-John Carter b. 1823, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1860-1870, Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States
 - +Ann Moreland b. 9 February 1820, Tennessee, United States, m. 1839-1840, d. 1841-1850, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States
 - 4-Althea Ann Carter b. 1841, District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1900-1910, Clarksville, Red River, Texas, United States
 - +Elizabeth "Eliza" I. Davis b. 1833, near Etlah, Boeuf Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, m. 9 February 1854, Franklin, Missouri, United States, d. 1860-1870, Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, par. Garrett Davis and Eve Shookman
 - 4-Susan Emaline Carter b. 15 June 1855, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, d. 27 April 1944, Winona, Shannon, Missouri, United States
- 3-Rebecca Carter b. 1828, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. From 1853 to 1860, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States
 - +George Murphy b. 1819, Kentucky, United States, m. 3 June 1852, Franklin, Missouri, United States, d. 1880 to 1900, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Eliza Murphy b. 1853, District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States
- 3-Alexander Carter b. 1830, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. After 1840
- 3-Nathan Carter b. 1831, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. After 1840
 - +Zena
- 3-Joseph "Joe" Carter b. 1833, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1880-1900, Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States
 - +Sarah Bray b. 1831, Pasquotank, Pasquotank, North Carolina, United States, m. 14 December 1853, Franklin, Missouri, United States, d. 1880-1900, Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, par. Daniel T. Bray and Susan Casey
 - 4-Charles "Charlie" Carter b. 1849, near Lacon Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States
 - 4-Mary Elizabeth Carter b. 10 November 1853, near Lacon Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, d. 17 August 1936, City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States
- 3-Rachel Carter b. 3 November 1834, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. 3 February 1912, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

3 Generation Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. © 2010

+David(s) Rollins b. 1821, Greene, Tennessee, United States, m. 1855 to 1860, Maries, Missouri, United States, d. 4 December 1893, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, par. William Rollins Sr. and 1st Wife

4-William T. Rollins b. 11 March 1863, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, d. 28 December 1940, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

4-Mary E. Rollins b. 1865, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

4-Margaret Emiline Rollins b. 1866, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

4-Susan A. Rollins b. 1868, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

4-Sarah Rollins b. 1869, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

4-Melvina Rollins b. 1871, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

4-Morris Matthew Rollins b. 31 December 1873, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, d. 18 April 1946, Dry Creek, Dry Creek Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

4-Levi Daniel Rollins b. December 1876, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

4-Jacob "Jake" M. Rollins b. April 1879, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

3-Eliza Matilda Carter b. 1838, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, d. 1899, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

+Thomas "Tom" H. Watson b. 14 May 1812, Virginia, United States, m. 7 February 1861, Dixon, Union Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, d. 26 July 1880, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, par. George Watson and Margaret Murphey

4-Sarah Jane Watson b. 6 February 1863, Dixon, Union Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, d. 6 February 1863, Dixon, Union Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States

4-Tabitha E. Watson b. 1863, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

4-Nancy E. Watson b. 1867, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

4-Henry T. Watson b. 28 November 1869, near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, d. 10 October 1887

4-Minerva A. Watson b. 26 February 1872, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, d. 19 February 1942

4-Joseph Marion Watson b. 26 April 1874, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, d. 19 September 1954, Dry Creek, Dry Creek Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

2-John Carter d. After 16 October 1815

Table of Contents

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr. **1** .

First Generation **1** .

Second Generation **25** .

Name Index **508** .

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

First Generation

1. **Levi Carter Sr.** was born from 1736 to 1740 in Gloucester, New Jersey, New England, died 22 April 1811 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 74, and was buried in April 1811 in Carter Station Cemetery, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle To Grave (C2G) Profile of Levi Carter Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1736 Birthblock for Levi Carter Sr.

Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger and "**The Carters of Greene County, Tennessee**" by John Denton Carter. Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). [These books are available on cd as a .pdf file from Floyd Thomas Pratt.]

[This date has not been verified. Both sources do not give their evidence for the date of 1736 from a professional researcher. It is unknown at this time where Viron Payne he got the date, or who hired him.]

1750-1762 Marriage of Levi Carter & Susanna (??)

Between 1750-1762 either in New Jersey, Pennsylvania or before they moved to Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia Colonies, because firstborn son; Caleb was born in Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia Colonies. Checking Catholic or Luthern Churches in New Jersey, Pennsylvania or the Virginia Colonies might produce this marriage. Getting this marriage record is going to require hard research. This means...hands on-site digging through files in courthouses, marriage bond books, newspaper notices and old marriage record books of the local churches. Finding where they domiciled in New Jersey, which has been reported at Gloucester or Gloucestershire County, New Jersey, New England would be the place I would begin my search. I predict, the person who finds this record did exactly as I have suggested above. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

1760's Family Move

From New Jersey to Pennsylvania around 1760's

1769-1770 Family Move

Family moves from Pennsylvania to Monongahela County, Virginia (West Virginia) around 1770
Monogahela County, Virginia created in 1780.
Land Claims in Monongahela and Preston County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

1769-1770 Childbirth of son; Caleb Carter

Caleb Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia Colonies around 1769-1770.

Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter we don't know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1773 Childbirth of daughter; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States in 1773.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1774 Childbirth of son: Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States in 1774.

1775 Family Move

From near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States to Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettsville, Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

1777 Monogahela County, Virginia Military Involvement

[1] American Revolutionary service in Monongahela County, Virginia, "**Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution**" by Gwanthmey, Page 134.

[2] Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongahela County Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777.

[3] Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

1777 Washington County, North Carolina is created

The Johnson City-Jonesborough-Washington County region has a colorful and fascinating history. The county was established in 1777 as Washington County, North Carolina and was named in honor of General George Washington while the Revolutionary War was underway. At that time, "Washington County" included the geographic area that later became the **entire State of Tennessee**. The county also was part of the "State of Franklin" from 1784 through 1788 (an attempt to create the fourteenth state) prior to Tennessee becoming a state in 1796.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781.

1780 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

1780-1781 Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1781-1790 Childbirth of son: Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina. Frontiersman Davy Crockett was born in Greene County in 1786.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, North Carolina around 1783

[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1783-1785 Childbirth of son: Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of son: Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquil Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census age 54

not listed

1792 Greene County, North Carolina (Tennessee Court of Common Pleas)

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340

Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting---Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtanances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight

[A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1793 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of son; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1800 Federal Census age 64

Census lost

1803 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1808 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1236, 4 January 1808

Levi Carter is surety for the marriage of Joseph Carter and Betsy Jones in Greene Co., TN.

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Will Written

Greene County, Tennessee, Probate Court 25 December 1809

Levy Carter Will

In the name of God amen be it remembered that I Levy Carter of County of Greene and the State of Tennessee being sick and weak in body and knowing that it is appointed once to die do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in Manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Susanna some of all my estate both real and personal property during her lifetime or widowhood and it is my will that my sons *Joseph* and *Elijah* receive no more than they have already received until the rest of my heirs receive the said sum of sixty dollars in trade. Then after her decease for all my property to decend and be equally divided amongst all my heirs and I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife Susanna sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Wills by me made in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal twenty fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. Levy Carter (Seal) Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Levy Carter to be his Will and Testament in the presents of us who at his request and in his presents have here unto suscribed our names as Witnesses to the same. Test: David Key, Christopher Kirby, William Jones

1810 Federal Census age 74

Not listed

1811 Death of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Burial of Levi Carter Sr.

Probably Carter Cemetery, Albany, Greene Co., Tennessee.

Levi Carter Sr. Post Death Collateral Transactions

Some of the following transactions took place before and after the death of Levi Carter Sr. Not all researchers think it is important to date or list their sources. I have listed these transactions so that future researchers can look these up and put the proper dates on the transaction. As I have always said...Genealogy without documentation is mythology. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), page 253, 26 July 1815

On 26 July 1815, 15A each from Jesse, John and Levy Carter was transferred to Caleb and Joseph Carter, for their parts as heirs of Levy Carter (deceased). (his sons.)

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 16 October 1815

Levi's daughter, Susannah (**CARTER**) and her husband Absalom Templeton sold their 16A share to Joseph Carter. (John Carter was a witness).

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 13 September 1815

Levi's daughter, Rachel (**CARTER**) and her husband John Hartley sold their share to Caleb Carter (bro).

[If Susannah's land (Levi Carter Sr. estate) was divided equally at 15 and 16 ares each, there might have been 10 children.]

Greene County, Tennessee Court Minutes as researched by Martha Hayes, descendant of Elijah's youngest

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

daughter Martha Carter-Ross-McDaniel-Swank, in 1976.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 487:
Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered October 24 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 11, page 414:
Indenture made September 13, 1815. John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our Mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 27 July 1816
Elijah Carter transferred his share to Joseph Carter, (with Joseph Carter Sr. and Jabesh Carter, witnesses.)

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 481:
Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1818 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 11, page 239:
Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader. February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek---original grant 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1819 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 12, page 422:
Indenture made January 16, 1819. Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32A. It adjoined John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley (Elijah's sister). Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved January 1822 session, and Registered April 17, 1822.

1819 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 12, page 18
April 16, 1819 Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30. for 6 acres. "I said Ccaleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina. (This is Levy Jr.; Levi Sr. died 1811. It should be noted that George Weems and Nancy (**CARTER**) were married on 6 February 1797 in Greene Co., TN. She could have been a sister to Caleb Carter.)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1819 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 14, page 213:
Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec. 12, 1827.

1825 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 19, page 151:
April 25, 1825 Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400. on Puncheon Camp Creek. Part of a 1787 patent. Signed Jesse (his x mark) Carter. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April. 30, 1838.

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Book 3, page 474:
Levi Carter North Carolina land grant in Tennessee.

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Book 8, page 180:
Levi Carter sale of land to David Key and Elijah Billingsley.

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 9, page 477:
Levi Carter sale of land to Caleb Carter. (This concludes pertinent information about the Levi Carter family other than Elijah Carter and his descendants, from Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger's book.----Tom Pratt)

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24.
Ditto from Babbs Hill to Bulls Gap and that Isaac Ballard, Phillip Babb, Seth Babb, Abraham Carter, John Carter, Joseph Roberts, Joseph Self, Thomas Fresher (Frazier), Levi Carter, Dennis Harty, Richard Robins, Joseph Carter view and mark etc. Issd. [no date]

Chronological History of Levi Carter Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

- 1736 Levi Carter is born possibly in Wales or Gloucester, New Jersey, New England.
- 1750-1760 Levi Carter leaves Wales and settles in New Jersey, New England.
- 1760-1770 Levi Carter Sr. & John Carter Sr. leave New Jersey through Pennsylvania to Virginia.
- 1756-1769 Levi Carter and Susanna (____) are married between New Jersey and Monongalia County, Virginia.
- 1769-1770 Son, Caleb Carter born at Point Marion, Monongalia County, Virginia.
- 1770-1780 Son, John Carter born at Point Marion, Monongalia County, Virginia.
- 1774 Son, Jesse Carter born at Arnettsville, Monongalia County, Virginia.
- 1774 Levi Carter served in Lord Dunmore's War and was paid on October 4, 1775.
- 1775 Levi Carter files land claim of 400 Acres in Monongalia County, Virginia.
- 1775-1784 Daughter, Rachel (**CARTER**) born in Monongalia County, Virginia.
- 1777 Apr 15 Levi Carter joins Monongalia County Militia in Monongalia County, Virginia.
- 1777 Jun 12 Levi Carter discharged from Monongalia County Militia in Monongalia County, Virginia.
- 1777 Levi Carter family move from Monongalia County, Virginia to Surey County, North Carolina.
- 1777 Levi Carter tax rolls in Surey County, North Carolina and Sullivan County, North Carolina
- 1777 Levi Carter listed as soldier in Surrey County, North Carolina
- 1777-1780 Levi Carter family move from Surrey County, North Carolina to Washington County, North

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Carolina.

- 1780 Levi Carter on tax rolls in Washington County, North Carolina
- 1780 Daughter, Susanna (**CARTER**) born in Washington County, North Carolina
- 1780 Levi Carter Sr. in the Battle of Kings Mountain in North Carolina.
- 1780-1790 Son, Nathan Carter born in Washington County, North Carolina
- 1781 Levi Carter on tax rolls in Washington County, North Carolina
- 1783 Greene County, Tennessee is formed from Washington County, North Carolina.
- 1783 Jun 12 Levi Carter receives 12 pounds, 3 shillings for revolutionary war service in Washington County, North Carolina.
- 1782-1783 Levi Carter moves on Lick Creek, near Albany, Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1783-1784 Levi Carter applies for land claim in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1783 Levi Carter establishes permanent residence in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1783 Levi Carter Sr. helps build Carter's Fort at Carters Station to fight Cherokees (my ancestors) in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1783-1785 Son, Joseph Carter is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1786 Mar 29 Son, Elijah Carter is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1786 Nov Levi Carter named to road report for the Greene County Court in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1787 Sep 20 Levi Carter helps to establish Carter Station Campgrounds in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1793 Jan 12 Levi Carter receives land grant from North Carolina Courts for 175 acres on Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1793 Son, Levi Carter Jr. is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1798 Sep 8 Levi Carter buys 203 acres in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1805 Levi Carter on tax roll Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1808 Jan 11 Levi Carter surety for son; Joseph's marriage in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1809 Dec 25 Levi Carter writes will in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1811 Apr 22 Levi Carter Sr. dies in Greene County, Tennessee.

Let's Get the Facts Straight

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

22 August 2010

The CONFLICT

I keep running across several sources written by researchers who do not seem to have a firm grasp of the facts. I suppose it depends on your sympathies as to who you wish to side.

When I began my pursuit of my Cherokee ancestry, I read over 45 books covering their early European ancestry their divine guidance to the South American continent and eventually their migration through North America eventually occupying most of the eastern portion of the United States.

In my pursuit of my Cherokee ancestry, I discovered other authors writing books with a lack of truth and facts maybe due to ignorance, or their failure to research, nevertheless one such example follows.

First, in order to explain the story, you the reader needs to be acquainted with the Carter family background.

A large family of Carters reportedly coming from Wales to Gloucester County, New Jersey begins this conflict. There is a large contingent of researchers including myself who feel that my 5th Great Grandfather; Levi Carter Sr. may have been born in New Jersey in 1736.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi with brothers John, Nathan, Caleb, and Joseph, sibling identity has not been proven left New Jersey and settled for a while in Pennsylvania around the 1760's, as they pushed into the wilderness of North America engaging in warfare with native populations.

They left Pennsylvania and began purchasing land in Monongahela and Preston Counties of Virginia what is now West Virginia. They lived in the area and continued their warlike behavior with the natives.

Living in this area offered them the opportunity to join the American forces against the British and conduct war against both the British and the Cherokees which they had acquired a strong dislike.

This "might is right" attitude set the stage for years of bitter rivalry against the Cherokees. Many Carters lost their lives in that struggle and Cherokee resentment ran strong in the Carter family.

The Carters decided to move to Surry County, North Carolina where they continued their war against the British and the natives.

The Tories, loyal to the British, forced the Carter's out of Surry County and the Carter's fled for the safety of their lives and their families to the western most portion of North Carolina, which was Washington County.

Washington County after the Revolutionary War became Greene County, Tennessee in 1783.

The following collaborates this.

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet.

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan.

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

Also, from the same source...

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina. Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatter's rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene County from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783".

Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose moccasins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

Rumor Control

As a descendant of the Cherokees that lived in that area, I cannot let writers fabricate stories about the Cherokee peoples to justify their ancestor's warlike actions.

If what the above writer said was true, that the Carters arrived near Lick Creek in newly formed Greene County, Tennessee in 1783, they made peace with the local Cherokees, then what would be the necessity of building a Fort they named Carter's Fort?

The truth is that white settlers had been forging across the Appalachian Mountains for decades in contrary to the British Crown's assurances to the Cherokee's that they, the whites would not invade native people's land.

This had been the law since the 1756 Proclamation by King George. When the Americans decided they did not want to live by the rules of England, they broke treaty and started to invade and war with the Cherokee and other native peoples, all in the pursuit of stealing their land and resources.

The British came to the Native peoples and assured them that if they, the Cherokees would fight for the British, in what the Americans called the Revolutionary War, the Crown would enforce the 1756 proclamation.

The White Americans also solicited the native peoples to fight on their side, but could not offer any reassurances or protection against white encroachment.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The natives chose the British based on the ideals of preserving their land and way of life.

Technically, they didn't care for either group of Whites or the reasons for the war, however, preserving their families against white encroachment was the foundation of their decision. The lesser of the two evils were the British, so the decision was made to support the British in the hope of preserving their life. What would you have done?

In my opinion, the wrong side won the war. If the British had won, they would have honored the treaties with *ALL* the natives and there would have been no genocide or "Trail of Tears".

The native's rights would have been respected and any white encroachment would have been reconciled without war, preserving the sovereignty of the native people nations.

The landscape of North America would have large patches of native people's nations under the guidance and authority of the British Crown...the native populations would have prospered and flourished.

There would be large sections of Cherokee lands, Choctaw lands, Seminole lands, Apache lands, Chickasaw lands and hundreds of other native people's land honored by treaties that the British Crown would have honored, as they had done in hundreds of other countries around the world.

The North American continent would have been one large British colony with many subcultures making up their divisions.

Many forget, that the French land sale to Jefferson in 1803 of the Louisiana Territory had a stipulation that demanded the Americans did not take native peoples land away by force and the Americans were to honor and respect the sovereignty of the Native peoples nations.

It didn't take Jackson long before he violated that portion of the contract and began making agreements with various states like, Georgia to remove and "kick out" the natives under what is now known as the Georgia Compact.

Because the Americans won the Revolutionary War, the beginning of the genocide of thousands of native tribes began and the very people who once helped and assisted those helpless Europeans were repaid by treachery, lawlessness, thievery and murder.

The prosperity of America today, was achieved through a century of bloodshed against the native peoples.

Even though I was not involved in the process or decisions of the 1800's activities with the native governments, I still feel ashamed for the participation that my "other" ancestors may have played in the demise of these great people.

America wears a large red stain on its garment...stained with the blood of its native children.

The War Continues...

The outcome of the Revolutionary War is well documented, however the fighting did not stop. The British and the Americans reconciled but the Carters and other whites continued their war against the Cherokees and ***other*** native populations.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

As stated above, when the Carter's arrived in Greene County 1783, they arrived in the middle of a 10-year war that had been going on with the Cherokee people. They built the fort because they had to...for their safety.

The war with the Cherokees ended around 1785 due to the superior technology of the whites. Also, the whites outnumbered these small tribes and villages and could destroy a whole tribe with their weapons.

The whites would burn their crops, burn their homes and kill their livestock. Look what they did to the western tribes by destroying the buffalo.

When the Cherokees finally gave up, they lost more than the war. The Americans wanted to set an example and teach other native tribes what the consequences of war with the whites would entail.

The Cherokees once claimed land from the Ohio River to the Appalachians into South Carolina through Georgia to the Mississippi River amounting to millions of acres.

The American Government through threats of annihilation and genocide swindled the Cherokees through a hundred written treaties out of all their lands, except a few parcels of land in North Carolina and Oklahoma.

Even the land in Oklahoma was taken away from them when oil was discovered in 1897.

Carter Animosity

The Carter's had a deep hatred for the Cherokees since they had fought with them most of their lives.

Levi Carter's son; Jesse Carter Sr. married Susanna (**HARMON**) and raised 10 children mostly in the Greene County, Tennessee area.

The name Harmon means war-man. There are many documented stories of the Harmon's warring with the natives. The Harmons would go out of their way to fight the natives and they enjoyed it.

Three of Jesse's children married Cherokees; daughter...Nancy married Cherokee, Henry Pratt; son...Jesse Jr. married Cherokee, Catherine (**PRESLEY**) and daughter...Susanna married Levi Presley another Cherokee.

The Presley's were from North Carolina also of native ancestry and part of the Presley family of Elvis Vernon Presley, the singer.

When Jesse Carter Sr. died in 1849, he left those three children out of his will and gave them no inheritance because they married Cherokees. Jesse's elder Carter's hatred of the people they abused, killed and stole life, limb and property transcended generations and filtered to their sons and grandsons.

Thankfully, Jesse's wife Susanna did not feel the same way and after Jesse died, Susanna gave those three children some property in Monroe and McMinn Counties before her death in 1865.

Thank goodness for the tender mercies of our wives...they may save us yet.

American's Owe a Debt

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

So, the next time you hear someone boasting about their pioneer ancestors and how they forged a life out of the wilderness, remember without the Powhatan natives, the Jamestown settlement would have been decimated.

The Pilgrims would not have survived without the help of natives like Samoset, who walked into their camp and in English said "Welcome" and Squanto who taught the Pilgrims how to survive!

It was the Cherokees that saved Col. Andrew Jackson in the battle with the Creeks.

It was the Cherokees that forged a new alphabet and printed their own newspaper and created a government and set up schools to teach their children higher education fashioned after the white man...who was suppose to protect them.

And it was the Cherokees that the white American government forced into concentration camps and moved them off of their land and seized everything that was of valuable.

My Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family were victims of American "manifest destiny" and had to endure the "Trail of Tears".

So reader, when you read about how bad the native Americans were to the pioneers, remember, you are not getting the whole story.

Ask yourself this question, "If the natives of this continent were kind, friendly and generous as reported by all those who came in contact with them, especially to the first forefathers who landed on their shores...what happened to that spirit of cooperation and friendship?"

Prophecy

It is well documented in the Book of Mormon of the Savior's visit to the North American continent after his crucifixion. For centuries, prophets in the Americas prophesied about the Savior and his long awaited visitation.

After the crucifixion, for 3 days the continents in the Americas were shrouded in darkness...day and night. Then a piercing light broke through the darkness and a man descended down from the heavens.

The people fell to the earth in fear and he told them that he was the Savior that had been prophesied by their prophets for centuries. He showed them his hands where he had been pierced by the nails and healed their sick and raised their dead and blessed all.

He set up his church in the fashion as he had done in Jerusalem, with prophets and apostles and informed them, "You are those I have spoken to the Jews, who are not of this fold, as you do not know of the Jews, there are others that neither the Jews nor you know."

After a period of time he returned to the heavens and the people wept. There was peace in the land for 400 years.

So, when Cortez landed, he was greeted by the natives as the long awaited Savior that had promised to return one day.

That fateful meeting with the Spaniards destroyed those people over a period of time through war and disease and covetousness for their life, limb and property.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Who broke the trust, who became greedy and resorted even to murdering the very people who loved them as a brother?

The architect of such hatefulness of course, is Lucifer himself.

Dilemma

My dilemma is that only Henry Pratt and his sons of my direct line ancestors are Cherokee. All the rest of my lines were French, British, German, Irish, Scottish and Welch and probably more.

So, as proud as I am of my Cherokee people and the trials and suffering they endured, I am conflicted because of my European ancestors and fear their participation in bringing about the demise of such a great and loving people.

I thank the Lord for his promise that in the last days he would raise the descendants of those people who are of native ancestry and "make them a great and mighty people," as it is written in the Book of Mormon.

Each day I live in my lifetime, I see that prophecy being fulfilled in the Hispanic peoples.

One day this land and nation shall rightfully belong to them.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

Levi married **Susanna** from about 1765 to 1767. Susanna died 22 October 1816 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Birthblock for Susanna ()

Since Levi or his wife never showed up in a census then approximating their birthdates are difficult. In the book, "**Family History of Levi Carter Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger she stated a professional genealogist called Viron E. Payne, found Levi's birth date of 1736. However, failure to disclose his sources, leaves the subsequent researchers still looking for the birthdate. Men usually married close to their age until they reached old age and I think Levi would have been no exception. Born in 1736 or thereabouts, he could have married after age 14 (1750) and before *firstborn* son; Caleb was born in 1769. Since Susanna died in 1816, this would indicate that she died a few years after Levi died in 1811. Therefore, she was probably close to his age. If Caleb was born around 1769 backtracking 15 years, the age young girls usually married back then, would place her birth at 1754. However, if she married later at age 15-20 then her birthdate would be in the range of 1749-1754. Also, one fallacy to this theory is...we are assuming that Caleb was the firstborn in 1769. If Susanna was closer to Levi's age who was born in 1736, then Caleb may not have been the firstborn. They could have married between 1750 to 1769. Therefore, we really don't know when she was born...best guess 1740-1750. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

1750-1762 Marriage of Levi Carter & Susanna (??)

Between 1750-1762 either in New Jersey, Pennsylvania or before they moved to Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia Colonies, because firstborn son; Caleb was born in Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia Colonies. Checking Catholic or Luthern Churches in New Jersey, Pennsylvania or the Virginia Colonies might produce this marriage. Getting this marriage record is going to require hard research. This means...hands on-site digging through files in courthouses, marriage bond books, newspaper notices and old marriage record books of the

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

local Methodist churches. Finding where they domiciled in New Jersey, which has been reported at Gloucester or Gloucestershire County, New Jersey, New England would be the place I would begin my search. I predict, the person who finds this record did exactly as I have suggested above. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

1760's Family Move

From New Jersey to Pennsylvania around 1760's

1769-1770 Family Move

Family moves from Pennsylvania to Monogahela County, Virginia (West Virginia) around 1770

Monogahela County, Virginia created in 1780.

Land Claims in Monogahela and Preston County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

1769-1770 Childbirth of son: Caleb Carter

Caleb Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, Colonies around 1769-1770.

Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter we don't know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1773 Childbirth of daughter: Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States in 1773.

1774 Childbirth of son: Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States in 1774.

1775 Family Move

From near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States to Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettville, Monogalia County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

1777 Husband's Monogahela County, Virginia Military Involvement

[1] American Revolutionary service in Monogahela County, Virginia, "**Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution**" by Gwanthmey, Page 134.

[2] Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777.

[3] Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monogahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781.

1780 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

1780-1781 Husband's Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1781-1790 Childbirth of son; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

1783 Greene County, Tennessee was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, Tennessee around 1783
[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

1783-1785 Childbirth of son; Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of son; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquil Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currancy" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek from mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jospeh Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census

not listed

1793 Husband's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting----Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtanances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight

[A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born.

[When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levil Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Husband's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas Witness

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340

Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Husband's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of son: Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1793.

1798 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1800 Federal Census

Census lost

1803 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1808 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1236, 4 January 1808

Levi Carter is surety for the marriage of Joseph Carter and Betsy Jones in Greene Co., TN.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Will Written

Greene County, Tennessee, Probate Court 25 December 1809

Levy Carter Will

In the name of God amen be it remembered that I Levy Carter of County of Greene and the State of Tennessee being sick and weak in body and knowing that it is appointed once to die do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in Manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Susanna some of all my estate both real and personal property during her lifetime or widowhood and it is my will that my sons Joseph and Elijah receive no more than they have already received until the rest of my heirs receive the said sum of sixty dollars in trade. Then after her decease for all my property to decend and be equally divided amongst all my heirs and I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife Susanna sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Wills by me made in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal twenty fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. Levy Carter (Seal) Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Levy Carter to be his Will and Testament in the presents of us who at his request and in his presents have here unto suscribed our names as Witnesses to the same. Test: David Key, Christopher Kirby, William Jones

1810 Federal Census

Not listed.

1811 Death of spouse: Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegeberger.]

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), page 253, 26 July 1815

On 26 July 1815, 15A each from Jesse, John and Levy Carter was transferred to Caleb and Joseph Carter, for their parts as heirs of Levy Carter (deceased). (his sons.)

Indenture made 26 July 1815, between Jesse, John, and Levy and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted LevyCarter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816 in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 481:

Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1816 Death of Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 2 M i. **Caleb Carter Sr.** was born from 1769 to 1770 near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, New England and died from 1840 to 1850 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 71.
Caleb married **Phoebe Williams** (d. 1850-1860) 17 March 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 3 F ii. **Rachel Carter** was born in 1773 near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in District 2, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 77.
Rachel married **John Hartley** (d. 1827-1850) 12 November 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 4 M iii. **Jesse Carter Sr.** was born in 1774 in Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia Colony, died in August 1849 near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 75, and was buried in August 1849 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.
Jesse married **Susanna Harmon** (d. Bef 4 September 1865) 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 5 F iv. **Susanna Carter** was born in 1780 in Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States and died 4 December 1840 in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States at age 60.
Susanna married **Absolom Templeton** (d. 1850-1860) 8 October 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 6 M v. **Nathan Carter** was born from 1781 to 1790 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina.
Nathan married **Nancy McCoy** 24 December 1811 in Rutherford, Tennessee, United States.
- + 7 M vi. **Joseph Carter Sr.** was born from 1783 to 1785 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina and died after 28 April 1841 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
Joseph married **Betsy Jones** 4 January 1808 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 8 M vii. **Elijah Carter** was born 29 March 1786 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina, United States, died 13 November 1858 in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in November 1858 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.
Elijah married **Susannah Cassel** (d. 9 September 1859) 15 August 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 9 M viii. **Levi Carter Jr.** was born in 1795 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina and died from 1845 to 1850 in Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 50.
Levi married **Elizabeth Howard** (d. 1870-1880) 13 July 1816 in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States.
- + 10 M ix. **John Carter** died after 16 October 1815.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Second Generation (Children)

2. **Caleb Carter Sr.** (*Levi Sr. 1*) was born from 1769 to 1770 near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, New England and died from 1840 to 1850 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 71.

1769-1770 Birthblock for Caleb Carter Sr. son of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Caleb Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, New England around 1769-1770.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter we dont' know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1773 Childbirth of sister; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States in 1773.

1774 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States in 1774.

1775 Family Move

From near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States to Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettsville, Monogalia County, Virginia (West Virginia)

1777 Monogahela County, Virginia Military Involvement

American Revolutionary service in Monogahela County, Virginia, "[Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution](#)" by Gwanthmey, Page 134. Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monogahela County, Virginia (West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781

1780 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

1780-1781 Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1781-1790 Childbirth of brother: Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina. Frontiersman Davy Crockett was born in Greene County in 1786.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, North Carolina around 1783
[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

1783-1785 Childbirth of brother: Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of brother: Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 29 March 1786.

Father's Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquill Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, LEVI Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currancy" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting---Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed.

Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight [A pole was equal to 16.5 feet----Tom Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1790 Federal Census age 21

1791 Property Transaction

Caleb Carter is a witness to a land buy for Hans Peter Harmon in Greene County, Tennessee on Feb 6, 1791. [see Hans Peter Harmon's notes for complete deed]

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of brother: Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1798 Marriage of Caleb Carter and Phebe (WILLIAMS)

[1] Greene, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "1", Page 89. FHC#944386

Caleb Carter and Phebe Williams were married on 17 March 1798. Joseph Carter Security.

[2] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Phebe Williams Gender:female Birth Place:MD Birth Year:1760 Spouse Name:Caleb Carter Spouse Birth Year:1750 Marriage Year:1798 Marriage State:TN Number Pages:1

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[3] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Caleb Carter Spouse:Phebe Williams Marriage Date:17 Mar 1798 Marriage County:Greene Marriage State:Tennessee

1798-1799 Childbirth of son: Caleb Carter Jr.

Caleb Carter Jr. was born in Greene County, Tennessee between 1791-1800 according to the 1840 census.

1798 Childbirth of son: Nathaniel Carter

Nathaniel Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1798.

1799 Childbirth of son: John Wesley Carter

John Wesley Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1799.

1800 Childbirth of son: Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1800 Federal Census age 31

1801-1810 Childbirth of daughter: Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER)

Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1801-1810.

1803 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1805 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1805
Caleb Carter

1809 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1809
Caleb Carter

1810 Federal Census age 41

1810 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1810
Caleb Carter 24 acres by deed on Lick Creek.

1811 Death of father: Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1812 Tax List

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Greene County, Tennessee, 1812:
Caleb Carter

1815 Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253 & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 10, Page 487:

Indenture made July 26, 1815 between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818) & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 11, Page 414:

Indenture made 13th Sept 1815, John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Death of mother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 11, Page 239, February 1, 1818:
Caleb Carter witnesses a land buy for Jesse Carter in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 12, Page 18, April 16, 1819:
Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30.00 for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina.

1820 Federal Census age 51

1820-1826 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Checking the Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Books would probably tell us the approximate date Caleb and family left Greene County for Monroe County. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. This put an extreme hardship on my Pratt ancestors who were Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. [This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826, 1827, 1828 1829 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Caleb Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1830 Federal Census age 61

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 113

CARTER, Caleb 1-0-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-2-1-1-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 50-59 [Caleb age 61]

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 20-29 []; 40-49 [Margaret age 30] 80-89 [Phebe age 70]

1840 Federal Census age 71

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 200

CARTER, Caleb 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-2-0-0-0-1

free white males 10-14 []; 60-69 [Caleb age 71]

free white females 10-14 []; 20-29 []; 20-29 []; 60-70 [Phebe age 80]

1840-1850 Death of Caleb Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 census date and before the 1850 census where he is not with his wife Phebe.

Chronological History of Caleb Carter Sr.

1769-1770 Caleb Carter born at Point Marion, Monongalia County, Virginia.

1791 Feb 6 Caleb Carter is a witness to Peter Harmon's land buy on Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.

1798 Mar 17 Caleb Carter and Phebe (**WILLIAMS**) are married in Greene County, Tennessee.

1799 Son, John Wesley Carter is born in Greene County, Tennessee.

1799 Son, Lewis Carter is born in Greene County, Tennessee.

1801-1810 Daughter, Margaret (**CARTER**) is born in Greene County, Tennessee.

1805 Caleb Carter tax list Greene County, Tennessee.

1809 Caleb Carter tax list in Greene County, Tennessee.

1810 Caleb Carter tax list in Greene County, Tennessee.

1812 Caleb Carter tax list in Greene County, Tennessee.

1815 Jul 26 Caleb Carter receives land from brothers as Levi Carter's heir in Greene County, Tennessee.

1815 Sep 13 Caleb Carter buys Rachel's land in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Feb 1 Caleb Carter witnesses a land buy for Jesse Carter in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Apr 16 Caleb Carter buys 6 acres in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819-1825 Caleb Carter and family move to Monroe County, Tennessee.

1826 Caleb Carter inhabitant of Monroe County, Tennessee.

1827 Caleb Carter inhabitant of Monroe County, Tennessee.

1828 Caleb Carter inhabitant of Monroe County, Tennessee.

1829 Caleb Carter inhabitant of Monroe County, Tennessee.

1830 Caleb Carter census Monroe County, Tennessee.

1840 Caleb Carter census Monroe County, Tennessee.

1840-1850 Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee.

28. Ord that ded po Issue to take examination of JOHN KUYKENDOL , SAML. WALLACE in behalf CALEB CARTER pttf in a court VS. JOHN DENTON, dfd. Issd. Ord that the surveyor of Greene County at the expense of CALEB CARTER survey and make plots of the lands claimed by the said CALEB CARTER in his caveat vs JOHN DENTON and that he set forth in such lots all connection lines and such other marks as reqd by the said CALEB

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Caleb married **Phoebe Williams**, daughter of **Benjamin Williams** and **Unknown**, 17 March 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Phoebe was born in 1760 in Maryland, New England and died from 1850 to 1860 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 90.

1760 Birthblock for Phebe (WILLIAMS) daughter of Benjamin & () Williams

Phebe (**WILLIAMS**) was born in Maryland, New England, around 1760. [see comment]

Date from the 1790 census states she was born

Date from the 1800 census states she was born

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1741-1750.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1760 in Maryland.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Birth date and birth location from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger and the 1850 census.

[Based on the 1850 census age, unless she had been previously married, getting married at age 39 seems highly unlikely. After marriage to Caleb she started to bear children at age 39-40. I think there are errors in her age report in the census records of 1830, 1840, and 1850. I don't think she was as old age she was reporting. I also, don't think Caleb married a woman older than he was. I would think she had been born in the 1770's or 1780's range.]

1790 Federal Census age 30

1798 Marriage of Caleb Carter and Phebe (WILLIAMS)

[1] Greene, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "1", Page 89. FHC#944386

Caleb Carter and Phebe Williams were married on 17 March 1798. Joseph Carter Security.

[2] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Phebe Williams Gender:female Birth Place:MD Birth Year:1760 Spouse Name:Caleb Carter Spouse

Birth Year:1750 Marriage Year:1798 Marriage State:TN Number Pages:1

[3] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Caleb Carter Spouse:Phebe Williams Marriage Date:17 Mar 1798 Marriage County:Greene Marriage State:Tennessee

1798-1799 Childbirth of son: Caleb Carter Jr.

Caleb Carter Jr. was born in Greene County, Tennessee between 1791-1800 according to the 1840 census.

1798 Childbirth of son: Nathaniel Carter

Nathaniel Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1798.

1799 Childbirth of son: John Wesley Carter

John Wesley Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1799.

1800 Childbirth of son: Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1800 Federal Census age 40

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1801-1810 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER)

Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1801-1810.

1803 Husband's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1805 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1805
Caleb Carter

1809 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1809
Caleb Carter

1810 Federal Census age 50

1810 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1810
Caleb Carter 24 acres by deed on Lick Creek.

1811 Death of father-in law; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1812 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1812:
Caleb Carter

1815 Husband's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253 & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 10, Page 487:
Indenture made July 26, 1815 between Jesse, John, Levi, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Husband's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818) & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 11, Page 414:
Indenture made 13th Sept 1815, John and Rachel (CARTER) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our mother, Susannah

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Death of mother-in-law: Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Husband's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 11, Page 239, February 1, 1818:
Caleb Carter witnesses a land buy for Jesse Carter in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Husband's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 12, Page 18, April 16, 1819:
Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30.00 for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina.

1820 Federal Census age age 60

1820-1826 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Checking the Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Books would probably tell us the approximate date Caleb and family left Greene County for Monroe County. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. This put an extreme hardship on my Pratt ancestors who were Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. [This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826, 1827, 1828 1829 Husband's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Caleb Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 70

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 113

CARTER, Caleb 1-0-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-2-1-1-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 50-59 [Caleb age 51]

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 20-29 []; 40-49 [Margaret age 30] 80-89 [Phebe age 70]

1840 Federal Census age 80

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 200

CARTER, Caleb 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-2-0-0-0-1

free white males 10-14 []; 60-69 [Caleb age 61]

free white females 10-14 []; 20-29 []; 20-29 []; 60-69 [Phebe age 80]

1840-1850 Death of spouse: Caleb Carter

Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 census date and before the 1850 census where he is not with his wife Phebe.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850 Federal Census age 90

11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 4a, 15 August 1850, line 27, house 44, family 44

CARTER, Louis w m 51, Elizabeth w f 46; S.D. w m 18; Alfred w m 13; Phebe w f 12; Elizabeth w f 9; Thomas w m 7; William w m 5; **WILSON**, Samuel w m 13; **CARTER**, Phebe w f 90 (mother of Louis); Elizabeth w f 23; Amanda w f 4

[All born in Tennessee except Phebe born in Maryland.]

1850-1860 Death of Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter

Phebe (**WILLIAMS**) Carter died in 11th Disttict, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 and before the 1860 census date.

Children from this marriage were:

- 11 M i. **Caleb Carter Jr.** was born from 1791 to 1800 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died after 1830.

1791-1800 Birthblock of Caleb Carter Jr. son of Caleb Sr. & Rachel (TEMPLETON) Carter

Caleb Carter Jr. was born in Greene County, Tennessee between 1791-1800 according to the 1840 census.

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

Since his parents were married in 1798 then he was probably born after 1798 and before 1800, unless his father had been previously married.

1798 Childbirth of brother; Nathaniel Carter

Nathaniel Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1798.

1799 Childbirth of brother; John Wesley Carter

John Wesley Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1799.

1800 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1800 Federal Census age 2

1801-1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER)

Margaret "Peggy" (**CARTER**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1801-1810.

1803 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1805 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1805
Caleb Carter

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1809
Caleb Carter

1809 Marriage of Caleb Carter Jr. and Rachel (TEMPLETON)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "1", Page
Caleb Carter and Rachel Templeton were married in Greene County, Tennessee on 18 May 1809.
[This Caleb Carter Jr. is the son of Caleb Carter Sr. Elizabeth Schnegelberg in her book says he is the father, but I found Phebe alive age 90 in the 1850 census living with her son Lewis Carter family.]

[2] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, Caleb Spouse 2:Templeton, Rachel Marriage Date:18 May 1809 Marriage
Location:Tennessee Greene County

1810 Federal Census age 12

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1810
Caleb Carter 24 acres by deed on Lick Creek.

1811 Death of grandfather: Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1812 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1812:
Caleb Carter

1815 Father's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253 &
Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 10, Page 487:
Indenture made July 26, 1815 between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Father's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818) & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 11, Page 414:
Indenture made 13th Sept 1815, John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 11, Page 239, February 1, 1818:
Caleb Carter witnesses a land buy for Jesse Carter in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 12, Page 18, April 16, 1819:
Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30.00 for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina.

1820 Federal Census age 22

1820-1826 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Checking the Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Books would probably tell us the approximate date Caleb and family left Greene County for Monroe County. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. This put an extreme hardship on my Pratt ancestors who were Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. [This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826, 1827, 1828 1829 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Caleb Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 32

Monroe County, Tennessee, United States, page 85

CARTER, Caleb Jr. 1-0-0-1-0-1 1-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 15-19 []; 30-39 [Caleb Jr. age 32]

free white females 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 30-39 [Rachel (**TEMPLETON**) age

1840 Federal Census age 42

I can't seem to find where Caleb Jr. and Rachel moved to.

1840-1850 Death of father; Caleb Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 census date and before the 1850 census where he is not with his wife Phebe.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850 Federal Census age 52

I can't seem to find where Caleb Jr. and Rachel moved to.

1850-1860 Death of mother; Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter

Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter died in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 and before the 1860 census date.

Caleb married **Rachel Templeton**, daughter of **Absalom Templeton** and **Unidentified 1st Spouse**, 18 May 1809 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Rachel was born from 1791 to 1800 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died after 1830.

1791-1800 Birthblock for Rachel (TEMPLETON)

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 17 September 2010

1791-1800 Birthblock for Rachel (TEMPLETON) daughter of Absalom & () Templeton

Rachel (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1791-1800.

Date from the 1800 census states she was born

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Since the only census we have on her so far is the 1830 census, she is listed as being born between 1791-1800. Her father; Absalom Templeton married Susanna (**CARTER**) on 8 October 1799 in Greene County, Tennessee. If we work on the hypothesis that she was born after that marriage then we have a serious problem. Rachel was married to Caleb Carter Jr. on 18 May 1809 also in Greene County...she would not have gotten married at 9 years of age! Therefore, I believe she was born between the 1791-1800 census birth range and probably closer to the 1791 date. This would make her 15-19 years of age when she married in 1809. The only explanation for this is her father; Absalom Templeton had been previously married.

Absalom Templeton is listed as being born in 1771 in Tamaqua, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, New England. Adding 15-20 years to that age would indicate he could have married between 1786 to 1791 or even a few years later. Therefore, Susanna (**CARTER**) is not Rachel's mother.

Concerning Rachel's birth location...checking the Greene County, Tennessee Deed records should indicate when Absalom Templeton arrived in Greene County and bought property. Sometimes the deed records even indicate where they came from which would give us a clue as to where he was before he got to Greene County. Rachel may not have been born in Greene County and remember Greene County, North Carolina was formed in 1783 and Tennessee did not become a state until 1796. Greene County, North Carolina was formed from Washington County, North Carolina. Rachel may not be the only children born from Absalom's first marriage.

1802 Childbirth of sister; Mary "Polly" (TEMPLETON)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Mary "Polly" (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of brother; Levi Templeton

Levi Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1805 Childbirth of brother; George W. Templeton

George W. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1808 Childbirth of brother; Joseph Templeton

Joseph Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1808.

1809 Childbirth of brother; Joel C. Templeton

Joel C. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 15 June 1809.

1809 Marriage of Caleb Carter Jr. and Rachel (TEMPLETON)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "1", Page

Caleb Carter and Rachel Templeton were married in Greene County, Tennessee on 18 May 1809.

[This Caleb Carter Jr. is the son of Caleb Carter Sr. Elizabeth Schnegelberg in her book says he is the father, but I found Phebe alive age 90 in the 1850 census living with her son Lewis Carter family.]

[2] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, Caleb Spouse 2:Templeton, Rachel Marriage Date:18 May 1809 Marriage

Location:Tennessee Greene County

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek.

1810 Federal Census age

1810 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1810.

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek as occupant.

1810 Father-in-law's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1810

Caleb Carter 24 acres by deed on Lick Creek.

1811 Death of grandfather-in-law; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1812 Father-in-law's Tax List

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Greene County, Tennessee, 1812:
Caleb Carter

1814 Childbirth of sister; Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1814 Father's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814
Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Father's Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County deeds might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1815 Father-in-law's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253 & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 10, Page 487:
Indenture made July 26, 1815 between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Father-in-law's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818) & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 11, Page 414:
Indenture made 13th Sept 1815, John and Rachel (CARTER) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Death of grandmother-in-law; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1817 Childbirth of brother; Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1818 Father-in-law's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 11, Page 239, February 1, 1818:
Caleb Carter witnesses a land buy for Jesse Carter in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Father-in-law's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 12, Page 18, April 16, 1819:
Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30.00 for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina.

1820 Federal Census age

1820-1826 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Checking the Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Books would probably tell us the approximate date Caleb and family left Greene County for Monroe County. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. This put an extreme hardship on my Pratt ancestors who were Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. [This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1822 Childbirth of brother; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1820-1826 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Checking the Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Books would probably tell us the approximate date Caleb and family left Greene County for Monroe County. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. This put an extreme hardship on my Pratt ancestors who were Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. [This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826, 1827, 1828 1829 Father-in-law's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer
Caleb Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829.

1830 Federal Census

Monroe County, Tennessee, United States, page 85

CARTER, Caleb Jr. 1-0-0-1-0-1 1-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 15-19 []; 30-39 [Caleb Jr.age

free white females 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 30-39 [Rachel (TEMPLETON) age]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1840 Federal Census

I can't seem to find where Caleb Jr. and Rachel moved to.

1840-1850 Death of Father-in-law; Caleb Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 census date and before the 1850 census where he is not with his wife Phebe.

1840-1850 Death of mother; Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Susanna (CARTER) Templeton died in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 and before the 1850 census.

1850 Federal Census age

1850-1860 Death of father; Absalom Templeton

Absalom Templeton died in 32 Sub-Division, Hancock, Tennessee, United States after the 1850 census and before the 1860 census.

1850-1860 Death of mother-in-law; Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter

Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter died in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 and before the 1860 census date.

- 12 M ii. **Nathaniel "Nathan" G. Carter** was born in 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1860 to 1870 near Cottage Grove Post Office; District 11, Henry, Tennessee, United States at age 62.

1798 Birthblock of Nathaniel "Nathan" G. Carter son of Caleb Sr. & Rachel (TEMPLETON) Carter

Nathaniel Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1798.

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1781-1790.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1798 in North Carolina.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1798 in North Carolina.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1799 Childbirth of brother; John Wesley Carter

John Wesley Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1799.

1800 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1800 Federal Census age 2

1801-1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER)

Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1801-1810.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1803 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1805 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1805
Caleb Carter

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1809
Caleb Carter

1810 Federal Census age 12

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1810
Caleb Carter 24 acres by deed on Lick Creek.

1811 Death of grandfather; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1812 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1812:
Caleb Carter

1815 Father's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253 & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 10, Page 487:
Indenture made July 26, 1815 between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Father's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818) & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 11, Page 414:
Indenture made 13th Sept 1815, John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

-

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1816 Marriage of Nathaniel G. Carter and Keseah "Kizzah" H. (JOHNSON)

[1] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, Nathaniel G. Spouse 2:Johnson, Keseah H Marriage Date:11 Jan 1816 Marriage Location:Tennessee Wilson County

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Natl G Carter Spouse:K H Johnson Marriage Date:11 Jan 1816 Marriage County:Wilson Marriage State:Tennessee

1816-1820 Childbirth of daughter; () (CARTER)

1816-1820 Childbirth of son; () Carter

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 11, Page 239, February 1, 1818:
Caleb Carter witnesses a land buy for Jesse Carter in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 12, Page 18, April 16, 1819:
Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30.00 for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina.

1819-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Wilson County, Tennessee.
Checking the local deed books of Greene and Wilson counties might yeild a departure and arrival date.

1820 Federal Census age 22

1821-1825 Childbirth of daughter; () (CARTER)

1821-1825 Childbirth of son; () Carter

1825 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born in either Greene County or Wilson County, Tennessee in 1825.

1826-1830 Childbirth of daughter; () (CARTER)

1830 Federal Census age 32

Wilson, Tennessee, United States, page 101, after 1 June 1830, line 24

CARTER, Nathaniel 1-1-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John age 5]; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 30-39 [Nathaniel age 32]

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 30-39 [Kizzah age

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1832 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born in Wilson County, Tennessee on 1832.

1833 Childbirth of son; Elias Carter

Elias Carter was born in Wilson County, Tennessee on 1833.

1840 Federal Census age 42

Wilson, Tennessee, United States, page 246, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, N. G. 0-1-0-1-1-0-1-1 0-0-1-1

free white males 5-9 [Elias age 7]; 15-19 [John age 15]; 20-29 []; 40-49 []; 50-59 [Nathaniel age 42]

free white females 10-14 [Nancy age 8]; 15-19 []

[Where's Kizziah?]

1840-1850 Death of father; Caleb Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 census date and before the 1850 census where he is not with his wife Phebe.

1850 Federal Census age 52

District 11, Henry, Tennessee, United States, page 335a, 14 November 1850, line 28, house 37, family 37

CARTER, Nathan w m 52; Kizziah w f 53; John w m 25; Nancy w f 18; Elias w m 17

[Nathan and Kizziah were born in North Carolina the rest in Tennessee. Nathan is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Death of mother; Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter

Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter died in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 and before the 1860 census date.

1860 Federal Census age 62

Cottage Grove Post Office; District 11, Henry, Tennessee, United States, page 414a, 21 August 1860, line 8, house 1132, family 1154

CARTER; Nathan w m 62; Kisiah w f 64; Elias w m 26

[Nathan and Kisiah both born in North Carolina. Elias born in Tennessee. Nathan is a farmer. Living next door to son; John & Mary () Carter family.]

1860-1870 Death of Nathaniel "Nathan" G. Carter

Nathaniel "Nathan" G. Carter died near Cottage Grove Post Office; District 11, Henry, Tennessee, United States between 21 August 1860 census date and the 1870 census date.

Nathaniel married **Keseah "Kizzah" H. Johnson** 11 January 1816 in Wilson, Tennessee, United States. Keseah was born in 1797 in North Carolina, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Vernon Post Office, District 7, Hickman, Tennessee, United States at age 73.

1797 Birthblock for Keseah "Kizzah" H. (JOHNSON)

Date from the 1800 census states she was born

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born
Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1797 in North Carolina.
Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1796 in North Carolina.
Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1792 in South Carolina.
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born .

-
1800 Federal Census age 3

-
1810 Federal Census age 13

-
1816 Marriage of Nathaniel G. Carter and Keseah "Kizzah" H. (JOHNSON)

[1] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, Nathaniel G. Spouse 2:Johnson, Keseah H Marriage Date:11 Jan 1816 Marriage Location:Tennessee Wilson County

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Natl G Carter Spouse:K H Johnson Marriage Date:11 Jan 1816 Marriage County:Wilson Marriage State:Tennessee

1816-1820 Childbirth of daughter: () (CARTER)

1816-1820 Childbirth of son: () Carter

1816 Death of grandmother: Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Father-in-laws Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 11, Page 239, February 1, 1818:
Caleb Carter witnesses a land buy for Jesse Carter in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Father-in-laws Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 12, Page 18, April 16, 1819:
Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30.00 for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina.

1819-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Wilson County, Tennessee.
Checking the local deed books of Greene and Wilson counties might yeild a departure and arrival date.

1820 Federal Census age 23

1821-1825 Childbirth of daughter: () (CARTER)

-
1821-1825 Childbirth of son: () Carter

-

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1825 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born in either Greene County or Wilson County, Tennessee in 1825.

1826-1830 Childbirth of daughter; () (CARTER)

1830 Federal Census age 33

Wilson, Tennessee, United States, page 101, after 1 June 1830, line 24

CARTER, Nathaniel Carlir 1-1-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John age 5]; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 30-39 [Nathaniel age 32]

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 30-39 [Kizzah age 33]

1832 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Wilson County, Tennessee on 1832.

1833 Childbirth of son; Elias Carter

Elias Carter was born in Wilson County, Tennessee on 1833.

1840 Federal Census age 43

Wilson, Tennessee, United States, page 246, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, N. G. 0-1-0-1-1-0-1-1 0-0-1-1

free white males 5-9 [Elias age 7]; 15-19 [John age 15]; 20-29 []; 40-49 []; 50-59 [Nathaniel age 42]

free white females 10-14 [Nancy age 8]; 15-19 []

[Where's Kizziah?]

1840-1850 Death of father-in-law; Caleb Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 census date and before the 1850 census where he is not with his wife Phebe.

1840-1850 Family Move

From Wilson, Tennessee, United States to District 11, Henry, Tennessee, United States

1850 Federal Census age 53

District 11, Henry, Tennessee, United States, page 335a, 14 November 1850, line 28, house 37, family 37

CARTER, Nathan w m 52; Kizziah w f 53; John w m 25; Nancy w f 18; Elias w m 17

[Nathan and Kizziah were born in North Carolina the rest in Tennessee. Nathan is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Death of mother-in-law; Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter

Phebe (**WILLIAMS**) Carter died in 11th Disttict, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 and before the 1860 census date.

1860 Federal Census age 63

Cottage Grove Post Office; District 11, Henry, Tennessee, United States, page 414a, 21 August 1860, line 8, house 1132, family 1154

CARTER; Nathan w m 62; Kisiah w f 64; Elias w m 26

[Nathan and Kisiah both born in North Carolina. Elias born in Tennessee. Nathan is a farmer. Liivng next door to son; John & Mary () Carter family.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1860-1870 Death of spouse; Nathaniel "Nathan" G. Carter

Nathaniel "Nathan" G. Carter died near Cottage Grove Post Office; District 11, Henry, Tennessee, United States between 21 August 1860 census date and the 1870 census date.

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Cottage Grove Post Office; District 11, Henry, Tennessee, United States to near Vernon Post Office, District 7, Hickman, Tennessee, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 73

Vernon Post Office, District 7, Hickman, Tennessee, United States, page 538a, 17 June 1870, line 8, house 56, family 54

CARTER, Wesley w m 48; Kijiah w f 78; Elizer w m 50; **WARREN**, Jno W. w m 78

[Wesley, Elizer were born in Tennessee, Kisiah was born in South Carolina and John was born in North Carolina. They are farmers.]

1870-1880 Death of Keseah "Kizzah" H. (JOHNSON) Carter

Keseah "Kizzah" H. (**JOHNSON**) Carter died near Vernon Post Office, District 7, Hickman, Tennessee, United States after 17 June 1870 census date and before the 1880 census date.

- 13 M iii. **Dr. John Wesley Carter** was born in 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 in Arkansas, United States at age 71.

1799 Birthblock of John Wesley Carter son of Caleb Sr. & Rachel (TEMPLETON) Carter

John Wesley Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1799.

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1799 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1800 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1800 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1800 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1800 Federal Census age 1

1801-1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER)

Margaret "Peggy" (**CARTER**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1801-1810.

1803 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1805 Father's Tax List

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Greene County, Tennessee, 1805
Caleb Carter

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1809
Caleb Carter

1810 Federal Census age 11

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1810
Caleb Carter 24 acres by deed on Lick Creek.

1811 Death of grandfather; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1812 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1812:
Caleb Carter

1815 Father's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253 & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 10, Page 487:
Indenture made July 26, 1815 between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Father's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818) & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 11, Page 414:
Indenture made 13th Sept 1815, John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 11, Page 239, February 1, 1818:

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter witnesses a land buy for Jesse Carter in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 12, Page 18, April 16, 1819:

Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30.00 for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina.

1820 Federal Census age 21

1820 Marriage of John Wesley Carter and Sophia (HILL)

[1] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, John Spouse 2:Hill, Sophia Marriage Date:15 Aug 1820 Marriage

Location:Tennessee Greene County

Note:

Checking the Greene County, Tennessee deed records might reveal when John W. Carter left Greene County and mved to Monroe County, before thew 1830 census. This would give a better guesstament for the birthplace of the children.

1822 Childbirth of daughter; Drucilla (CARTER)

Drucilla (CARTER) was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 1822.

1823 Childbirth of son; Joseph A. Carter

Joseph E. Carter was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 1823.

1825 Childbirth of daughter; Pheobe Jane (CARTER)

Pheobe Jane (CARTER) was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 20 December 1825.

1826 Childbirth of son; Henry Jones Carter

Henry Jones Carter was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 4 September 1826.

1828 Childbirth of son; James Atchley Carter

James Atchley Carter was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 17 September 1828.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Lucinda (CARTER)

Lucinda (CARTER) was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 31

Monroe, Tennessee, United States page 111:

CARTER, John W. 2-0-0-0-1 1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [James age 2]; 4 & under [Henry age 4]; 20-29 [John age 31]

free white females 4 & under [Lucinda age 1]; 5-9 [Pheobe age 5]; 5-9 [Drucilla age 8]; 20-29 [Sophia age 39]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[Living next door to brother Lewis Carter)

1830 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1830.

1835 Childbirth of son; John W. Carter

John W. Carter was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 29 January 1835.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Renie (CARTER)

Renie (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 41

1840-1850 Death of father; Caleb Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 census date and before the 1850 census where he is not with his wife Phebe.

-

1840-1850 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 1st District, McNairy Tennessee, United States

-

1850 Federal Census age 51

1st District, McNairy Tennessee, United States, page 44a, 1 October 1850, line 24, house 591, family 591

CARTER, John W. w m 51; Sophia w f 49; John w m 14; Margaret w f 10

[All born in Tennessee. John is a physician.]

-

1850-1860 Death of mother; Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter

Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter died in 11th Distict, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 and before the 1860 census date.

1850-1852 Family Move

From 1st District, McNairy Tennessee, United States to Mississippi, United States.

1852 Childbirth of son; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in Mississippi, United States in 1852.

1857 Childbirth of son; Charles Carter

Charles Carter was born in Mississippi, United States in 1857.

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Caledonia (CARTER)

Caledonia (CARTER) was born in Mississippi, United States in 1858.

1858 Death of spouse; Sophia (HILL) Carter

Sophia (HILL) Carter died in Purdy, McNairy, Tennessee, United States in 1858.

[Unless she was visiting someone back in Tennessee, I think she died in Mississippi.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The whole, basis of assigning children to Sophia is based on submitters stating she died in 1858. I am concerned that after Margaret was born in 1840 there is a gap of 12 years before Nathan is born in 1852. This time difference would suggest that Sr. John had married after 1840 and before 1852, but the 1850 census states Sophia was alive and living with her husband. Therefore, if she did die in 1858, then all the children born up until then are hers and it looks like daughter; Caledonia may have been a complication during delivery because Sophia died the same year as Caledonia was born. FTP

1858-1860 Marriage of John W. Carter and Mary A. Q

Either in Tennessee or in Mississippi. Since Mary says in subsequent census records that she was born in Tennessee, then that is probably where they married. Finding her maiden name might be found on the death certificates of one of her children.

1860 Childbirth of son; William D. Carter

William D. Carter was born near Irene Post Office, Southern Subdivision, Tippah, Mississippi, United States on May 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 61

Irene Post Office, Southern Subdivision, Tippah, Mississippi, United States, page 10, 14 June 1860, line 36, house 71, family 73

CARTER, John W. w m 60; Mary A. w f 38; John w m 10; Nathen w m 8; [page 11] Charles w m 3; Calidona w f 2; William D. w m 1mos

[John, Mary, and John W. were born in Tennessee, the rest were born in Mississippi. John is a physician.]

1862 Childbirth of son; Samuel H. Carter

Samuel H. Carter was born near Irene Post Office, Southern Subdivision, Tippah, Mississippi, United States in 1862.

1862-1870 Family Move

From near Irene Post Office, Southern Subdivision, Tippah, Mississippi, United States to near Jonesboro Post Office, Jonesboro Twp, Craighead, Arkansas, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 71

Jonesboro Post Office, Jonesboro Twp, Craighead, Arkansas, United States, page 124b, 28 July 1870, line 27, house 36, family 39

CARTER, John W. w m 70; Mary A. w f 47; John W. w m 20; Nathan w m 18; Caldonia w f 13; Charles F. w m 12; William D. w m 9; Samuel H. w m 8

[John, Mary, and John W. were born in Tennessee, the rest were born in Mississippi. John is a farmer.]

John married **Sophia Hill**, daughter of **Pleasant Hill** and **Sally Rippetoe**, 15 August 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Sophia was born in 1802 in North Carolina, United States and died in 1858 in Purdy, McNairy, Tennessee, United States at age 56.

1801 Birthblock of Sophia (HILL) daughter of Pleasant & () Hill

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born
Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1801 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born

-
1810 Federal Census age 9

-
1820 Federal Census age 19

-
1820 Marriage of John Wesley Carter and Sophia (HILL)

[1] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, John Spouse 2:Hill, Sophia Marriage Date:15 Aug 1820 Marriage

Location:Tennessee Greene County

Note:

Checking the Greene County, Tennessee deed records might reveal when John W. Carter left Greene County and mved to Monroe County, before the 1830 census. This would give a better guesstament for the birthplace of the children.

1822 Childbirth of daughter: Drucilla (CARTER)

Drucilla (CARTER) was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 1822.

1823 Childbirth of son: Joseph A. Carter

Joseph E. Carter was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 1823.

1825 Childbirth of daughter: Pheobe Jane (CARTER)

Pheobe Jane (CARTER) was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 20 December 1825.

1826 Childbirth of son: Henry Jones Carter

Henry Jones Carter was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 4 September 1826.

1828 Childbirth of son: James Atchley Carter

James Atchley Carter was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 17 September 1828.

1829 Childbirth of daughter: Lucinda (CARTER)

Lucinda (CARTER) was born in either Greene County or Monroe County, Tennessee on 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 31

Monroe, Tennessee, United States page 111:

CARTER, John W. 2-0-0-0-1 1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [James age 2]; 4 & under [Henry age 4]; 20-29 [John age 31]

free white females 4 & under [Lucinda age 1]; 5-9 [Pheobe age 5]; 5-9 [Drucilla age 8]; 20-29 [Sophia age 39]

[Living next door to brother Lewis Carter)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1830 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1830.

1835 Childbirth of son; John W. Carter

John W. Carter was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 29 January 1835.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Renie (CARTER)

Renie (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 41

1840-1850 Death of father; Caleb Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 census date and before the 1850 census where he is not with his wife Phebe.

1840-1850 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 1st District, McNairy Tennessee, United States

1850 Federal Census age 51

1st District, McNairy Tennessee, United States, page 44a, 1 October 1850, line 24, house 591, family 591

CARTER, John W. w m 51; Sophia w f 49; John w m 14; Margaret w f 10

[All born in Tennessee. John is a physician.]

1850-1860 Death of mother; Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter

Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter died in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 and before the 1860 census date.

1850-1852 Family Move

From 1st District, McNairy Tennessee, United States to Mississippi, United States.

1852 Childbirth of son; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in Mississippi, United States in 1852.

1857 Childbirth of son; Charles Carter

Charles Carter was born in Mississippi, United States in 1857.

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Caledonia (CARTER)

Caledonia (CARTER) was born in Mississippi, United States in 1858.

1858 Death of spouse; Sophia (HILL) Carter

Sophia (HILL) Carter died in Purdy, McNairy, Tennessee, United States in 1858.

[Unless she was visiting someone back in Tennessee, I think she died in Mississippi.]

[needs verification]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John next married **Mary A.** from 1858 to 1860. Mary was born in 1822 in Tennessee, United States.

- 14 M iv. **Lewis Carter** was born in 1800 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1850 to 1855 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 50.

1800 Birthblock of Lewis Carter son of Caleb Sr. & Rachel (TEMPLETON) Carter

Lewis Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1799 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1800 Federal Census age 1

1801-1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER)

Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1801-1810.

1803 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1805 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1805

Caleb Carter

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1809

Caleb Carter

1810 Federal Census age 11

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1810

Caleb Carter 24 acres by deed on Lick Creek.

1811 Death of grandfather; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1812 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1812:

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter

1815 Father's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253 & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 10, Page 487:

Indenture made July 26, 1815 between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Father's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818) & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 11, Page 414:

Indenture made 13th Sept 1815, John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 11, Page 239, February 1, 1818:

Caleb Carter witnesses a land buy for Jesse Carter in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 12, Page 18, April 16, 1819:

Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30.00 for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina.

1820 Federal Census age 21

1820 Marriage of Lewis Carter and Elizabeth (PARKER)

Greene Co., TN:

Lewis Carter and Elizabeth Parker were married on January 6, 1820.

[1] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, Lewis Spouse 2:Parker, Elizabeth Marriage Date:6 Jan 1820 Marriage

Location:Tennessee Greene County

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Elizabeth Parker Spouse:Lewis Carter Marriage Date:6 Jan 1820 Marriage County:Greene

Marriage State:Tennessee

1820-1823 Family Move

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe County, Tennessee

1821 Childbirth of daughter; _____ (CARTER)

1826-1830 Childbirth of daughter; _____ (CARTER)

1826-1830 Childbirth of daughter; _____ (CARTER)

1826-1830 Childbirth of son; _____ Carter

1823 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book A, Page 56, 19 January 1823:
Joseph Carter assigns his interest in land to Lewis Carter.

1823, 1824, 1826 1827 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer
Lewis Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1823, 1824, 1826, 1827

1830 Federal Census age 31

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 111:

CARTER, Lewis 1-0-0-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 30-39 [Lewis age 31]

free white females 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 20-29 [Elizabeth (**PARKER**) age 26]; 60-69 [Could be Elizabeth's mother]

[Living next door to John W. Carter, Henry Pratt, Henderson Trimm, William Forshee]

1832 Childbirth of son; Lewis Devers Carter

Lewis Devers Carter was born in Monroe County, Tennessee in 1832.

1837 Childbirth of son; Alfred Carter

Alfred Carter was born in Monroe County, Tennessee in 1837.

1838 Childbirth of daughter; Pheobe (CARTER)

Pheobe (**CARTER**) was born in Monroe County, Tennessee in 1838.

1840 Federal Census age 41

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 199:

CARTER, Lewis 1-1-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Alfred age 3]; 5-9 [Lewis Devers age 8]; 15-19 []; 40-49 [Lewis age 41]

free white females 4 & under [Phebe age 2]; 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 30-39 [Elizabeth (**PARKER**) age 36]

1840-1850 Death of father; Caleb Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 census date and before the 1850 census where he is not with his wife Phebe.

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (CARTER)

Elizabeth (**CARTER**) was born in Monroe County, Tennessee in 1841.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1843 Childbirth of son; Thomas Carter

Thomas Carter was born in Monroe County, Tennessee in 1843.

1845 Childbirth of son; William Carter

William Carter was born in Monroe County, Tennessee in 1845.

1850 Federal Census age 51

11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 4a, 15 August 1850, line 27, house 44, family 44
CARTER, Louis w m 51, Elizabeth w f 46; L. D.[Devers] w m 18; Alfred w m 13; Phebe w f 12; Elizabeth w f 9; Thomas w m 7; William w m 5; **WILSON**, Samuel w m 13; **CARTER**, Phebe w f 90 (mother of Louis); Elizabeth w f 23; Amanda w f 4
[All born in Tennessee except Phebe born in Maryland.]

1850-1860 Death of mother; Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter

Phebe (**WILLIAMS**) Carter died in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 and before the 1860 census date.

1850-1855 Death of Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 census and before the 1855 court papers of 1 September 1855.

1855 Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court

1832 - 1863 CHANCERY COURT CASE NUMBERS_
No.562) Original Bill Filed 1 Sept. 1855 McLinn & Henry vs Lewis Carter, Devers Carter, The East Tenn. & Ga. R.R. Company. McLin & Henry of Roane Co. Devers is son of Lewis. Lewis Carter died Monroe Co. intestate. Devers Carter is L.D. Carter.

1855 Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court

Chancery Court, Monroe County, Tennessee, December 1855, page 391
Death of Lewis Carter is suggested.

Chronological History of Lewis Carter

1799 Lewis Carter is born in Greene Co., TN.
1820 Jan 6 Lewis Carter marries Elizabeth (**PARKER**) in Greene Co., TN.
1823 Lewis Carter listed as inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1823 Jan 19 Lewis Carter buys land from Joseph Carter in Monroe Co., TN.
1824 Lewis Carter listed as inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1826 Lewis Carter listed as inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1827 Lewis Carter listed as inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1830 Lewis Carter listed on census of Monroe County, Tennessee.
1832 Son, L.D. Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1837 Son, Alfred Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1838 Daughter, Phebe (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1840 Lewis Carter listed on census of Monroe County, Tennessee.
1841 Daughter, Elizabeth (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1843 Son, Thomas Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1845 Son, William Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1850 Aug 15 Lewis Carter listed in census of 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850-1855 Death of Lewis Carter in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee.

Lewis married **Elizabeth Parker**, daughter of **Benjamin Parker Sr.** and **Unknown**, 6 January 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Elizabeth was born in 1804 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 46.

1804 Birthblock of Elizabeth (PARKER) daughter of Benjamin Sr. & () Parker

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1810 Federal Census age 6

1820 Federal Census age 16

1820 Marriage of Lewis Carter and Elizabeth (PARKER)

Greene Co., TN:

Lewis Carter and Elizabeth Parker were married on January 6, 1820.

[1] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, Lewis Spouse 2:Parker, Elizabeth Marriage Date:6 Jan 1820 Marriage

Location:Tennessee Greene County

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Elizabeth Parker Spouse:Lewis Carter Marriage Date:6 Jan 1820 Marriage County:Greene

Marriage State:Tennessee

1820-1823 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe County, Tennessee

1821 Childbirth of daughter; _____ (CARTER)

1826-1830 Childbirth of daughter; _____ (CARTER)

1826-1830 Childbirth of daughter; _____ (CARTER)

1826-1830 Childbirth of son; _____ Carter

1823 Husband's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book A, Page 56, 19 January 1823:

Joseph Carter assigns his interest in land to Lewis Carter.

1823, 1824, 1826 1827 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _

Lewis Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 11823, 1824, 1826, 1827

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1830 Federal Census age 26

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 111:

CARTER, Lewis 1-0-0-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 30-39 [Lewis age 31]

free white females 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 20-29 [Elizabeth (**PARKER**) age 26]; 60-69 [Could be Elizabeth's mother]

[Living next door to John W. Carter, Henry Pratt, Henderson Trimm, William Forshee]

1832 Childbirth of son; Lewis Devers Carter

1837 Childbirth of son; Alfred Carter

1838 Childbirth of daughter; Phebe (CARTER)

1840 Federal Census age 36

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 199:

CARTER, Lewis 1-1-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Alfred age]; 5-9 [L. Devers age 8]; 15-19 []; 40-49 [Lewis age 41]

free white females 4 & under [Phebe age 2]; 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 30-39 [Elizabeth (**PARKER**) age 36]

1840-1850 Death of father-in-law; Caleb Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 census date and before the 1850 census where he is not with his wife Phebe.

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (CARTER)

1843 Childbirth of son; Thomas Carter

1845 Childbirth of son; William Carter

1850 Federal Census age 46

11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 4a, 15 August 1850, line 27, house 44, family 44

CARTER, Louis w m 51, Elizabeth w f 46; L. D.[Devers] w m 18; Alfred w m 13; Phebe w f 12; Elizabeth w f 9; Thomas w m 7; William w m 5; **WILSON**, Samuel w m 13; **CARTER**, Phebe w f 90 (mother of Louis); Elizabeth w f 23; Amanda w f 4

[All born in Tennessee except Phebe born in Maryland.]

1850-1860 Death of mother-in-law; Phebe (WILLIAMS) Carter

Phebe (**WILLIAMS**) Carter died in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 and before the 1860 census date.

1850-1855 Death of spouse; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter died in Monroe County, Tennessee, United States after 15 August 1850 census and before the 1855 court papers of 1 September 1855.

1855 Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court

1832 - 1863 CHANCERY COURT CASE NUMBERS.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

No.562) Original Bill Filed 1 Sept. 1855 McLinn & Henry vs Lewis Carter, Devers Carter, The East Tenn. & Ga. R.R. Company. McLin & Henry of Roane Co. Devers is son of Lewis. Lewis Carter died Monroe Co. intestate. Devers Carter is L.D. Carter.

1855 Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court

Chancery Court, Monroe County, Tennessee, December 1855, page 391
Death of Lewis Carter is suggested.

1850-1860 Death of Elizabeth (PARKER) Carter

Elizabeth (PARKER) Carter died in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1850-1860.

- 15 F v. **Margaret "Peggy" Carter** was born from 1801 to 1803 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1830 to 1831 in Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 29.

1801-1803 Birthblock of Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER) daughter of Caleb Sr. & Rachel (TEMPLETON) Carter

Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1801-1810.

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1803 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1805 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1805

Caleb Carter

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1809

Caleb Carter

1810 Federal Census age 1-9

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1810

Caleb Carter 24 acres by deed on Lick Creek.

1811 Death of grandfather; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied**

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Families" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1812 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee, 1812:
Caleb Carter

1815 Father's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253 & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 10, Page 487:

Indenture made July 26, 1815 between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Father's Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas Quarter Sessions (1814-1818) & Greene County, Tennessee Deed Book 11, Page 414:

Indenture made 13th Sept 1815, John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 11, Page 239, February 1, 1818:
Caleb Carter witnesses a land buy for Jesse Carter in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 12, Page 18, April 16, 1819:
Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30.00 for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina.

1820 Federal Census age 10-19

1821 Marriage of John Calvin Frazier and Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER)

John Frazier and Margaret "Peggy" (**CARTER**) were married 5 February 1821 in Greene Co., TN.

[1] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, Peggy Spouse 2:Frazier, John Marriage Date:5 Feb 1821 Marriage

Location:Tennessee Greene County

1821 Childbirth of son; William Dow Frazier

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

William Dow Frazier was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 31 October 1821.

1823 Childbirth of son: James Nathan Frazier

James Nathan Frazier was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 September 1823.

1825 Childbirth of son: Samuel D. Frazier

Samuel D. Frazier was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 31 December 1825.

1828 Childbirth of son: Thomas Wiley Frazier

Thomas Wiley Frazier was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 26 July 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 27

Greene, Tennessee, United States, page 191:

FRAZIER, John 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [John age 27]

free white females 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age]

[Living next door to George Frazier family. Where are the children?

Since Margaret was ill maybe they sent the children to other families or relatives. I believe that George Frazier is John Calvin Frazier's parent.]

1830-1831 Death of Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER) Frazier

Margaret "Peggy" (**CARTER**) Frazier died either in Greene County, Tennessee after 1 June 1830 census date or enroute or at Putnum County, Indiana before her widowed husband's marriage on the 28th of March 1831.

Margaret married **John Calvin Frazier**, son of **David Frazier** and **Elizabeth Parker**, 5 February 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. John was born 15 January 1803 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 21 May 1868 in Missouri Valley, Saint John Twp, Harrison, Iowa, United States at age 65, and was buried in May 1868 in Old Frazier Cemetery, Missouri Valley, Saint John Twp, Harrison, Iowa, United States.

1803 Birthblock for John Calvin Frazier son of David & Elizabeth (PARKER) Frazier

John Calvin Frazier was born in Greene County, Tennessee on 15 January 1803. _

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1856 Iowa State Census states he was born 1803 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born 21 May 1868.

Date from the obituary states he was born

1810 Federal Census age 7

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1820 Federal Census age 17

1821 Marriage of John Calvin Frazier and Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER)

John Frazier and Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER) were married 5 February 1821 in Greene Co., TN.

[1] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, Peggy Spouse 2:Frazier, John Marriage Date:5 Feb 1821 Marriage

Location:Tennessee Greene County

1821 Childbirth of son; William Dow Frazier

William Dow Frazier was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 31 October 1821.

1823 Childbirth of son; James Nathan Frazier

James Nathan Frazier was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 September 1823.

1825 Childbirth of son; Samuel D. Frazier

Samuel D. Frazier was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 31 December 1825.

1828 Childbirth of son; Thomas Wiley Frazier

Thomas Wiley Frazier was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 26 July 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 27

Greene, Tennessee, United States, page 191:

FRAZIER, John 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [John age 27]

free white females 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age]

[Living next door to George Frazier family. Where are the children?

Since Margaret was ill maybe they sent the children to other families or relatives. I believe that George Frazier is John Calvin Frazier's parent.]

1830-1831 Death of spouse; Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER) Frazier

Margaret "Peggy" (CARTER) Frazier died either in Greene County, Tennessee after 1 June 1830 census date or enroute or at Putnum County, Indiana before her widowed husband's marriage on the 28th of March 1831.

1831 Marriage of John Calvin Frazier and Elizabeth (HIBBS)

John Calvin Frazier and Elizabeth (HIBBS) were married in Putnam, Indiana, United States on 28 March 1831.

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:John C. Frazier Gender:Male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1803 Spouse Name:Elizabeth Hibbs

Spouse Birth Place:KY Spouse Birth Year:1811 Marriage Year:1831 Marriage State:IN Number Pages:1

[2] Indiana Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1:Frazier, John Spouse 2:Hibs, Elizabeth Marriage Date:28 March 1831 Marriage

Location:Indiana Putnam County

1832 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Elizabeth (FRAZIER)

Sarah Elizabeth (FRAZIER) was born in Putnam, Indiana, United States in 8 January 1832.

1833 Childbirth of daughter; Barbara Jane (FRAZIER)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Barbara Jane (**FRAZIER**) was born in Putnam, Indiana, United States in 9 March 1833.

1835 Childbirth of daughter: Candace (FRAZIER)

Candace (**FRAZIER**) was born in Putnam, Indiana, United States in 1835.

1838 Childbirth of daughter: Hannah Isabell (FRAZIER)

Hannah Isabell (**FRAZIER**) was born near Reelsville, Washington Twp, Putnam, Indiana, United States on 28 August 1838.

1840 Federal Census age 37

Washington Twp, Putnam, Indiana, United States, page 340, after 1 June 1840, line 3rd from the bottom
FRASURE, John C. 0-0-0-2-2-1 3-3-1-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 20-29 []; 20-29 []; 30-39 [John Calvin age 37]

free white females 4 & under [Hannah age 2]; 4 & under [Candace age 5]; 4 & under; 5-9 [Barbara age 7]; 5-9 [??]; 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [??]; 30-39 [Elizabeth age 29]

[Either Nancy was born before the censtaker came or there were more children than we know of or there was an additional family living with them. And the daughter that is 10-14 would place her birth when Margaret was alive.]

1840 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy A. (FRAZIER)

Nancy A. (**FRAZIER**) was born near Reelsville, Washington Twp, Putnam, Indiana, United States on 28 August 1838.

1842 Childbirth of daughter: Emily Malinda (FRAZIER)

Emily Malinda (**FRAZIER**) was born near Reelsville, Washington Twp, Putnam, Indiana, United States on 27 April 1842.

1844 Childbirth of son John R. Frazier

John R. Frazier was born near Reelsville, Washington Twp, Putnam, Indiana, United States on 12 February 1844.

1847 Childbirth of son: George McMahan Frazier

George McMahan Frazier was born near Reelsville, Washington Twp, Putnam, Indiana, United States on 21 January 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 47-49

Washington Twp, Putnam, Indiana, United States, page 575a, 19 September 1850, line 21, house 223, family 223

FRAZIER, John C. w m 45; Elizabeth w f 40; Thomas W. w m 21; Barbara J. w f 17; Candace w f 15; Hannah w f 12; Nancy w f 10; John w m 7; George w m 3

[John and Thomas born in Tennessee, Elizabeth born in Kentucky, the rest born in Indiana. John is a farmer. At house #221 is son; William Dow Frazier and family.]

1852 Childbirth of son: Joseph Henry Byron Frazier

Joseph Henry Byron Frazier was born near Reelsville, Washington Twp, Putnam, Indiana, United States on 2 April 1852.

1856 Family Move

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

From Washington Twp, Putnam, Indiana, United States to Calhoun Twp, Harrison, Iowa, United States

1856 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925

Calhoun Twp, Harrison, Iowa, United States, page 410, house 11, family 13

FRAZIER, John C. w m 53; Elisebeth w f 48; Nancy A. w f 16; Emily M. w f 14; John R. w m 12; George w m 7; Joseph w m 4

[John is born in Tennessee, Elizabeth in Kentucky, the rest in Indiana. John is a farmer.]

1860 Federal Census

Saint John Post Office, Saint John Twp, Harrison, Iowa, United States, page 9, 13 June 1860, line 1, house 62, family 61

FRASIER, John C. w m 56; Elizabeth w f 48; John R. w m 16; George M. w m 11; Joseph H. w m 8

[John is born in Tennessee, Elizabeth in Kentucky, the rest in Indiana. John is a farmer.]

1868 Death of John Calvin Frazier

John Calvin Frazier died in Missouri Valley, Saint John Twp, Harrison, Iowa, United States on 21 May 1868.

[Internet date and location needs verification]

1868 Burial of John Calvin Frazier

Old Frazier Cemetery, Missouri Valley, Saint John Twp, Harrison, Iowa, United States

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSob=c&GSsr=81&GScid=94817&GRid=39521942>
&

John C. Frazier by Kent Myrick

1821 to 1868 , Harrison Co, Iowa after Greene Co, Tennessee

John C. Frazier was born January 15, 1803 in Greene County, Tennessee and died May 21, 1868 in Harrison County, Iowa, buried in the Frazier Cemetery. His first wife's name and marriage date and the names of his parents are educated guesses from birth and marriage records of Greene County. I believe he was the son of David and Elizabeth (Parker) Frazier, and the grandson of Thomas and Sarah Frazier, making him a cousin to the other two John Fraziers who lived in Harrison County. If his parentage is correct, he had at least nine brothers and sisters, whose names I don't know.

Apparently John married Margaret "Peggy" Carter, probably the daughter of Caleb and Phebe (Williams) Carter on February 5, 1821 in Greene County, Tennessee. They had four sons: William D, James Nathan (ours), Samuel D, and Thomas W Frazier, all born in Greene County. Of the two younger sons, nothing is known for sure. There was a Samuel Frazier of the right age who lived in Jefferson and Oregon Counties, Missouri, and in Fulton Co, Arkansas, who could have been John C Frazier's son. He had two wives, Eliza and Polly and about twelve children. Thomas W Frazier still lived with his father in 1850, but there is no further record of him.

John's first wife apparently died between 1828 and 1830 in Putnam County, Indiana. He migrated there with many other Frazier families about 1829, settling near Reelsville. While there, John and Elizabeth Frazier had seven daughters and three sons.....added this on 8 Jul 2010

originally submitted this to [Renz Family Line; Kemp/Strong to Samuel m: Orpha Butler](#) on 15 Apr 2007
This is a part of a story written by Kent Myrick, a descendant of John C Frazier for the historical book of Harrison Co, Iowa. It is a good source for genealogical purposes for our family.

Findagrave John Calvin Frazier

Findagrave Information

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSob=c&GSsr=81&GScid=94817&GRid=39521942>
&

Birth: Jan. 15, 1803

Greene County

Tennessee, USA Death: May 21, 1868

Harrison County

Iowa, USA

John C. Frazier and his first wife Peggy Carter had 4 sons. The third, Samuel D. Frazier, was born 31 Dec 1825 in Greene County, TN. He supposedly "went to Missouri", but no one has ever been able to find any trace of him. If anyone has any information about him, please contact me. He may have married a woman named Eliza about 1845 in TN, but this is unverified.

John had 10 more children with his second wife.

Family links:

Children:

William Dow Frazier (1821 - 1902)*

James Nathan Frazier (1823 - 1896)*

Thomas Wiley Frazier (1828 - 1882)*

Sarah Elizabeth Frazier Jones (1832 - 1919)*

Barbara Jane Frazier McIntosh (1835 - 1906)*

Hannah Isabell Frazier Cox (1838 - 1932)*

Emily Malinda Frazier Frazier (1842 - 1936)*

Nancy A. Frazier Faith (1843 - 1903)*

John R. Lenox Frazier (1844 - 1866)*

Spouses:

Margaret Carter Frazier (1803 - 1830)*

Elizabeth Hibbs Frazier (1811 - 1867)*

*Point here for explanation

Inscription:

AG[E] 65 Yrs. 4 Ms.6Ds

Burial:

Frazier Cemetery

Missouri Valley

Harrison County

Iowa, USA

Maintained by: Kent D. Myrick

Originally Created by: Darleen J. Chipman

Record added: Jul 16, 2009

Find A Grave Memorial# 39521942

3. Rachel Carter (*Levi Sr. 1*) was born in 1773 near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in District 2, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 77.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1773 Birthblock of Rachel (CARTER) daughter of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Rachel Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States in 1773.

Date from the 1790 census states she was born

Date from the 1800 census states she was born

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1773 [unknown location]

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Since Rachel (**CARTER**) says she was born around 1773 in the 1850 census and that conclusion is flimsy at best relying on her memory where she could have had memory problems and really didn't know when she was born, after all in the same census she didn't know *where* she was born.

1774 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States in 1774.

Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter we don't know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1775 Family Move

From near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States to Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettsville, Monogalia County, Virginia (West Virginia)

1777 Father's Monogahela County, Virginia Military Involvement

American Revolutionary service in Monogahela County, Virginia, "[Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution](#)" by Gwanthmey, Page 134. Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monogahela County, Virginia (West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781

1780 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

1780-1781 Father's Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1781-1790 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina. Frontiersman Davy Crockett was born in Greene County in 1786.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, North Carolina around 1783 [This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them. Greene County was formed in 1783 and Tennessee was not created as a state until 1896.]

1783-1785 Childbirth of brother: Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of brother: Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 29 March 1786.

Father's Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquill Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Joseph Carter Sr. 200 Grassy Creek of Lick Creek 12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.) 200 On Camp Creek 12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census age 17

Census lost

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting---Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed.

Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight [A pole was equal to 16.5 feet----Tom Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of brother: Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1799 Marriage of John Hartley and Rachel (CARTER)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "1", page 101 GS#944386.

John Hartley and Rachel (**CARTER**) were married on 12 November 1799.

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:John Hartly Spouse:Rachel Carter Marriage Date:12 November 1799 Marriage County:Greene Marriage State:Tennessee

1800 Federal Census age 27

Census lost

1807 Childbirth of son: L. D. Hartley

L. D. Hartley was born in Greene County, Tennessee, United States in 1807.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1809 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee
John Hartley 122 acres on Gap Creek.

1810 Federal Census age 37

Census lost

1810 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee
John Hartley 122 acres on Lick Creek by occupancy.

1811 Death of father; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1815 Court Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, 13 September 1815 & Deed Book 11, page 487:
Indenture made 13 Sep 1815, John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Death of mother; Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1817 Childbirth of son; Alfred Hartley

Alfred Hartley was born in Greene County, Tennessee, United States in 1817.

1819 Court Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, 16 January 1819 & Deed Book 12, page 422:
Indenture made Jan 16, 1819, Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32 acres. It adjoined John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley. Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved Jan 1822 Session, and Registered April 17, 1822.

1820 Federal Census age 47

Census lost

1824 Childbirth of daughter; Caroline (HARTLEY)

Caroline (**HARTLEY**) was born in Greene County, Tennessee, United States in 1824.

1826, 1827, Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John Harle is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1826, 1827.

1827-1850 Death of spouse; John Hartley

John Hartley died in Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 1827 and before 21 September 1850 census.

1830 Federal Census age 57

1840 Federal Census age 67

1850 Federal Census age 77

2nd District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 46a, 21 September 1850, line 27, house 628, family 628

WALKER, John W. w m 31; Alvira w f 29; Marshall w m 7; Marion w m 3; Joseph w m 1; Harriett w f 3mos;

HARTLEY, Rachael w f 77

[All born in North Carolina except Rachel she didn't know where she was born. John is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Death of Rachel (CARTER) Hartley

Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley died in 2nd District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 21 September 1850 and the 1860 census date.

Rachel married **John Hartley** 12 November 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. John died from 1827 to 1850.

Birthblock for John Hartley

Since his wife Rachel (**CARTER**) was born around 1773 and that conclusion is flimsy at best relying on an 1850 census age where she could have had memory problems and really didn't know *when* she was born, after all in the same census she didn't know *where* she was born. I would guess he was born before her.

1799 Marriage of John Hartley and Rachel (CARTER)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "1", page 101 GS#944386.

John Hartley and Rachel (**CARTER**) were married on 12 November 1799.

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:John Hartly Spouse:Rachel Carter Marriage Date:12 November 1799 Marriage County:Greene Marriage State:Tennessee

1800 Federal Census age 27

Census lost

1807 Childbirth of son; L. D. Hartley

L. D. Hartley was born in Greene County, Tennessee, United States in 1807.

1809 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

John Hartley 122 acres on Gap Creek.

1810 Federal Census age 37

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Census lost

1810 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

John Hartley 122 acres on Lick Creek by occupancy.

1811 Death of father; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1815 Court Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, 13 September 1815 & Deed Book 11, page 487:

Indenture made 13 Sep 1815, John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Death of mother; Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1817 Childbirth of son; Alfred Hartley

Alfred Hartley was born in Greene County, Tennessee, United States in 1817.

1819 Court Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, 16 January 1819 & Deed Book 12, page 422:

Indenture made Jan 16, 1819, Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32 acres. It adjoined John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley. Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved Jan 1822 Session, and Registered April 17, 1822.

1820 Federal Census age 47

Census lost

1824 Childbirth of daughter; Caroline (HARTLEY)

Caroline (**HARTLEY**) was born in Greene County, Tennessee, United States in 1824.

1826, 1827, Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
John Harle is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1826, 1827.

1827-1850 Death of spouse; John Hartley

John Hartley died in Monroe, Tennessee, United States after 1827 and before 21 September 1850 census.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1830-1840-1850 Can't find him in any of those census records.

Further research needed

Other than their marriage record, a few tax lists and an inhabitant report in 1827 in Monroe County, Tennessee we really don't have much on this family.

Further research dictates checking the Greene County, Tennessee deed books to find out when John sold his property in Greene County. Checking the Monroe County, Tennessee deed books should reveal when and where he bought property in Monroe County around 1825-1827.

Also, checking the same deed records in Monroe County to see when he sold any property, either him or Rachel. This might reveal his death.

Check the local newspapers in Monroe County to see if there are any mention of his death. Checking the local cemeteries might yield a burial location.

Children from this marriage were:

- 16 M i. **L. D. Hartley** was born in 1807 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- 17 M ii. **Alfred Hartley** was born in 1817 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- 18 F iii. **Caroline Hartley** was born in 1824 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

4. Jesse Carter Sr. (*Levi Sr.*¹) was born in 1774 in Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia Colony, died in August 1849 near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 75, and was buried in August 1849 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Jesse Carter Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1774 Birthblock for Jesse Carter Sr. son of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Jesse Carter Sr. was born near Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia, New England on 1774.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1850 Mortality census states he was born about 1775.

Birth date from the book "**Levi Carter, My Patriot**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, NSDAR No. 716560 and census information. Birth location from father's residence at 1774.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1775 Family Move

From near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States to Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettsville, Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1777 Father's Monongahela County, Virginia Military Involvement

[1] American Revolutionary service in Monongahela County, Virginia, "**Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution**" by Gwanthmey, Page 134.

[2] Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongahela County Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777.

[3] Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

1777 Washington County, North Carolina is created

The Johnson City-Jonesborough-Washington County region has a colorful and fascinating history. The county was established in 1777 as Washington County, North Carolina and was named in honor of General George Washington while the Revolutionary War was underway. At that time, "Washington County" included the geographic area that later became the **entire State of Tennessee**. The county also was part of the "State of Franklin" from 1784 through 1788 (an attempt to create the fourteenth state) prior to Tennessee becoming a state in 1796.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781.

1780 Childbirth of sister: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

1780-1781 Father's Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1781-1790 Childbirth of brother: Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina. Frontiersman Davy Crockett was born in Greene County in 1786.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, North Carolina around 1783

[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

Childbirth of brother: John Carter

John Carter we dont' know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1783-1785 Childbirth of brother: Joseph Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of brother; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquil Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census age 16

not listed

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting----Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight
[A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1798 Marriage of Jesse Carter & Susanna (HARMON)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "A", page 87, #508, G.S. film #944386

Jesse Carter and Susanna Harmon were married on 9 January 1798 in Greene County, Tennessee. Security: Thomas Harmon

1799 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #613, 17 September 1799- Jesse Carter is joint surety with James Stinson for the marriage of David Key and Mary Keller in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 17, 1799.

1800 Federal Census age 26

Census lost

1800 Childbirth of son, Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1802 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1804 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of son: Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Childbirth of daughter: Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Federal Census age 36

1810 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Childbirth of Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1814 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother: Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of son: Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 46

1820 Childbirth of son: Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1825 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 56

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1840 Federal Census age 66

Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200, East Tennessee, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 60-69 [Jesse age 66]

free white females 40-49 [Susannah? age 65]

[Can't explain the younger date on Susannah unless the census taker made a mistake or Susannah was with one of the children. Living next door to Peter Carter family, Levi Pressley Family and a few doors down from Caleb Carter family.]

1840-1849 Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1849 Death of Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

- 1774 Jesse Carter born near Arnettsville, Monongalia County, Virginia.
1780 Monongalia County, Virginia was created.
1798 Jan 9 Jesse Carter married Susanna (**HARMON**) in Greene, Tennessee.
1799 Sep 17 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1800 Son, Henderson C. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1802-1803 Daughter, Nancy (**CARTER**) born in Greene Co., TN.
1804 Son, James Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1804 Sep 1 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1805 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1805 Son, Levi Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1809 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1810 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1810 Daughter, Margaret (**CARTER**) born in Greene Co., TN.
1811 Aug 2 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1811 Aug 15 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1812 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1813 Son, John Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1814 Daughter, Susanna (**CARTER**) born Greene Co., TN.
1815 Jul 26 Jesse Carter transferred land in Greene Co., TN.
1817 Son, Jesse Carter Jr., born in Greene Co., TN.
1818 Feb 1 Jesse Carter of Hawkins Co., TN. buys land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
1818 Son, Peter Carter born in Puncheon Camp Creek, Greene, Tennessee.
1820 Son, Lewis M. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1825 Gold is discovered in Monroe County, Tennessee.
1825 Apr 25 Jesse Carter of Greene Co., TN., sells land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
1825 Jesse Carter moves to Monroe, Tennessee.
1825 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1826 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., Tn.
1827 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1828 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1830 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
1840 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
1840/1849 Jesse Carter moves to McMinn Co., TN.
1849 Aug Jesse Carter died in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Jan 11 Jesse Carter's admistrators provide for widow in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's inventory of estate in McMinn and Monroe Co., TN.
1851 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's estate sale in McMinn Co., TN.
1852 Mar 10 Jesse Carter's Will probated in McMinn Co., TN.

Let's Get the Facts Straight

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

22 August 2010

The CONFLICT

I keep running across several sources written by researchers who do not seem to have a firm grasp of the facts. I suppose it depends on your sympathies as to who you wish to side.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

When I began my pursuit of my Cherokee ancestry, I read over 45 books covering their early European ancestry their divine guidance to the South American continent and eventually their migration through North America eventually occupying most of the eastern portion of the United States.

In my pursuit of my Cherokee ancestry, I discovered other authors writing books with a lack of truth and facts maybe due to ignorance, or their failure to research, nevertheless one such example follows.

First, in order to explain the story, you the reader needs to be acquainted with the Carter family background.

A large family of Carters reportedly coming from Wales to Gloucester County, New Jersey begins this conflict. There is a large contingent of researchers including myself who feel that my 5th Great Grandfather; Levi Carter Sr. may have been born in New Jersey in 1736.

Levi with brothers John, Nathan, Caleb, and Joseph, sibling identity has not been proven left New Jersey and settled for a while in Pennsylvania around the 1760's, as they pushed into the wilderness of North America engaging in warfare with native populations.

They left Pennsylvania and began purchasing land in Monongahela and Preston Counties of Virginia what is now West Virginia. They lived in the area and continued their warlike behavior with the natives.

Living in this area offered them the opportunity to join the American forces against the British and conduct war against both the British and the Cherokees which they had acquired a strong dislike.

This "might is right" attitude set the stage for years of bitter rivalry against the Cherokees. Many Carters lost their lives in that struggle and Cherokee resentment ran strong in the Carter family.

The Carters decided to move to Surry County, North Carolina where they continued their war against the British and the natives.

The Tories, loyal to the British, forced the Carter's out of Surry County and the Carter's fled for the safety of their lives and their families to the western most portion of North Carolina, which was Washington County.

Washington County after the Revolutionary War became Greene County, Tennessee in 1783.

The following collaborates this.

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet.

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

Also, from the same source...

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina. Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatter's rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene County from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783".

Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose moccasins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

Rumor Control

As a descendant of the Cherokees that lived in that area, I cannot let writers fabricate stories about the Cherokee peoples to justify their ancestor's warlike actions.

If what the above writer said was true, that the Carters arrived near Lick Creek in newly formed Greene County, Tennessee in 1783, they made peace with the local Cherokees, then what would be the necessity of building a Fort they named Carter's Fort?

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The truth is that white settlers had been forging across the Appalachian Mountains for decades in contrary to the British Crown's assurances to the Cherokee's that they, the whites would not invade native people's land.

This had been the law since the 1756 Proclamation by King George. When the Americans decided they did not want to live by the rules of England, they broke treaty and started to invade and war with the Cherokee and other native peoples, all in the pursuit of stealing their land and resources.

The British came to the Native peoples and assured them that if they, the Cherokees would fight for the British, in what the Americans called the Revolutionary War, the Crown would enforce the 1756 proclamation.

The White Americans also solicited the native peoples to fight on their side, but could not offer any reassurances or protection against white encroachment.

The natives chose the British based on the ideals of preserving their land and way of life.

Technically, they didn't care for either group of Whites or the reasons for the war, however, preserving their families against white encroachment was the foundation of their decision. The lesser of the two evils were the British, so the decision was made to support the British in the hope of preserving their life. What would you have done?

In my opinion, the wrong side won the war. If the British had won, they would have honored the treaties with *ALL* the natives and there would have been no genocide or "Trail of Tears".

The native's rights would have been respected and any white encroachment would have been reconciled without war, preserving the sovereignty of the native people nations.

The landscape of North America would have large patches of native people's nations under the guidance and authority of the British Crown...the native populations would have prospered and flourished.

There would be large sections of Cherokee lands, Choctaw lands, Seminole lands, Apache lands, Chickasaw lands and hundreds of other native people's land honored by treaties that the British Crown would have honored, as they had done in hundreds of other countries around the world.

The North American continent would have been one large British colony with many subcultures making up their divisions.

Many forget, that the French land sale to Jefferson in 1803 of the Louisiana Territory had a stipulation that demanded the Americans did not take native peoples land away by force and the Americans were to honor and respect the sovereignty of the Native peoples nations.

It didn't take Jackson long before he violated that portion of the contract and began making agreements with various states like, Georgia to remove and "kick out" the natives under what is now known as the Georgia Compact.

Because the Americans won the Revolutionary War, the beginning of the genocide of thousands of native tribes began and the very people who once helped and assisted those helpless Europeans were repaid by treachery, lawlessness, thievery and murder.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The prosperity of America today, was achieved through a century of bloodshed against the native peoples.

Even though I was not involved in the process or decisions of the 1800's activities with the native governments, I still feel ashamed for the participation that my "other" ancestors may have played in the demise of these great people.

America wears a large red stain on its garment...stained with the blood of its native children.

The War Continues...

The outcome of the Revolutionary War is well documented, however the fighting did not stop. The British and the Americans reconciled but the Carters and other whites continued their war against the Cherokees and other native populations.

As stated above, when the Carter's arrived in Greene County 1783, they arrived in the middle of a 10-year war that had been going on with the Cherokee people. They built the fort because they had to...for their safety.

The war with the Cherokees ended around 1785 due to the superior technology of the whites. Also, the whites outnumbered these small tribes and villages and could destroy a whole tribe with their weapons.

The whites would burn their crops, burn their homes and kill their livestock. Look what they did to the western tribes by destroying the buffalo.

When the Cherokees finally gave up, they lost more than the war. The Americans wanted to set an example and teach other native tribes what the consequences of war with the whites would entail.

The Cherokees once claimed land from the Ohio River to the Appalachians into South Carolina through Georgia to the Mississippi River amounting to millions of acres.

The American Government through threats of annihilation and genocide swindled the Cherokees through a hundred written treaties out of all their lands, except a few parcels of land in North Carolina and Oklahoma.

Even the land in Oklahoma was taken away from them when oil was discovered in 1897.

Carter Animosity

The Carter's had a deep hatred for the Cherokees since they had fought with them most of their lives.

Levi Carter's son; Jesse Carter Sr. married Susanna (**HARMON**) and raised 10 children mostly in the Greene County, Tennessee area.

The name Harmon means war-man. There are many documented stories of the Harmon's warring with the natives. The Harmons would go out of their way to fight the natives and they enjoyed it.

Three of Jesse's children married Cherokees; daughter...Nancy married Cherokee, Henry Pratt; son...Jesse Jr. married Cherokee, Catherine (**PRESLEY**) and daughter...Susanna married Levi Presley another Cherokee.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The Presley's were from North Carolina also of native ancestry and part of the Presley family of Elvis Vernon Presley, the singer.

When Jesse Carter Sr. died in 1849, he left those three children *out of his will* and gave them no inheritance because they married Cherokees. Jesse's elder Carter's hatred of the people they abused, killed and stole life, limb and property transcended generations and filtered to their sons and grandsons.

Thankfully, Jesse's wife Susanna did not feel the same way and after Jesse died, Susanna gave those three children some property in Monroe and McMinn Counties before her death in 1865.

Thank goodness for the tender mercies of our wives...they may save us yet.

American's Owe a Debt

So, the next time you hear someone boasting about their pioneer ancestors and how they forged a life out of the wilderness, remember without the Powhatan natives, the Jamestown settlement would have been decimated.

The Pilgrims would not have survived without the help of natives like Samoset, who walked into their camp and in English said "Welcome" and Squanto who taught the Pilgrims how to survive!

It was the Cherokees that saved Col. Andrew Jackson in the battle with the Creeks.

It was the Cherokees that forged a new alphabet and printed their own newspaper and created a government and set up schools to teach their children higher education fashioned after the white man...who was suppose to protect them.

And it was the Cherokees that the white American government forced into concentration camps and moved them off of their land and seized everything that was of valuable.

My Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family were victims of American "manifest destiny" and had to endure the "Trail of Tears".

So reader, when you read about how bad the native Americans were to the pioneers, remember, you are not getting the whole story.

Ask yourself this question, "If the natives of this continent were kind, friendly and generous as reported by all those who came in contact with them, especially to the first forefathers who landed on their shores...what happened to that spirit of cooperation and friendship?"

Prophecy

It is well documented in the Book of Mormon of the Savior's visit to the North American continent after his crucifixion. For centuries, prophets in the Americas prophesied about the Savior and his long awaited visitation.

After the crucifixion, for 3 days the continents in the Americas were shrouded in darkness...day and night. Then a piercing light broke through the darkness and a man descended down from the heavens.

The people fell to the earth in fear and he told them that he was the Savior that had been prophesied by their

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

prophets for centuries. He showed them his hands where he had been pierced by the nails and healed their sick and raised their dead and blessed all.

He set up his church in the fashion as he had done in Jerusalem, with prophets and apostles and informed them, "You are those I have spoken to the Jews, who are not of this fold, as you do not know of the Jews, there are others that neither the Jews nor you know."

After a period of time he returned to the heavens and the people wept. There was peace in the land for 400 years.

So, when Cortez landed, he was greeted by the natives as the long awaited Savior that had promised to return one day.

That fateful meeting with the Spaniards destroyed those people over a period of time through war and disease and covetousness for their life, limb and property.

Who broke the trust, who became greedy and resorted even to murdering the very people who loved them as a brother?

The architect of such hatefulness of course, is Lucifer himself.

Dilemma

My dilemma is that only Henry Pratt and his sons of my direct line ancestors are Cherokee. All the rest of my lines were French, British, German, Irish, Scottish and Welch and probably more.

So, as proud as I am of my Cherokee people and the trials and suffering they endured, I am conflicted because of my European ancestors and fear their participation in bringing about the demise of such a great and loving people.

I thank the Lord for his promise that in the last days he would raise the descendants of those people who are of native ancestry and "make them a great and mighty people," as it is written in the Book of Mormon.

Each day I live in my lifetime, I see that prophecy being fulfilled in the Hispanic peoples.

One day this land and nation shall rightfully belong to them.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

Jesse married **Susanna Harmon**, daughter of **Hance Peter Harmon Sr.** and **Margaret Choulyn**, 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Susanna was born in 1775 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States, died before 4 September 1865 near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, and was buried in 1865 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Susanna (HARMON)
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1775 Birthblock for Susanna (HARMON) daughter of Hance Peter Sr. & Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon
Susanna (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1771-1780.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1775 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1781 in Virginia.

2009 Parental Comment

My reasoning behind the hypothesis that Susanna (**HARMON**) is the daughter of Hans Peter & Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon family is as follows:

1) Peter Harmon moved from Bedford County, Virginia when he sold the Virginia land on 4 October 1787 and purchased land in Greene County, Tennessee on 4 February 1791. Susanna is 12 to 16 years of age depending on his arrival in Tennessee.

2) Peter Harmon buys land next to Jesse Carter's brother; John Carter when he comes to Greene County, Tennessee. Therefore, Peter Harmon was familiar with the Carter family in the area.

3) Caleb Carter, Jesse Carter's oldest brother is a witness to Peter Harmon's land purchase.

4) When Peter Harmon buys the land on Roaring Fork at Lick Creek, Levi Carter and Jesse Carter also live on Lick Creek, because Levi Carter Sr. and his family helped build Carter's Station fort not far from Peter Harmon's land purchase, i.e., they were neighbors.

5) Susanna (**HARMON**) names a son, Peter, after her father and a daughter, Margaret after her mother and another daughter; my 3rd grandmother, Nancy after Susanna's sister Nancy (**HARMON**) who married Benjamin Neal, but she does not name any son Thomas nor does any of her children name a son Thomas or George who were prominent Harmon families in the area.

Therefore, after considerable research and investigations, these are my reasons for her connection to Hans Peter & Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon family. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

1782-1887 Father on Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Father on tax list of Bedford County, Virginia "Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1786 Father's Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786:
Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Father in Virginia State Census

"The 1787 Census of Virginia", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Father's Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787:
Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1791 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along saide line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Father in Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Father in Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1798 Marriage of Jesse Carter and Susanna (HARMON)

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "A", page 87, #508, G.S. film #944386- Jesse Carter and Susanna Harmon were married on 9 January 1798 in Greene County, Tennessee. Security: Thomas Harmon

1799 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #613, 17 September 1799- Jesse Carter is joint surety with James Stinson for the marriage of David Key and Mary Keller in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 17, 1799.

1800 Childbirth of son, Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1802 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son: James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of son: Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810-1812 Death of father: Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

1810 Childbirth of daughter: Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of father-in-law, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1815 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of mother-in-law; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of son; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Chilbirth of son; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1825 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1840 Federal Census

Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200, East Tennessee, line 9

CARTER, Jessee 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 60-69 [Jesse age 66]

free white females 40-49 [Susannah? age 65]

[Can't explain the younger date on Susannah unless the census taker made a mistake or Susannah was with one of the children. Living next door to Peter Carter family, Levi Pressley Family and a few doors down from Caleb Carter family.]

1840-1849 Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1849 Death of spouse; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849 .

1849 Burial of spouse; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Spouse; U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Admistrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Federal Census

23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 307b, 28 October 1850, line 4, house 1704, family 1168

CARTER, Susan w f 75; [house 1705] Martha w f 23

[Both born in Tennessee. Even though Susan says she was born in Tennessee, the truth is Bedford Co., Va near Peaked Mountain. See her father's notes. Living next door to grandson; James Trim & Viana "Ann" () Carter family. Also, a few doors down from daughter; Margaret (**CARTER**) Trim family; widow of Henderson Trim.]

1851 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter desceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Spouse McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 34, house 71, family 67

CARTER, Henderson w m 58; Matilda w f 48; Margaret w f 21; Louis w m 20; Jackson w m 16; **UNDERWOOD**, Robert w m 11; **CARTER**, Susanna w f 79

[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Virginia. Henderson is a farmer. Living next door to brother; James & Sarah (**KUTCH**) Carter family.]

1860-1865 Death of Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (**HARMON**) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1865 Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "CR9", page 72, 4 September 1865- H. M. Simpson appointed administrator for Susannah Carter's estate.

1865 Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865- Sale of Susannah Carter's estate by administrator to buyers including Henderson and James Carter.

Susanna (HARMON) Carter Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1775 Susanna (**HARMON**) is born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States.

1787-1791 Susanna (**HARMON**)'s family moves from Bedford County, VA. to Greene County, TN.

1798 Jan 9 Jesse Carter married Susanna (**HARMON**) in Greene, Tennessee.

1799 Sep 17 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1800 Son, Henderson C. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.

1802-1803 Daughter, Nancy (**CARTER**) born in Greene Co., TN.

1804 Son, James Carter born in Greene Co., TN.

1804 Sep 1 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1805 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1805 Son, Levi Carter born in Greene Co., TN.

1809 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1810 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1810 Daughter, Margaret (**CARTER**) born in Greene Co., TN.

1811 Aug 2 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1811 Aug 15 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1812 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1813 Son, John Carter born in Greene Co., TN.

1814 Daughter, Susanna (**CARTER**) born Greene Co., TN.

1815 Jul 26 Jesse Carter transferred land in Greene Co., TN.

1816 Susanna (??) Carter, motehr-in-law dies in Greene Co., TN.

1817 Son, Jesse Carter Jr., born in Greene Co., TN.

1818 Feb 1 Jesse Carter of Hawkins Co., TN. buys land on Puncheon Camp Creek.

1818 Son, Peter Carter born in Puncheon Camp Creek, Greene, Tennessee.

1820 Son, Lewis M. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.

1825 Gold is discovered in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1825 Apr 25 Jesse Carter of Greene Co., TN., sells land on Puncheon Camp Creek.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

- 1825 Jesse Carter moves to Monroe, Tennessee.
- 1825 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1826 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., Tn.
- 1827 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1828 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1830 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
- 1840 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
- 1840-1849 Jesse Carter moves to McMinn Co., TN.
- 1849 Aug Jesse Carter died in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1850 Jan 11 Jesse Carter's admistrators provide for widow in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1850 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's inventory of estate in McMinn and Monroe Co., TN.
- 1850 Oct 28 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter census McMinn Co., TN.
- 1851 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's estate sale in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1852 Mar 10 Jesse Carter's Will probated in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1860-1865 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter dies in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1865 Sep 4 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter's administrator appointed in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1865 Nov 23 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter's estate sold in McMinn Co., TN.

Children from this marriage were:

- 19 M i. **Henderson C. Carter** was born in 1800 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died from 1865 to 1868 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 65, and was buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1800 Birthblock for Henderson C. Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Henderson C. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.
Date from 1810 census states he was born
Date from 1820 census states he was born
Date from 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.
Date from 1840 census states he was born 1791-1800.
Date from 1850 census states he was born 1800 in Tennessee.
Date from 1860 census states he was born 1810 in Tennessee.

1802 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of brother; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1809 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Federal Census age 10

1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (?) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1818-1820 Marriage of Henderson C. Carter and Matilda (TRIMM)

Probably in Greene County, Tennessee

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Henderson Carter Gender:male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1800 Spouse Name:Malissa Trim Spouse Birth Year:1802 Number Pages:2

1820 Federal Census age 20

1820 Chilbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1821 Childbirth of daughter; Darcus (CARTER)

Darcus (CARTER) was born near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1821.

1822 Childbirth of son; Jesse R. Carter

Jesse R. Carter was born near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1822.

1825 Childbirth of son; James Trimm Carter

James Trimm Carter was born in either near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Monroe County, Tennessee.

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825-1830 Family Move

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1827 Childbirth of daughter; Susan A. (CARTER)

Susan A. (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1827.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Kiziah (CARTER)

Kiziah (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 30

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 110, after 1 June 1830

CARTER, Henderson 1-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [James age 5]; 5-9 [Jesse age 8]; 20-29 [Henderson age 30]

free white females 4 & under [Kiziah age 1]; 4 & under [Susan age 3]; 5-9 [Darcus age 9]; 20-29 [Matilda age 28]

[Living next door to Jabash Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, James Carter]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Monroe County, Tennessee to McMinn County, Tennessee between 1830-1840. Checking the Monroe County Deeds might reveal when they left the county and their property location and checking McMinn County Deeds might reveal when they arrived in the county and reveal their property location.

1831 Childbirth of son; Anderson Carter

Anderson Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee on 29 December 1831 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1833 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1833 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1837 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1839 Childbirth of son; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1839 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1840 Federal Census age 40

McMinn County, Tennessee, page 81, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, Henderson 2-1-1-1-0-0-1 1-0-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1]; 4 & under [John age 7]; 5-9 [Anderson age 9]; 10-14 [James age 15]; 15-19 [Jesse age 18]; 40-49 [Henderson age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age 3]; 10-14 [Kiziah age 11]; 10-14 [Susan age 13]; 30-39 [Matilda age 38]

1843 Childbirth of son: Jackson Carter

Jackson Carter was born in McMinn County, Tennessee in 1843.

1849 Death of father: Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 50

23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, page 28 October 1850, line house 1685, family 1156

CARTER, Henderson w m 50; Matilda w f 48; Darcus w f 29; Jessee w m 28; James w m 25; Susan w f 23; Kiziah w f 21; Anderson w m 19; John w m 17; Lewis w m 11; Margaret w f 13; Jackson w m 7 [All born in Tennessee. Living next door to brother James Carter family]

Court Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Will Book "E", page 528:

Comm. Henderson Carter, John Small, and Wm. D. Browder set apart year's support for widow and family for Martin Harman.

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, **Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29**, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, **Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts**, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, **Henderson Carter one**

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, **Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99**, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, **Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99**, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, **Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849**, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census

Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 34, house 71, family 67

CARTER, Henderson w m 58; Matilda w f 48; Margaret w f 21; Louis w m 20; Jackson w m16;

UNDERWOOD, Robert w m 11; **CARTER**, Susanna w f 79

[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Virginia. Henderson is a farmer. Living next door to brother; James & Sarah (**KUTCH**) Carter family.]

1860-1865 Death of mother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (**HARMON**) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1861 Court Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Book CR8, November 1861:
G.J. Carter: Henderson Carter appointed administrator.

1865 Mother's Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "CR9", page 72, 4 September 1865- H. M. Simpson appointed administrator for Susannah Carter's estate.

1865 Mother's Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865- Sale of Susannah Carter's estate by administrator H. M. Simpson to buyers including Henderson and James Carter.

1865-1868 Death of Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter died in McMinn County, Tennessee, United States between 23 November 1865 court transaction and 10 August 1868 court transaction stating the death of Henderson C. Carter.

1868 Court Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "CR14", page 479, 10 August 1868:
Henderson Carter vs Jackson Grubb. The death of plaintiff is suggested and admitted. S.M. Carter and H.M. Simpson have been appointed Administrators.

Chronological History of Henderson C. Carter

1800 Henderson C. Carter born in Greene Co., TN to Jesse & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter.
1818-1820 Henderson Carter marries Matilda (**TRIM**) probably in Greene Co., TN.
1820-1830 Henderson Carter family moves from Greene Co., Tn to Monroe Co., TN.
1821 Daughter, Darcus Carter is born in Greene or Monroe Co., TN.
1822 Son, Jesse Carter is born in Greene or Monroe Co., TN.
1825 Son, James T. Carter is born in Greene or Monroe Co., TN.
1827 Daughter, Susan A. Carter is born Greene or Monroe Co., TN.
1829 Daughter, Kiziah Carter is born in Greene or Monroe Co., TN.
1830 Henderson Carter family in census of Monroe Co., TN.
1831 Son, Anderson Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1833 Son, John Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1837 Daughter, Margaret Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1839 Son, Lewis Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1830-1840 Henderson Carter family moves from Monroe Co., TN to McMinn Co., TN.
1840 Henderson Carter family in census McMinn Co., TN.
1842-1843 Son, Jesse Carter marries Lavinia (_____).
1843 Son, Jackson Carter is born in McMinn Co., TN.
1846-1847 Son, James T. Carter marries Vianna "Ann" (_____).
1848 Nov 18 Daughter, Susan A. Carter marries Houston Giles in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Feb 16 Henderson Carter sells land in Monroe Co., TN.
1850 Aug 1 Daughter, Kiziah Carter marries Calvin M. Rutherford in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Oct 28 Henderson Carter family in census McMinn Co., TN.
1851 Jan 25 Henderson Carter buys from father's estate in McMinn Co., TN.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1852 Mar 10 Henderson Carter paid from father's estate in McMinn Co., TN.
1856-1857 Son, Anderson Carter marries Rebecca (_____).
1865 Nov 8 Son, Jackson Carter marries Nancy (HARRIS) in McMinn Co., TN.
1861 Nov Henderson Carter appointed administrator in McMinn Co., TN.
1865 Nov 23 Henderson Carter buys estate property from mother's estate.
1865-1868 Henderson Carter dies in McMinn Co., TN.
1868 Aug 10 Henderson Carter's administrators are appointed in McMinn Co., TN.

Henderson married **Matilda Trimm**, daughter of **Henderson Trimm** and **Martha Baldwin**, from 1819 to 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Matilda was born in 1802 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1860 to 1870 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 58.

1802 Birthblock for Matilda (TRIMM) daughter of Henderson & Matilda (BALDWIN) Trimm

Date from 1810 census states she was born

Date from 1820 census states she was born

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1802 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1812 in Tennessee.

Depending on when her father Henderson Trimm bought property in Greene County, Tennessee would indicate when he arrived from Person County, North Carolina to Greene County, Tennessee. This would give us her birth location in Greene County, Tennessee.

1810 Federal Census age 8

1818-1820 Marriage of Henderson C. Carter and Matilda (TRIMM)

Probably in Greene County, Tennessee

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Henderson Carter Gender:male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1800 Spouse Name:Malissa Trim

Spouse Birth Year:1802 Number Pages:2

1820 Federal Census age 18

1820 Chilbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1821 Childbirth of daughter; Darcus (CARTER)

Darcus (CARTER) was born near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1821.

1822 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1822.

1825 Childbirth of son; James Trimm Carter

James Trimm Carter was born in either near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Monroe County, Tennessee.

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825-1830 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1827 Childbirth of daughter; Susan A. (CARTER)

Susan A. (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1827.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Kiziah (CARTER)

Kiziah (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 28

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 110, after 1 June 1830

CARTER, Henderson 1-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [James age 5]; 5-9 [Jesse age 8]; 20-29 [Henderson age 30]

free white females 4 & under [Kiziah age 1]; 4 & under [Susan age 3]; 5-9 [Darcus age 9]; 20-29 [Matilda age 28]

[Living next door to Jabash Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, James Carter]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Monroe County, Tennessee to McMinn County, Tennessee between 1830-1840. Checking the Monroe County Deeds might reveal when they left the county and their property location and checking McMinn County Deeds might reveal when they arrived in the county and reveal their property location.

1831 Childbirth of son; Anderson Carter

Anderson Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1831 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1833 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1833 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1837 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1839 Childbirth of son; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1839 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1840 Federal Census age 38

McMinn County, Tennessee, page 81, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, Henderson 2-1-1-1-0-0-1 1-0-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1]; 4 & under [John age 7]; 5-9 [Anderson age 9]; 10-14 [James age 15]; 15-19 [Jesse age 18]; 40-49 [Henderson age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age 3]; 10-14 [Kiziah age 11]; 10-14 [Susan age 13]; 30-39 [Matilda age 38]

1843 Childbirth of son; Jackson Carter

Jackson Carter was born in McMinn County, Tennessee in 1843.

1849 Death of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Spouse's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 48

23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, page 28 October 1850, line house 1685, family 1156

CARTER, Henderson w m 50; Matilda w f 48; Darcus w f 29; Jessee w m 28; James w m 25; Susan w f 23; Kiziah w f 21; Anderson w m 19; John w m 17; Lewis w m 11; Margaret w f 13; Jackson w m 7 [All born in Tennessee. Living next door to brother James Carter family]

Spouse's Court Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Will Book "E", page 528:

Comm. Henderson Carter, John Small, and Wm. D. Browder set apart year's support for widow and family for Martin Harman.

1851 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 4 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims bful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 58

Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 34, house 71, family 67

CARTER, Henderson w m 58; Matilda w f 48; Margaret w f 21; Louis w m 20; Jackson w m 16;

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

UNDERWOOD, Robert w m 11; **CARTER**, Susanna w f 79

[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Virginia. Henderson is a farmer. Living next door to brother; James & Sarah (**KUTCH**) Carter family.]

1860-1865 Death of mother-in-law; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (**HARMON**) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1861 Spouse's Court Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Book CR8, November 1861:
G.J. Carter: Henderson Carter appointed administrator.

1865 Mother-in-law's Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "CR9", page 72, 4 September 1865- H. M. Simpson appointed administrator for Susannah Carter's estate.

1865 Mother-in-law's Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865- Sale of Susannah Carter's estate by administrator H. M. Simpson to buyers including Henderson and James Carter.

1865-1868 Death of spouse; Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter died in McMinn County, Tennessee, United States between 23 November 1865 court transaction and 10 August 1868 court transaction stating the death of Henderson C. Carter.

1860-1870 Death of Matilda (TRIMM) Carter

Matilda (**TRIMM**) Carter died in McMinn County, Tennessee, United States after 7 June 1860 census and before the 1870 census. Checking the court record dated 23 November 1865 to see if she is mentioned as widow to Henderson C. Carter would give a good indication of if she was alive when he died or had prior to him.

- 20 F ii. **Nancy Carter** was born from 1802 to 1803 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 17 November 1875 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in November 1875 in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Nancy (CARTER) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1802-1804 Birthblock for Nancy (CARTER) daughter of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States 1802-1804. Date from 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1802 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1803 in Tennessee.

Therefore she was born 1802-1804 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

because her father; Jesse & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter bought property there.

1804 Childbirth of brother; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Federal Census age 7

1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother: Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna (HARMON) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother: Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother: Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 17

1820 Marriage of Henry Pratt and Nancy (CARTER)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Book "A" Page 2207

Henry Pratt and Nancy Carter were married on 3 October 1820. Peter Harmon (Nancy's uncle) is surety married by William Jones.

1821 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna Rebecca (PRATT)

Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) was born 4 August 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1822 Childbirth of son: James Pratt

James Pratt was born 30 September 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1825-1826 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. Henry Pratt family moved from Greene, Tennessee, United States to

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Monroe, Tennessee, United States about the same time Nancy's parents and siblings moved to Monroe County around the time of the gold discovery in Monroe County in 1826. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Nancy's father; Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. [This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826-1830 3rd Childbirth of a Pratt

2nd Pratt Son was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1826-1830 4th Childbirth of a Pratt

3rd Pratt Son was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 5th Childbirth of daughter; Lorenda (PRATT)

Lorenda (PRATT) was born in 1828 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 6th Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Miriah (PRATT)

Nancy Miriah (PRATT) was born 10 July 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Federal Census age 27

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susan age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (CARTER) age 27]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1831 7th Childbirth of son; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born March 1831 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. [My 4thggfather]

1834 8th Childbirth of son; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (PRATT) was born 31 October 1834 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1837 9th Childbirth of son; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born 4 January 1837 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Husband's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebinezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebinezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnessth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

*parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointance with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.
John Dyer*

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 10th Childbirth of daughter; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) was born August 1838 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**". in this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the Trail of Tears in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by 1840.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1840-1849 Father's Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States. It appears this moved was precipitated on the fact that the Cherokees were being forceably removed from prime famr land in McMinn County and the Carter's wanted to captitalize on their misfortune. Also, strange when, Henry & Nancy were forced on the "Trail of Tears" her parents didn't go with them. I explain Jesse's reasoning for this in the book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1840 Federal Census age 37

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

Henry Pratt 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males: 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females: 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susan age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 37]

1841 11th Childbirth of daughter; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1841-1850 Death of 1st Spouse

Henry Pratt fails to show up in the 1850 census and is presumed dead. His last child was born 1842 therefore it is likely he died 1841/1850.

1841-1850 Family Move

Nancy Pratt and family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 47

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767
PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J.[John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8
[All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to Henry & Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansell; daughter. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer". This supports my hypothesis that the Pratt's were Cherokee and not farmers.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852 Marriage of Widower Absalom Blanton and Widow: Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "A", page 208

Widower Absalom Blanton and Widow Nancy Pratt were married on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1853 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", Page 618, 29 October 1853: 2nd twp 2nd Range East

I Nancy Blanton of the County of Washington and the State of Missouri wife of Absalom Blanton, and heir at law of Jesse Carter deceased, late of the County of McMinn and State of Tennessee, have this day bargained and sold and do hereby transfer and convey to John Carter and his heirs forever in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to me paid all right title & interest of and to the tracts or parcel, of land of which the aforesaid Jesse Carter died did seized and possessed, lying and situate in the county of Monroe and State of Tennessee. On and near the waters of Bat Creek in the second township, second range east of the meredian in the county last aforesaid, to have and to hold the same to the said John Carter, his heirs and assigns forever. I do further covenant and bind myself, my heirs and assigns and representatives to warrants and defend the title for said lands to the said John Carter his heirs and assigns forever against any claim to be made by me or through or under me, but no further. In testimony wherefore I hereunto set my hand and affirm my seal this 29th October 1853. Nancy Blanton [her X mark] witnesses: James M. Johnston, William M. McClung

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[It appears that after Jesse's death, Nancy's mother, wanted to make things right with the children who were left out of Jesse's inheritance. Through her son; John she awarded property to each of the children. Also, this didn't take place until Henry Pratt the Cherokee, had died. A full account is in the book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1860 Federal Census age 57

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 25 July 1860, house 882:

BLANTON, Absalom w m 55; Nancy w f 56; William W. w m 21; Martin w m 20

[Absalom born in Kentucky, nancy in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer.]

1860-1865 Death of mother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (**HARMON**) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 67

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b, 17 August 1870, line 16, house 110, family 110

BLANTON, Absalom w m 65; Nancy w f 67; **PRATT**, Nancy C. w f 15; **BLANTON**, Green w m 19

[All born in Tennessee. Absalom is a farmer. Living next door to his sons. Green Blanton is Absalom's grandson and son of James & Margaret Green (**GOFORTH**) Blanton. Nancy C. (**PRATT**) is the daughter of John Absalom Pratt Sr. and Mary Caroline "Betsy" (**BLANTON**) Pratt.]

1872 Death of spouse; Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1872 Property Transaction

Quit Claim Deed, Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "U" page 322 dated 3 May 1872:
Nancy Blanton to The Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Co: This deed made and entered into this third day of May Eighteen hundred and Seventy- Two by and between Nancy Blanton widow of Absalom Blanton who died March 4th 1872 without minor heirs of the County of Washington and State of Missouri party of the first part and the Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Company of the State of Missouri party of the second part witnesseth that the said party of the first part in consideration of three hundred dollars to her paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged do by these presents remise release and forever quit claim unto the said party of the second part the following real estate situate in Washington County in the State of Missouri being the homestead of the late husband of the party of the first part and all together consisting of less than one hundred and sixty acres of land with the family dwelling all of said land being what as a homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One- West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin A. Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County --Also all her right title and interest of every kind of the South East Quarter of Section thirty of township forty of range one west of 5th PM (SE SE 30, 40:1W) containing forty acres more or less which forty acres of land was also used by said Absalom Blanton as part of his homestead to have and to hold the same together with all the rights immunities privelidges and appurtenances to the same belonging unto the party of the second part and to it's heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year first above written. Executed in presence of Nancy X Blanton (seal) her mark
witnesses to mark Henry I. Cole, Alex Blanton, A.O. Melvin
W. E. McGready notarized the above deed on the 3 May 1872

1875 Death of Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Date of 17 November 1875 and location according to following Administrator's bond.

1876 Administrator's Bond

Administrator's Bond, Washington County, Missouri, 14 January 1876.

As follows, Affidavit: State Of Missouri, County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, Administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R.A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington Co., Mo. and Catherine, Alexander, Louisa Blanton children of Alex & Nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansel residing in Crawford Co., MO., and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede Co., Mo. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets, which shall come to his possession or knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt his X mark

1875 Burial of Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Exact place unknown, most likely Hamilton or Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Nancy married **Henry Pratt**, son of **Cherokee Pratts** and **Unknown**, 3 October 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Henry was born from 1800 to 1803 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1841 to 1850 in Unknown at age 41.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Henry Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1800-1802 Birthblock for Henry Pratt son of Cherokee parents

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born between 1800-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born between 1791-1800.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[The common denominator in each census is 1800. The range of birth is from 1790-1810. I dismiss 1810 because he was married October 3, 1820, therefore he would not have married at 10 years of age. Usually men married at 18-30 range. If this was true with Henry then his birth would be from 1790-1802.

Therefore his birth could have been from 1790 to 1802. Also, most likely he married close to his age. We do know that Nancy (**CARTER**) was born 1802-1804, therefore Henry probably was born 1800-1802.]

1810 Federal Census age

1820 Federal Census age

1820 Marriage of Henry Pratt & Nancy (CARTER)

Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "A" page 2207

Henry Pratt and Nancy Carter were married on 3 October 1820. Peter Harmon (Nancy's uncle) is surety ceremony performed by William Jones.

1821 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna Rebecca (PRATT)

Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 August 1821 .

1822 Childbirth of son; James Pratt

James Pratt was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 30 September 1822.

1825-1826 Family Move

Henry Pratt family moved from Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States about the same time Nancy's parents and siblings moved to Monroe County around the time of the gold discovery in Monroe County in 1826.

1826-1830 Childbirth of son Pratt

1st Pratt son was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1826-1830 Childbirth of a Pratt son

2nd Pratt son was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 Childbirth of daughter; Lorenda (PRATT)

Lorenda (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1828.

1830 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Miriah (PRATT)

Nancy Miriah (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 10 July 1830.

1830 Federal Census

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susan age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (**CARTER**) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1831 Childbirth of son; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831 . [My 4thggfather]

1834 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 31 October 1834.

1837 Childbirth of son; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 4 January 1837.

1838 Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

*"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebenezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebenezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnessth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointment with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrences does sell this land.
John Dyer*

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838.

Red Clay State Park, the site of the last Cherokee council before The Trail of Tears began, is located in Bradley County.

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee". In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1841.

1841 to 1850 Death of Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt that Alexander had gone to California in 1848/1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1841-1850 Burial

place unknown.

Name Confusion fo Henry Pratt

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Concerning his name the following should be noted:

[1] In the Goodspeed's article Sarah Ann Pratt says her father's name is "*John Pratt, an old honored citizen of Tennessee*". Goodspeed published this article in 1888. Sarah Ann died in 1896, therefore she probably gave this information to the reporter who wrote the Goodspeed Article on John A. Blanton. (see John Anderson Blanton's notes for the article.) This is one account of a first name of John. However, most likely someone else gave this information to the reporter. Henry Pratt was never an honored citizen of Tennessee. He and his family were forced on the "Trail of Tears" due to his Cherokee ancestry.

[2] William Jesse Blanton told me that Luther Blanton, son of William Wesley Blanton, grandson of Cynthia Ann Pratt, told him that Henry Pratt's name was John Henry Pratt. Now of course, Luther wasn't born until 1881, also Henry Pratt died between 1841-1850, therefore his remembrance is strictly hearsay because Henry died 30 years before Luther was born!

[3] In the book, "**A Century Passes, The Story and the City of Sullivan**", 1955, Page 21: "*But all was not work and war in that first decade, there was a colorful social life as well. And there were weddings then too, and large families. August 10, 1861, John A. Blanton and his wife, Sarah A., daughter of John Pratt, celebrated their tenth wedding anniversary. There were 15 children born to this union.*" This was written in 1955 so there is a possibility that they extracted their information from the Goodspeed's story.

[4] Darlene Schatz said that her Grandma Dace, (she would be Sarah Ann (**BLANTON**), daughter of Elbert Blanton, granddaughter of Henry Pratt) used the name of John Henry Pratt. Sarah Ann Blanton was born 1865, fifteen years after Henry's death. Therefore, she was not personally acquainted with Henry Pratt. Again heresay, no written evidence.

See the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" for a 15 page discussion concerning the fallacy of the John Henry Pratt name. Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Other Pratts

Other researcher's claim that the Henry Pratt in the 1810 Washington Co., Va census had possible sons named Fulden, Oliver and Bernard. If this is true, our Henry Pratt does not name any children with those names. However, in Greene Co., Tennessee at that time was a James Pratt Sr. from North Carolina. Since Henry and his sister Cynthia both named their first son James it seems logical that James Pratt Sr. would be the direction in which to pursue research. However, what bothers me about James Pratt Sr. is...his children. Nancy (**PRATT**) married Robert Stuart in 1808, James Pratt Jr. married Susanna (**COUCH**) in 1809 and Polly (**PRATT**) married Jacob Harmon in 1811. These children were marrying almost **10 years before** Henry Pratt was married. This makes them born about 1785-1790. Maybe James Pratt's family was large and spread out over a long period of time.

A complete dissertation on the above comments is available in the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" by Floyd Thomas Pratt (2003)

Nancy next married **Absalom Blanton**, son of **John Blanton Jr.** and **Mrs.**, 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Absalom was born from 1802 to 1805 in Knox, Kentucky, United States, died 4 March 1872 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 69, and was buried in March 1872 in Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States. They had no children.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Absalom Blanton
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. September 2010

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1805 Birthblock of Absalom Blanton don of John Jr. & () Blanton

Absalom Blanton was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States between 1802-1805.

Date from 1810 census states he was born 1800-1810.

Date from 1820 census states he was born 1794-1802.

Date from 1830 census states he was born ??

Date from 1840 census states he was born ??

Date from 1850 census states he was born 1802 in Kentucky.

Date from 1860 census states he was born 1805 in Kentucky.

Date from 1870 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

Therefore he was born 1800-1805.

1807 Childbirth of brother; Ezekial Blanton

Ezekial Blanton was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States in 1807.

1810 Federal Census age 8

Knox, Kentucky, United States, page 665

BLANTON, John 3-1-2-1-1 1-1-0-0-1

free white males 10 & under [Ezekial age 3]; 10 & under [Absalom age 8]; 10 & under [Joshua age 9]; 11-15 [Abner age 15]; 16-25 [Vincent age 20]; 16-25 [David age]; 26-45 [James age 32 or John Jr. age 38]; 45-over [John Sr. age 60-70]

free white females 10 & under [??]; 10-15 [Pheobe]; 45-over [??]

1810-1820 Family Move

From Knox, Kentucky, United States to Harlan, Kentucky, United States. Checking the Knox County deeds would reveal when John Blanton sold his property and moved to Harlan County, Kentucky.

1820 Federal Census age 18

Harlan, Kentucky, United States, page 102

BLANTON, John 1-1-1-2-0-2 0-1-0-0-2

free white males 10 & under [??]; 10-16 [Ezekial age 13]; 16-18 [Absalom age 18]; 16-26 [Joshua age 19]; 16-26 [??]; 45-over [John Jr. age 48]; 45-over [John Sr. age 70-80]

free white females 10-16 [??]; 45-over [??]

[A few doors down from Vincent Blanton family.]

1820-1825 Family Move

From Harlan, Kentucky, United States to Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1820-1825.

1825 Marriage of Absalom Blanton and Cynthia A. (PRATT)

Greene County Tennessee Marriage Record Book "A", page 390, record #2626. GS#944386.

Abraham Blanton and Cynthia Pratt, were married on 16 April 1825 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Cynthia A. (**PRATT**) Blanton was always known by her family as a Cherokee princess. Sister to Henry Pratt, Cynthia died in 1850-1852 and widowed husband Absalom married widow Nancy (**PRATT**) Carter in 1852.

1826 Childbirth of son; James Blanton

James Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1826.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1827 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (BLANTON)

Elizabeth (BLANTON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in February 1827-1828.

1827 Property Transaction

Greene County Tennessee Deed Register Book 1824-1846, Entry No.1049, dated 15 March 1827 Absalom Blanton was granted title to 100 acres in Greene Co., TN., by right of entry that joined William Dickson and included a Sugar Camp. Tennessee land grant to secure title in North Carolina.

1829 Childbirth of son: Alexander A. Blanton

Alexander A. Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 7 September 1829

1828-1835 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (BLANTON)

Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (BLANTON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1828-1835.

1830 Federal Census age 28

[There is an Absalom Bunton in Sumner County Tennessee. He could be Absalom's family according to William Blanton of Norwood, MO. But, I don't think so. A few doors up is a Thomas Bunton and family. So if the Bunton was a mistake and should have been a Blanton then why two people on the same page with the same mistake? Hardly any of the age records of the Bunton family match up to Absalom's family especially the 10-14 year old daughters since Absalom was married in 1825. According to the records, Absalom was in Greene Co., TN from 1825 (married) to October 30, 1830 when he was making inventory purchases at Nathan Carter's estate settlement. So, I think Absalom was still in Greene County Tennessee but was missed by the censustakers.]

1830 Purchase

Greene, Tennessee, United States 26 April 1830
Absalom Blanton bought 6 head of sheep on Monday.

1830 Tax Record

"Greene County, Tennessee, 1830 Tax List", by Sandra Kelton Houston, (1984) page 89:
Captain Samuel Gass' Company 1830
Absalom Blanton 100 acres in tract, on The Roaring Fork, 1 white polls

1830 Purchase

Greene, Tennessee, United States 25 October 1830
Absalom Blanton was purchasing items from the Estate sale of Daniel Carter who was deceased.

1831 Childbirth of son: Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton

Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 April 1831.

1831-1838 Commentary

According to Elbert Sevier Blanton Sr.'s obituary, it states that his parents brought him to Missouri when he was less than a year old. This means all of Absalom's and Cynthia's children born after 1831-1832 were born in Missouri, because Elbert was born in 1831. However, Absalom purchased 40 acres in Franklin Co., MO in 1838. Where were they from 1830 to 1838?

1833 Childbirth of son: John Allen Blanton

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John Allen Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

1833-1837 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to St. Louis, Missouri to Franklin, Missouri, United States between 1833-1837.

1837 Childbirth of son; Henry Hubert Blanton

Henry Hubert Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 23 February 1837.

1838 Property Transaction

St. Louis, Missouri, United States Land Purchase on 3 September 1838, Receipt #10604
Absalom Blanton buys 40 acres of land section 5, township 40, range 2 west, of the fifth principle meridan in Franklin County Missouri. This land purchase puts his home outside of Sullivan.
[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meamec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1839 Childbirth of son; William Wesley Blanton

William Wesley Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in March 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 38

Once again Absalom managed to elude the census takers and fails to show up in Franklin County where he was living in 1840. I have a theory as to why he tried to disappear from the 1830's to the 1840's...I believe it was because his wife, Cynthia (**PRATT**) was a Cherokee princess as told by Blanton descendants. If she had fallen into the wrong hands during those turbulent years, she could have suffered bodily harm and her family could have been in danger. Nevertheless, Absalom Blanton & family were living outside Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri, United States by 1840. For a complete report read "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt

1840-1841 Childbirth of son; Martin Van Buren Blanton

Martin Van Buren Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1840-1841.

1840 Property Transaction

Franklin County Missouri Deed Record Book Volume "D", page 211, 22 June 1840
Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Blanton sold to G.P. Hardy on 22 June 1840, for \$100 for 40 acres.
*"This deed made this 22nd day of June in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty. Witnessst that Absalom Blanton and Cynthia his wife of the County of Franklin and State of Missouri of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by G.P. Hardy of this county and state aforesaid of the second part. The receipt wherefore is hereby acknowledged do grant bargain sell and convy and confirms to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land purchased by said Absalom Blanton on the third of September A.D. Eighteen hundred and thirty eight as will made fully
apparent a reference from the Books of the United States Registers Office at St. Louis, and the receiver's receipt number ten thousand six hundred and four (10604) designates on the book of said registers office at St. Louis and in said receiver's receipt of Section Number Five in Township Number Forty of Range Number Two West of the Fifth Principal Meridian containing forty acres to have and to hold the said tract of land with all and singular the priviledges and appertances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever. The said parties of the*

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

first part hereby coveting that they their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and defend the title to the land aforesaid to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs forever against all and every perso or persons claiming by through or under them the said parties of the first part. We witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set theirs hands and seals the day and year first above written. Acknowledged in presence of: Thomas Buckner, Joseph Patton Absalom "X" Blanton and Cynthia "X" Blanton"

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meamec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1840-1849 Family Move

From Franklin, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri United States

1849 Joint Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840__362 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:16083 Legal Land Description: Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington Rinard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton the South West ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section thirty-two in township 40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres.

[This property is located off of Highway 202 south of Hamilton Creek near Meramec State Park in HJohnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri cosisting of 40 acres.]

1849 Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 620 & 621, 3 November 1849

A homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One- West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County.

[This property became known as the Blanton Hollow and is now known as Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri. Absalom built a large manison after he developed the land for mining. It is located off of Highway 202 along Hamilton Creek.]

1850 Federal Census age 48

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157a, 30 October 1850, line 26, house 958, family 958

BLANTON, Absalom w m 48; Cynthia w f 40; Alford w m 19; John w m 17; Caroline w f 15; Henry H. w m 13; William w m 11; Martin V. w m 9

[Absalom born in Kentucky the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. Living next to many Pratt and Blanton families.]

1850-1852 Death of spouse: Cynthia (PRATT)

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between October 30, 1850 from the census date and March 21, 1852 the date of her husband's 2nd marriage.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1851 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri, Deed Record Book "H", page 617, 15 November 1851

"This Deed made and entered into this fifteenth day of November Eighteen hundred and fifty-one by and between George T. Westover and Nancy Jane Westover his wife of the first part of Crawford County and State of Missouri and Absalom Blanton of Washington County and State aforesaid of the second part ?? That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part receipt whereof is hereby conveyed and acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following described lots pieces and parcels of land. To wit: The north half [N½] of lot number one [1] south west quarter [SW¼] of Section number thirty [30] in Township number forty [40] of range number one west [1W] containing forty acres also, the north half [N½] of lot number two [2] of the southwest quarter [SW¼] of section number [30] in township number forty [40] of range one west [1W] containing forty-five acres."

[George T. & Nancy Jane Westover sell 40 acres for \$300: N½ of L1, SW¼ of S30 in T40 R1W and N½ of lot L2 SW¼ of Section 30 in T40 R1W containing 45 acres on 16 November 1851.

[This property is located right in the middle of the Meramec State Park. When the Corp. of Engineers were going to put in a dam in the early 1970's they bought all the property from landowners in and around the park which was to be flooded by the proposed lake. After the project was defeated by the local citizens, the government failed to return the property to private hands but kept the best land and expanded the Meramec State Park to its present boundaries.]

1852 Marriage of Widower Absalom Blanton and Widow Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 208 21 March 1852

Absalom Blanton and widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt were married on 21 March 1852. Groom from Washington County, Missouri.

1859 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 11, May 27, 1859

Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from John Wiley Pinnell at one undivided one fourth [¼] part of the west fractional half [W½] of north east quarter [NE¼] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri.

[This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1859 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 12, June 1, 1859:

Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from Calvin V. Lynch and wife Matilda at west fractional half [W½] of north east quarter [NE¼] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri.

[This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1860 Federal Census age 58

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 463, 25 July 1860, line 34, house 882, family 872

BLANTON, Absalom w m 55; Nancy w f 56; William W. w m 21; Martin w m 20

[Absalom born in Kentucky, Nancy born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. They were living in the Blanton Mansion in Blanton Hollow.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1870 Federal Census age 68

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b, 17 August 1870, line 16, house 110, family 110

BLANTON, Absalom w m 65; Nancy w f 67; **PRATT**, Nancy C. w f 15; **BLANTON**, Green w m 19
[All born in Tennessee. Absalom is a farmer. Living next door to his sons. Green Blanton is Absalom's grandson and son of James & Margaret Green (**GOFORTH**) Blanton. Nancy C. (**PRATT**) is the daughter of John Absalom Pratt Sr. and Mary Caroline "Betsy" (**BLANTON**) Pratt.]

1872 Mining Sources

[1] Ore Mine "**The Iron Ores**", Page 344, (1872) "**Hematities of the Filled Sinks**", "**Blanton Limonite Bank**" S1/2, SW1/4, Sec 29, T40N, R1W

"The limonite bank here is on the southern slope of the Blanton hills. The surface ore occurs in pieces and large boulders and can be traces about one hundred and fifty feet down the slope and sixty feet along the slope. On the hill above the ore, sandstone and chert in blocks and fragments occur; in the ravine or branch at the foot of the hill bedded limestone is found exposed."

[This property is located in Hamilton Hollow off of Hamilton Creek near highway 202, near the Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri.]

[2] Ore Mine "**The Iron Ores**", Page 344, (1872) "**Hematities of the Filled Sinks**", "**Blanton Specular Mine**" N1/2, SE1/4, Sec 29, T40N, R1W.

Some rounded surface ore, mostly small, is found here, on three spurs of a low ridge. The spurs point about north and strata of solid sandstone crop out at foot of each. A hole, dug fifteen feet deep on the top of the most eastern spur passed through drifted, sandy detritus, with little ore, then struck a layer of chert. This bank is on a hill thickly covered with detritus, through which single pieces of specular ore are unequally distributed. The ore itself is of good quality.

[This property is located in Hamilton Hollow off of Hamilton Creek near highway 202, near the Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri.]

1872 Death of Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1872 Burial of Absalom Blanton

Unverified- Most likely Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1872 Spouses Property Transaction

Quit Claim Deed, Washington Co., MO book "U" page 322, May 3, 1872:

"Nancy Blanton to The Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Co: This deed made and entered into this third day of May Eighteen hundred and Seventy- Two by and between Nancy Blanton widow of Absalom Blanton who died March 4th 1872 without minor heirs of the County of Washington and State of Missouri party of the first part and the Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Company of the State of Missouri party of the second part witnesseth that the said party of the first part in consideration of three

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

hundred dollars to her paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged do by these presents remise release and forever quit claim unto the said party of the second part the following real estate situate in Washington County in the State of Missouri being the homestead of the late husband of the party of the first part and all together consisting of less than one hundred and sixty acres of land with the family dwelling all of said land being what as a homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One- West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin A. Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County --Also all her right title and interest of every kind of the South East Quarter of Section thirty of township forty of range one west of 5th PM (SE SE 30, 40:1W) containing forty acres more or less which forty acres of land was also used by said Absalom Blanton as part of his homestead to have and to hold the same together with all the rights immunities privelidges and appurtenances to the same belonging unto the party of the second part and to it's heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year first above written. Executed in presence of witnesses to mark Henry I. Cole, Alex Blanton, A. O. Melvin Nancy "X" Blanton (seal) W. E. McGready notarized the above deed on the 3 May 1872."

[This property is located in Hamilton Hollow off of Hamilton Creek near highway 202, near the Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri.]

1977 A Pratt-Blanton Family Story

This story was related to me by multiple sources. One being, my Great Aunt Eula (**RICHARDSON**) Pratt, as well as others.

The story goes, as the Blantons and Pratts were crossing Tennessee on their way to Missouri, they came to an Indian village. One of the Blanton's spotted a squaw nursing her papoose on a tree log. He boasted to another that he could shoot her off of the log at a great distance. As the wagon train left the village he shot the woman and killed her. Several miles from the village the wagon train was halted by a large group of Indians. They stated that they would kill every man, woman and child if they didn't turn over the man who had shot the Indian woman. They deliberated and turned the Blanton over to the Indians. Several miles later they saw him running for the wagon train with the Indians in pursuit. He appeared to be covered in red paint. As he got closer to the wagon train, it was apparent that the Indians had skinned him alive. The red paint was actually his own blood. He died before he reached the wagon train. As to who this Blanton was is not known. He may have been related to either the Joshua Blanton group or the Absalom Blanton group.

[It should be noted that both groups did not come west at the same time. Also, after 33 years I have found no evidence that anyone realted even remotely to the Henry Pratt family came with them when the jumped they "Trail of Tears" in Crawford County, Missouri in March 1839. For more information see my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**", by Floyd Thomas Pratt.]

- 21 M iii. **James Carter** was born in 1804 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died in March 1878 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 74, and was buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1804 Birthblock of James Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.

1804 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Federal Census age 6

1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna (HARMON) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 16

1824 Childbirth of son; William M. Carter

William M. Carter was born in either Maury County, Tennessee where his parents were married or Monroe County, Tennessee on 20 July 1824. Also, don't get excited about the 1824 birthdate obviously the source it came from (Internet) was incorrect. He was probably born after their married date of 10 January 1826, I bet either 1826 or 1827.

1826 Marriage of James Carter and Sarah (KUTCH)

James Carter and Sarah Ann (KUTCH) were married 10 January 1826 in Maury County, Tennessee.

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:James Carter Gender:male Spouse Name:Sarah Ann Kutch Spouse Birth Place:KY Spouse Birth Year:1803 Marriage Year:1826 Marriage State:TN Number Pages:1

1826-1827 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Stella (CARTER)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Nancy Stella (**CARTER**) was born in either Maury County, Tennessee where his parents were married or Monroe County, Tennessee in 1826-1827.

1826 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer . James Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the year 1826.

1827-1828 Childbirth of daughter: Ellen (CARTER)

Ellen (**CARTER**) obtained from internet family tree, otherwise no family proof, was born in Monroe County, Tennessee in 1827-1828. Not in 1830 census.

1830 Federal Census age 26

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 110, after 1 June 1830

CARTER, James 1-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [William M. age 4]; 20-29 [James age 26]

free white females 4 & under [Stella age 4]; 4 & under [Sality Ann age 7]; 20-29 [Sarah age 26]

[Living next door to Allen Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, Jabash Carter, Henderson Carter.]

1831-1840 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to McMinn, Tennessee, United States. It appears when father; Jesse Carter made his move after the Cherokee forced removal to McMinn County then others of the clan followed. Checking the McMinn county deeds would reveal when they purchased land and an approximate arrival date.

1833 Childbirth of daughter: Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

1835 Childbirth of daughter: Perlina (CARTER)

Perlina (**CARTER**) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1835.

1837 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (CARTER)

Elizabeth (**CARTER**) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter: Martha (CARTER)

Martha (**CARTER**) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 36

McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 81, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, James 0-0-1-0-0-1 2-2-2-0-0-1

free white males 10-14 [William M. age 14]; 30-39 [James age 36]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Elizabeth age 3]; 5-9 [Perlina age 5]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Stella age 14]; 10-14 [Sality Ann age 17]; 30-39 [Sarah age 36]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1841 Childbirth of son; Jesse Hubbard Carter

Jesse Hubbard Carter was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

Property Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee Deeds 1820-1880, by Reba Bayless Boyer (1986) Book "J", page 68:

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Frances T. (CARTER)

Frances T. (CARTER) was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1844.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 526, 16 February 1850:

James Carter heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 46

23 Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 306a, 28 September 1850, line, house 1684, family 1155

CARTER, James w m 46; Sarah w f 46; [page 306b] Stella w f 24; Margaret w f 17; Parlina w f 15; Elizabeth w f 13; Martha w f 11; William w m 9; Francis w m 6

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living next door to brotehr; Henderson Carter family.]

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grindstone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaiter line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, **James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts,** Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? **James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H.**

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 56

Sweetwater Post Office, First Civil District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 26, house 70, family 66

CARTER, James w m 56; Sarah w f 55; Sality Ann w f 37; Elizabeth w f 21; Jesse H. w m 16; Frances w f 14; **UNDERWOOD**, William w m 14; **CARTER**, William Asberry w m 5

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living next door to brother, Henderson Carter family.]

1865 Mother's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Court Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865:

James Carter buys at mother's estate sale in McMinn, Co., TN.

1870 Federal Census age 66

Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 6a, 19 August 1870, line 36, house 96, family 96

CARTER, James w m 66; Sarah w f 66; Mary w f 33

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer.]

1872 Death of spouse; Sarah Ann (KUTCH) Carter

Sarah Ann (**KUTCH**) Carter died near Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1872. (internet date...needs verification)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1872-1873 Marriage of James Carter & Eliza Jane (?)

Some on the internet propose that James Carter married a second time and had three children. This needs verification either by finding the marriage record or the death certificate of those children identifying James Carter as their father. Until more evidence surfaces concerning this declaration, I am not willing to assign those children to him as of this date...15 September 2010.

1878 Death of James Carter

James Carter died near the Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in March 1878 intestate. (internet date...needs verification)

Chronological History of James Carter

1804 James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States
1826 Jan 10 James Carter marries Sarah Ann (**KUTCH**) in Maury County, Tennessee.
1825 Daughter, unknown is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1826 James Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1826 Daughter, Stella (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1830 James Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
1833 Daughter, Margaret (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1835 Daughter, Parlina (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1837 Daughter, Elizabeth (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1839 Daughter, Martha (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1840 James Carter in census in McMinn Co., TN.
1841 Son, Hubbard Carter is born in McMinn Co., TN.
1844 Daughter, Frances (**CARTER**) is born in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Feb 16 James Carter sells land in Monroe Co., TN.
1850 James Carter census in McMinn Co., TN.
1851 Jan 25 James Carter buys at father's estate in McMinn Co., TN.
1852 Mar 10 James Carter receives inheritance settlement in McMinn Co., TN.
1865 Nov 23 James Carter buys from mother's estate sale in McMinn Co., TN.
1870 Aug 19 James Carter census near Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
1870-1880 James Carter dies near Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

James married **Sarah Ann Kutch**, daughter of **Daniel Kutch** and **Hanna Minerva Whitley**, 10 January 1826 in Maury, Tennessee, United States. Sarah was born in 1804 in Mercer, Casey, Kentucky, United States and died from 1870 to 1872 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 66.

1804 Birthblock of Sarah Ann (KUTCH) daughter of Daniel & Hanna Minerva (WHITLEY) Kutch

Date from the 1810 census states she was born
Date from the 1820 census states she was born
Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.
Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.
Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1810 Federal Census age 6

1820 Federal Census age 16

1824 Childbirth of son; William M. Carter

William M. Carter was born in either Maury County, Tennessee where his parents were married or Monroe County, Tennessee on 20 July 1824. Also, don't get excited about the 1824 birthdate obviously the source it came from (Internet) was incorrect. He was probably born after their married date of 10 January 1826, I bet either 1826 or 1827.

1826 Marriage of James Carter and Sarah (KUTCH)

James Carter and Sarah Ann (KUTCH) were married 10 January 1826 in Maury County, Tennessee.

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name: James Carter Gender: male Spouse Name: Sarah Ann Kutch Spouse Birth Place: KY Spouse Birth Year: 1803 Marriage Year: 1826 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1

1826-1827 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Stella (CARTER)

Nancy Stella (CARTER) was born in either Maury County, Tennessee where his parents were married or Monroe County, Tennessee in 1826-1827.

1826 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer

James Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the year 1826.

1827-1828 Childbirth of daughter; Ellen (CARTER)

Ellen (CARTER) obtained from internet family tree, otherwise no family proof, was born in Monroe County, Tennessee in 1827-1828. Not in 1830 census.

1830 Federal Census age 26

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 110, after 1 June 1830

CARTER, James 1-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [William M. age 4]; 20-29 [James age 26]

free white females 4 & under [Stella age 4]; 4 & under [Sally Ann age 7]; 20-29 [Sarah age 26]

[Living next door to Allen Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, Jabash Carter, Henderson Carter.]

1831-1840 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to McMinn, Tennessee, United States. It appears when father; Jesse Carter made his move after the Cherokee forced removal to McMinn County then others of the clan followed. Checking the McMinn county deeds would reveal when they purchased land and an approximate arrival date.

1833 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

1835 Childbirth of daughter; Perlina (CARTER)

Perlina (CARTER) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

United States in 1835.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (CARTER)

Elizabeth (CARTER) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 36

McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 81, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, James 0-0-1-0-0-1 2-2-2-0-0-1

free white males 10-14 [William M. age 14]; 30-39 [James age 36]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Elizabeth age 3]; 5-9 [Perlina age 5]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Stella age 14]; 10-14 [Sality Ann age 17]; 30-39 [Sarah age 36]

1841 Childbirth of son; Jesse Hubbard Carter

Jesse Hubbard Carter was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

Property Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee Deeds 1820-1880, by Reba Bayless Boyer (1986) Book "J", page 68:

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Frances T. (CARTER)

Frances T. (CARTER) was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1844.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 526, 16 February 1850:

James Carter heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 46

23 Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 306a, 28 September 1850, line, house 1684, family 1155

CARTER, James w m 46; Sarah w f 46; [page 306b] Stella w f 24; Margaret w f 17; Parlina w f 15; Elizabeth w f 13; Martha w f 11; William w m 9; Francis w m 6

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living next door to brotehr; Henderson Carter family.]

1851 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 56

Sweetwater Post Office, First Civil District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 26, house 70, family 66

CARTER, James w m 56; Sarah w f 55; Sality Ann w f 37; Elizabeth w f 21; Jesse H. w m 16; Frances w f 14; **UNDERWOOD**, William w m 14; **CARTER**, William Asberry w m 5

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living next door to brother, Henderson Carter family.]

1865 Mother-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Court Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865:
James Carter buys at mother's estate sale in McMinn, Co., TN.

1870 Federal Census age 66

Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 6a, 19 August 1870, line 36, house 96, family 96

CARTER, James w m 66; Sarah w f 66; Mary w f 33

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer.]

1872 Death of Sarah Ann (KUTCH) Carter

Sarah Ann (**KUTCH**) Carter died near Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1872. (internet date...needs verification)

James next married **Eliza Jane** in 1872. Eliza was born in 1840 in Tennessee.

- 22 M iv. **Levi Carter** was born in 1805 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 27 September 1863 near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States at age 58, and was buried in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.

1805 Birthblock for Levi Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

1805 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Federal Census age 5

1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

-

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1820 Chilbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 15

1824-1825 Marriage of Levi Carter and Margaret "Peggy" ()

Levi Carter and Margaret "Peggy" () were married about 1824-1825. In the 1830 census they are listed with 3 children age 4 & under. This puts their marriage date from 1824-1827.

1825 Father Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Father's Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father 's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st son:

1826-1930 Childbirth of 2nd son:

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st daughter:

1830 Federal Census age 25

67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 105, line 6

CARTER, Levi 2-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [??], 4 & under [??], 20-29 [Levi age 25]

free white females 4 & under [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 21]

1830-1837 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to Bradley, Tennessee, United States between 1830-1837. Looking at the deed records for Monroe County, Tennessee might shed some light on where and when Levi and Peggy bought property. If they bought property in Monore County then when Bradley County was created in 1836 they may have already been living in Bradley County so they did not actually move. However, they may have had land in Monore County, sold it and did make a physical

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

move into Bradley County where they show up in the 1837 Monroe County Circuit Court Record Book. Having conclusive evidence as to their whereabouts when Bradley County was created in 1836 will establish the birth location of their children.

1831-1835 Childbirth of 2nd daughter;

1832 Childbirth of son; John H. Carter

John H. Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in December 1832.

1835 Childbirth of son; Robert Carter

Robert Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1835.

1836 Bradley County, Tennessee

Bradley County formed from Indian Lands on 2 May 1836. Marriage records lost in fire start in 1864.

1837 Circuit Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Circuit Court Record Book, 1837, page 247
Levi and Peggy Carter of Bradley County, in cause in which John W. Carter is defendant.

1838 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1838.

1840 Childbirth of son; Jacob Carter

Jacob Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 35

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 58, line 15

CARTER, Levi 3-1-1-0-0-1 0-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacob age 1]; 4 & under [Jesse age 2]; 4 & under [Robert age 5]; 5-9 [John age 7]; 10-14 = [??]; 30-39 [Levi age 35]

free white females 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 31]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Abigail (CARTER)

Abigail (CARTER) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

1847 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Teressa (CARTER)

Teressa (CARTER) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1849.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

-

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1849 Burial of father: Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 45

Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 245a, 26 November 1850, line 33, house 1505, family 1506

CARTER, Levi w m 45; Margaret w f 36; John w m 17; Robert w m 15; Jessie w m 12; Jacob w m 10; Abigail w f 9; Nancy w f 7; James w m 3; Terressa 1

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith.]

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaiter line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

\$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btfu) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father' McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852 Childbirth of daughter: Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1852 Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement. Concerning the Levi Pressley listed I don't feel this is Jesse's son Levi Carter. Investigating the document might yield

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

further information.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 55

Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 234a, 16 July 1860, line 17, house 1142, family 1142

CARTER, Levi w m 55; Margaret w f 51; Abigail w f 18; Jacob w m 16; Nancy w f 14; James T. w m 12; Treselin [Teresa] w f 10; Margaret w f 8

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith & farmer. Living next door to son; Jesse & Lucinda () Carter family.]

1863 Death of Levi Carter

Levi Carter died near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States on 27 September 1863. See the book... "**History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee**" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>
for full details.

Further Research Needed

In order to find more information about this family, you will need to order the Deed Records of several counties.

[1] Greene County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[2] Monroe County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[3] Bradley County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

These microfilms can be ordered at the Family History Centers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints located in cities around the world. Go to the website...www.lds.org and you will be able to find the nearest one near you.

After locating those properties, then comes the fun part. Going to those counties on a road trip and finding the old homesteads. Check with the local libraries for books already written about your ancestors...especially LEvi and Margaret with finding her maiden name as a priority.

Check with local newspapers in the counties where they died to see if there were any death notices or obits when they died. I am sure the local papers in Bradley County were buzzing with the circumstances about Levi's death.

Walking over the property that your ancestors owned and/or lived, is a thrill that can not be described.

I am sure Margaret's maiden name will be discovered.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Hi Floyd, I came across an account of the "Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee" and there is a chapter on the murder of a Levi Carter and his son Robert. This happened 27 Sep 1863 in the 9th District of Bradley County. I went back through the historical information from when your tree was public, and also through all of your old posts and notes on genealogy.com during 2006 looking to see what others may have reported about his place of death. At least one ancestry.com tree places Levi in Bradley County at the time of his death. Is it possible that this is the Levi, son of Jesse Carter (1774-1850; my 4th great grandfather)?

I wonder what your thoughts might be. I've never heard mention of this murder anywhere before. I'll send you the link if you need it. Thank you, Carol Lee

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Carol, enclosed is a Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on Levi Carter. Also a form explaining what I can offer you. I would be interested to read about Leiv and Robert's untimely demise. Let me know what else you need. Floyd

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Jesse Carter Sr.

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 21 August 2010

I now have ready the Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Jesse Carter Sr., son of Levi Sr. and Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter. Married Margaret "Peggy" (maiden) .

My direct line is 3rd Ggrandmother; Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt, Cherokee. Nancy is a daughter of Jesse Carter Sr.

I can produce a customized family ancestor book of your Carter-Harmon and related families.

This book contains all the notes, documentation, pictures, stories, newspapers, and information about the individual and their ancestors.

No amount of money can compensate me for 35 years of research and compiling material about these families.

This includes trips to courthouses, cemeteries, libraries, family reunions and tons of documented reports, stories and when acquired, pictures gathered over the years.

I charge \$20 for producing the .pdf file on CD and mailing the information to you.

This includes the cost of the CD, case, labels, insert, signature postage and mileage, so effectively you are getting the information for free.

If interested, email me floydpratt59@verizon.net <<mailto:floydpratt59@verizon.net>> or write Floyd Pratt 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, Florida 34207

I offer this as long as I live as a tribute to my ancestors. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 July 2010

[Sent Levi Carter C2G and "Did you Know?" reports]

"History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Carol, I have read the account from the book "**History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee**" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>

<<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl>>

concerning the murders of Levi and Robert Carter on the 27th of September 1863.

I am appalled, as always by the inhumanity men can display towards their fellow brother and call it

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

just.

To recap, Levi Carter is the son of Jesse Sr & Susannah (**HARMON**) Carter, my 4th Great Grandparents, thus making Levi my 3rd Great GreatUncle.

The account of this murder is not for the faint of heart. I do not recommend anyone reading this account that has a tender or loving spirit. It will be too hard to take.

There are so many accounts throughout the history of man with examples of this kind of murderous hatefulness towards their fellow man especially during periods of war.

After reading the story, with a heavy heart, I submit an error on the author's report.

On page 256, 2nd paragraph, he states, "*Mrs. Carter, made a widow and bereft of her son by this talismanic butchery, died about a year after, measurably from the grief and mental bewilderment of being the victim of such a tragedy.*"

He is referring to Levi's wife Margaret or Peggy () Carter.

However, obviously he is reporting what someone else had told him without personal knowledge because, Margaret shows up in the 1870 census of Mc Minn County, Tennessee.

1870 Federal Census

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June 1870, line 24, house 14, family 14

CARTER, Margaret w f 60; Ellen w f 23; Margaret w f 7 [All born in Tennessee. Living next door to son; John [37] & Selina [34] (**GRUBB**) Carter family.]

Margaret died after the 1870 census date and before the 1880 census date.

Concerning Robert's wife; I have no information about her. Not that there isn't information out there but I have not researched that family.

I am sorry that you found out about Levi and Robert in this manner. All I knew, was that Levi died between the census dates.

One of the pitfalls of family history research is the dirty little secrets that you stumble across that shows your "heroes" were not honorable or good and just men...or they were the victims of these dishonorable reprobates.

I can't really say..thank you for sharing that with me, and it grieves me that you had to find out about it that way, but in the sense of finding out what really happened to your ancestors, sometimes we must wade through the worse that humanity offers.

Let me know what more you need from me...your cousin,

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M..A.G.I. 21 August 2010

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 August 2010

Carol, thank you for your check. Now I need to know exactly what you are wanting. If you want an ancestor's disc, then I would need to know where you tie into the Carters. The program then runs a report on all your ancestors in my files...as far as I have records. If you want also a Carter descendency report, then I can generate a 3 generation report from Levi Carter Sr. down each of his children to his grandchildren with all the notes and sources I have. Since you were so generous, I can give you 4 or 5 generations but I need to know who your direct lines are. Floyd

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 August 2010

Good morning Floyd, I would like both if it is not a drain on your resources.

My mother was Mary Estelle Carter b. Chattanooga, TN 30 Nov 1914. Died in Meadville, Crawford, PA 7 Jun 1970.

Her father was John Henegar Carter (1885, McMinn, TN - 1945, Hamilton, TN).

His father was Isaac Buchanan (1859, McMinn, TN - 1905)

I.B.'s father was John H. Carter (1832, Monroe, TN - died bet 1920-1930 in TN)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John H. Carter's father was Levi Presley Carter
Levi Presley's father was Jesse Carter, Sr. (1774-1849)
Jesse Carter, Sr.'s father was Levi Carter, Sr. (1736-1740 to 22 April 1811).
I'm not positive, but I believe Levi Carter (Sr.'s) father was John Carter Sr. (abt 1695 in NJ-1762 in NJ)
who married Sarah Packer. I don't have any information beyond this.
Many thanks, Carol

Levi married **Margaret "Peggy"** from 1825 to 1830. Margaret was born in 1809 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 61.

1809 Birthblock for Margaret "Peggy" ()

Date from the 1810 census states she was born
Date from the 1820 census states she was born
Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.
Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.
Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1814 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1809 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1810 in Tennessee.

1810 Federal Census age 1

1820 Federal Census age 11

1824-1825 Marriage of Levi Carter and Margaret "Peggy" ()

Levi Carter and Margaret "Peggy" () were married about 1824-1825. In the 1830 census they are listed with 3 children 4 & under. This puts their marriage date from 1824-1827.

1825 Father-in-law's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Father-in-law's Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father-in-law 's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st son:

1826-1930 Childbirth of 2nd son:

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st daughter:

1830 Federal Census age 21

67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 105, line 6

CARTER, Levi 2-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [??], 4 & under [??], 20-29 [Levi age 25]

free white females 4 & under [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 21]

1830-1837 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to Bradley, Tennessee, United States between 1830-1837. Looking at the deed records for Monroe County, Tennessee might shed some light on where and when Levi and Peggy bought property. If they bought property in Monore County then when Bradley County was created in 1836 they may have already been living in Bradley County so they did not actually move. However, they may have had land in Monore County, sold it and did make a physical move into Bradley County where they show up in the 1837 Monroe County Circuit Court Record Book. Having conclusive evidence as to their whereabouts when Bradley County was created in 1836 will establish the birth location of their children.

1831-1835 Childbirth of 2nd daughter:

1832 Childbirth of son: John H. Carter

John H. Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in December 1832.

1835 Childbirth of son: Robert Carter

Robert Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1835.

1836 Bradley County, Tennessee

Bradley County formed from Indian Lands on 2 May 1836. Marriage records lost in fire start at 1864.

1837 Circuit Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Circuit Court Record Book, 1837, page 247- Levi and Peggy Carter of Bradley County, in cause in which John W. Carter is defendant.

1838 Childbirth of son: Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1838.

1840 Childbirth of son: Jacob Carter

Jacob Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 31

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 58, line 15

CARTER, Levi 3-1-1-0-0-1 0-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacob age 1]; 4 & under [Jesse age 2]; 4 & under [Robert age 5]; 5-9

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[John age 7]; 10-14 = [??]; 30-39 [Levi age 35]
free white females 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 31]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Abigail (CARTER)

Abigail (CARTER) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

1847 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Teressa (CARTER)

Teressa (CARTER) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1849.

1849 Death of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census

Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 245a, 26 November 1850, line 33, house 1505, family 1506

CARTER, Levi w m 45; Margaret w f 36; John w m 17; Robert w m 15; Jessie w m 12; Jacob w m 10; Abigail w f 9; Nancy w f 7; James w m 3; Teressa 1

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith.]

1852 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1852 Father-in-law's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Administrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (CARTER) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (CARTER) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement. Concerning the Levi Pressley listed I don't feel this is Jesse's son Levi Carter. Investigating the document might yield further information.]

1860 Federal Census

Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 234a, 16 July 1860, line 17, house 1142, family 1142

CARTER, Levi w m 55; Margaret w f 51; Abigail w f 18; Jacob w m 16; Nancy w f 14; James T. w m 12; Treselin [Teresa] w f 10; Margaret w f 8

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith & farmer. Living next door to son; Jesse & Lucinda () Carter family.]

1863 Death of Levi Carter

Levi Carter died near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States on 27 September 1863. See the book... "**History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee**" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256
<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>
for full details.

1870 Federal Census

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June 1870, line 24, house 14, family 14

CARTER, Margaret w f 60; Ellen w f 23; Margaret 17

[All born in Tennessee. Living next door to son; John [37] & Selina [34] (**GRUBB**) Carter family.]

1870-1880 Death of Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter

Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter died near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after 22 June 1870 census date and before the 1880 census.

1870-1880 Burial of Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter

Checking the Bradley County Deed records should reveal their homestead location and checking the cemeteries around that location might reveal the burial location. Also, if not found in a cemetery, check the home property to see if there is a family cemetery on the property. I figure Levi and Margaret are probably buried together.

Further Research Needed

In order to find more information about this family, you will need to order the Deed Records of several counties.

[1] Greene County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[2] Monroe County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[3] Bradley County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

These microfilms can be ordered at the Family History Centers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints located in cities around the world. Go to the website...www.lds.org and you will be able to find the nearest one near you.

After locating those properties, then comes the fun part. Going to those counties on a road trip and finding the old homesteads. Check with the local libraries for books already written about your ancestors...especially LEvi and Margaret with finding her maiden name as a priority.

Check with local newspapers in the counties where they died to see if there were any death notices or obits when they died. I am sure the local papers in Bradley County were buzzing with the circumstances about Levi's death.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Walking over the property that your ancestors owned and/or lived, is a thrill that can not be described.

I am sure Margaret's maiden name will be discovered.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

- 23 F v. **Margaret Carter** was born in 1810 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1852 to 1860 in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 42.

1810 Birthblock of Margaret (CARTER) daughter of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1810 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Susanna (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 10

1823-1825 Marriage of Henderson Trimm and Margaret (CARTER)

Henderson Trimm and Margaret (**CARTER**) were married 1823-1825 probably in Greene County or Monroe County Tennessee. If Margaret was 10 years old in 1820 then I would imagine Margaret would have been married between ages 13-15. This would place the marriage date between 1823-1825.

1821-1825 Childbirth of unidentified 1st Daughter; (TRIMM)

She is listed in the 1830 census aged 5-9, probably more of age 5 than 9. If her mother was 10 years old in 1820 then I would imagine Margaret would have been married between ages 13-15. This would place the marriage date between 1823-1825 and this daughter's birth about a year thereafter.

1822-1823 Family Move

Since Jesse Carter Sr. family moved to Monroe County from Greene County then it follows suit that Henderson & Margaret (**CARTER**) Trimm's family also moved to Monroe County.

1823, 1826, Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer .
Henderson Trimm is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1823, 1826.

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Father's Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826-1830 Childbirth of Unidentified 1st son Trimm

1829 Childbirth of son; Chal Trimm

Chal Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Narcissa (TRIMM)

Narcissa (TRIMM) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 20

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111, after 1 June 1830,

TRIMM, Henderson 2-0-0-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Chal age 1]; 4 & under [??]; 30-39 [Henderson age 30]

free white females 4 & under [Narcissa age 1]; 5-9 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret age 20]

[Living a few doors down from Henry Pratt family, Lewis Carter family, this census was located in Vonore Twp, Monroe County where the Carters, Pratts and Blantons settled after the gold rush.]

1831 Childbirth of daughter; Celia (TRIMM)

Celia (TRIMM) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1831.

1832 Childbirth of son; William Trimm

William Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1832.

1834 Childbirth of son; Jesse Trimm

Jesse Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1834.

1836 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (TRIMM)

Nancy (TRIMM) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1836.

1837 Childbirth of son; James Trimm

James Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1840 Childbirth of son; Lewis Trimm

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Lewis Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 30

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 26 (199), after 1 June 1840

TRIMM, Henderson 2-2-1-0-1-0-1 1-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1]; 4 & under [James age 3] 5-9 [Jesse age 6]; 5-9 [William age 8]; 10-14 [Chal age 11]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39 [Henderson age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 4]; 5-9 [Celia age 9]; 10-14 [Narcissa age 11]; 30-39 [Margaret age 30]

1840-1850 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States between 1840-1850.

1848-1850 Death of spouse; Henderson Trimm

Henderson Trimm died in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States between 1848 and the 28 October 1850 census date.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 40

23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 614, 28 October 1850, house 1710; family 1172

TRIMM, Margaret w f 40; Narcissa w f 21; Chal w m 21; William w m 18; Celia w f 19; Jesse w m 16; Nancy w f 14; James w m 13; Lewis w m 10

[All born in Tennessee.]

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, **Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50**, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, **Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts**, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, **Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50**, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims bful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852-1860 Death of Margaret (**CARTER**) Trimm

Margaret (**CARTER**) Trimm died in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after 10 March 1852 father's estate settlement date where she is mentioned and before the 1860 census date.

Margaret married **Henderson Trimm**, son of **Henderson Trimm** and **Martha Baldwin**, from 1821 to 1823. Henderson was born from 1791 to 1800 and died from 1848 to 1850 in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 57.

1791-1800 Birthblock for Henderson Trimm son of Henderson & Martha (**BALDWIN**) Trimm

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1791-1800

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1791-1800

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1800 Federal Census age

-

1810 Federal Census age

-

1820 Federal Census age

1823-1825 Marriage of Henderson Trimm and Margaret (**CARTER**)

Henderson Trimm and Margaret (**CARTER**) were married 1823-1825 probably in Greene County or Monroe County Tennessee. If Margaret was 10 years old in 1820 then I would imagine Margaret would have been married between ages 13-15. This would place the marriage date between 1823-1825.

-

1821-1825 Childbirth of unidentified 1st Daughter: (**TRIMM**)

She is listed in the 1830 census aged 5-9, probably more of age 5 than 9. If her mother was 10 years old in 1820 then I would imagine Margaret would have been married between ages 13-15. This would place the marriage date between 1823-1825 and this daughter's birth about a year thereafter.

1822-1823 Family Move

Since Jesse Carter Sr. family moved to Monroe County from Greene County then it follows suit that Henderson & Margaret (**CARTER**) Trimm's family also moved to Monroe County.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1823, 1826, Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer .
Henderson Trimm is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1823, 1826.

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19,
Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek
on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter
and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Father's Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in
Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a
busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse
Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold
was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more
comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by
Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826-1830 Childbirth of Unidentified 1st son Trimm

1829 Childbirth of son; Chal Trimm

Chal Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Narcissa (TRIMM)

Narcissa (TRIMM) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 30

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111, after 1 June 1830,

TRIMM, Henderson 2-0-0-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Chal age 1]; 4 & under [??]; 30-39 [Henderson age 30]

free white females 4 & under [Narcissa age 1]; 5-9 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret age 20]

[Living a few doors down from Henry Pratt family, Lewis Carter family, this census was located in Vonore
Twp, Monroe County where the Carters, Pratts and Blantons settled after the gold rush.]

1831 Childbirth of daughter; Celia (TRIMM)

Celia (TRIMM) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1831.

1832 Childbirth of son; William Trimm

William Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1832.

1834 Childbirth of son; Jesse Trimm

Jesse Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1834.

1836 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (TRIMM)

Nancy (TRIMM) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1836.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1837 Childbirth of son; James Trimm

James Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1840 Childbirth of son; Lewis Trimm

Lewis Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 40

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 26 (199), after 1 June 1840

TRIMM, Henderson 2-2-1-0-1-0-1 1-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1]; 4 & under [James age 3] 5-9 [Jesse age 6]; 5-9 [William age 8]; 10-14 [Chal age 11]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39 [Henderson age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 4]; 5-9 [Celia age 9]; 10-14 [Narcissa age 11]; 30-39 [Margaret age 30]

1840-1850 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States between 1840-1850.

1848-1850 Death of Henderson Trimm

Henderson Trimm died in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States between 1848 and the 28 October 1850 census date. Checking the newspapers or probate records in McMinn County might reveal his exact date of death.

- 24 M vi. **Jesse Carter Jr.** was born in 1811 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 5 October 1854 in Union, Kentucky, United States at age 43, and was buried in October 1854 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Jesse Carter Jr.

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2006

1811 Birthlock for Jesse Carter Jr. son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1811-1815.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1811 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 9

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 19

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1835-1836 Marriage of Jesse Carter Jr. and Catherine (PRESLEY)

Jesse Carter Jr. and Catherine (**PRESLEY**) were married 1835-1836.

Family Move

Without knowing who Catherine's father was, we can not determine where they were married. After checking the Greene County, Tennessee Marriages we can eliminate that location. The only clue we have is when son, Nathan Carter died on 9 August 1852 his parents listed his age as 5 (1847) and he was born in Robertson County, Tennessee. Shortly after Nathan's birth (1847) it appears they moved to District No. 1, Union County, Kentucky. Checking the 1840 census for Robertson County did not reveal a Jesse Carter family. There were many Presley families but we don't know if they even married in Robertson County. Therefore, due to her native heritage, they obviously were not welcomed in Monroe or McMinn county as evident from Jesse Sr. leaving them out of his estate settlement, they left the area for a better life. Unless we can locate one of their children's death certificates, we won't know where a majority of them were born. And again, checking the Monroe, McMinn and Robertson County deed records might reveal Jesse Jr.'s property purchases. Don't get him confused with his father who was still alive up until August 1849.

1837 Childbirth of son; John Carter

1839 Childbirth of son; G. W. Carter

1840 Federal Census age 29

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Mary A. (CARTER)

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Susannah (CARTER)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1846 Childbirth of son; Peter Carter

1847 Childbirth of son; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in Robertson, Tennessee, United States in 1847. This date and location derived from his Kentucky Death Record see Jesse Carter Jr's notes for details.

1847-1849 Family Move

From Robertson, Tennessee, United States to Union, Kentucky, United States around 1848-1849.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 39

District No. 1, Union, Kentucky, United States, page 14 September 1850, line, house 23, family 23
CARTER, Jesse w m 39; Catherine w f 34; John w m 13; G. W. w m 11; Mary A. w f 10; Susannah w f 6;
Peter w m 4; Nathan w m 2
[All born in Tennessee except Catherine born in North Carolina. Jesse is a farmer.]

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34
Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851
Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, **Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85**, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine (**PRESSLEY**) and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852 Death of son; Nathan Carter

[1] Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Name:Nathan Carter male place of birth: Robertson Co., TN Death Date:9 August 1852 Death Location:Hopkins Residence Location:Hopkins Age:5 Gender:Male Birth Date:abt 1847 Father's Name:Jesse Carter Mother's Name:Catharine Carter Cause of death Flue?

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[Father, Jesse's death is recorded next to Nathan in this record.]

1852 Death of Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. died in Union County, Kentucky, United States on 5 October 1852.

[1] Date of 5 Oct 1854 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., KY.

Sent to me by Karen Dougherty: Carter, Jesse age 37; b. Greene Co, TN, d. Oct 5, 1854 of Cholera. Parents: Jesse & Susannah Carter. This is from Hopkins Co, KY Records, Vol. 5, pg 18 Should be noted that my records state he died in Christian Co., KY. [errors]

[2] Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Name:Jesse Carter age 37 male married farmer born Green Co., TN Death Date:5 October 1852

Death Location:Union County, Kentucky Residence Location:Union Age:37 Gender:Male Birth Date:abt

1815 Father's Name:Jesse Carter Mother's Name:Susannah Carter Cause of death; Cholera

[Son, Nathan's death is recorded next to Jesse in this record.]

Jesse married **Catherine Presely** from 1835 to 1836. Catherine was born in 1816 in North Carolina, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in Union, Kentucky, United States at age 34.

1816 Birthblock fo Catherine (PRESELY)

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1816 in North Carolina.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 4

1830 Federal Census age 14

1835-1836 Marriage of Jesse Carter Jr. and Catherine (PRESLEY)

Jesse Carter Jr. and Catherine (**PRESLEY**) were married 1835-1836.

Family Move

Without knowing who Catherine's father was, we can not determine where they were married. After checking the Greene County, Tennessee Marriages we can eliminate that location. The only clue we have is when son, Nathan Carter died on 9 August 1852 his parents listed his age as 5 (1847) and he was born in Robertson County, Tennessee. Shortly after Nathan's birth (1847) it appears they moved to District No. 1, Union County, Kentucky. Checking the 1840 census for Robertson County did not reveal a Jesse Carter family. There were many Presley families but we don't know if they even married in Robertson County. Therefore, due to her native heritage, they obviously were not welcomed in Monroe or McMinn county as evident from Jesse Sr. leaving them out of his estate settlement, they left the area for a better life. Unless we can locate one of their children's death certiificates, we won't know were a majority of them were born. And again, checking the Monroe, McMinn and Robertson County deed records might reveal Jesse Jr.'s property purchases. Don't get him confused with his father who was still alive up unti1 August 1849.

1837 Childbirth of son: John Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1839 Childbirth of son; G. W. Carter

1840 Federal Census age 24

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Mary A. (CARTER)

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Susannah (CARTER)

1846 Childbirth of son; Peter Carter

1847 Childbirth of son; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in Robertson, Tennessee, United States in 1847. This date and location derived from his Kentucky Death Record see his notes for details.

1847-1849 Family Move

From Robertson, Tennessee, United States to Union, Kentucky, United States around 1847-1849.

1849 Death of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 34

District No. 1, Union, Kentucky, United States, page 14 September 1850, line, house 23, family 23
CARTER, Jesse w m 39; Catherine w f 34; John w m 13; G. W. w m 11; Mary A. w f 10; Susannah w f 6;
Peter w m 4; Nathan w m 2
[All born in Tennessee except Catherine born in North Carolina. Jesse is a farmer.]

1850 Father-in-law's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34
Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1851 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851
Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, **Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85**, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casady \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine (**PRESSLEY**) and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1852.

1852 Death of son: Nathan Carter

[1] Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Name:Nathan Carter male place of birth: Robertson Co., TN Death Date:9 August 1852 Death Location:Hopkins Residence Location:Hopkins Age:5 Gender:Male Birth Date:abt 1847 Father's Name:Jesse Carter Mother's Name:Catharine Carter Cause of death Flu? [Father, Jesse's death is recorded next to Nathan in this record.]

1852 Death of spouse: Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. died in Union County, Kentucky, United States on 5 October 1852.

[1] Date of 5 Oct 1854 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., KY.

Sent to me by Karen Dougherty: Carter, Jesse age 37; b. Greene Co, TN, d. Oct 5, 1854 of Cholera. Parents: Jesse & Susannah Carter. This is from Hopkins Co, KY Records, Vol. 5, pg 18 Should be noted that my records state he died in Christian Co., KY. [errors]

[2] Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Name:Jesse Carter age 37 male married farmer born Green Co., TN Death Date:5 October 1852 Death Location:Union County, Kentucky Residence Location:Union Age:37 Gender:Male Birth Date:abt 1815 Father's Name:Jesse Carter Mother's Name:Susannah Carter Cause of death; Cholera [Son, Nathan's death is recorded next to Jesse in this record.]

1850-1860 Death of Catherine (PRESSLEY) Carter

Since she does not appear in the 1860 census then it appears she died after 14 September 1850 census date. Checking the burial records of husband Jesse Carter Jr. might reveal if she was still alive when he died. Checking the newspapers in Union County, Kentucky might reveal when she died.

- 25 M vii. **John Carter** was born 13 April 1813 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 24 January 1868 in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States at age 54, and was buried in January 1868 in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States.

1813 Birthblock of John Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1813 in North Carolina.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1813 in North Carolina.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1814 Childbirth of sister: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 7

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 17

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 15-19 [John age

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1830-1838 Family Move

From Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to McMinn, Tennessee, United States
John may have not moved to McMinn County he could have just married Pamela (**HAYMES**) there.

1838 Marriage of John Carter and Pamela (HAYMES)

[1] McMinn, Tennessee, United States, Marriage Record Book "C" Page 8:

John Carter and Pamela Haymes were married 37 September 1838.

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:John Carter Spouse:Permelia Haynes Marriage Date:27 Sep 1838 Marriage County:McMinn
Marriage State:Tennessee

1839-1840 Family Move

McMinn, Tennessee, United States to Polk, Missouri, United States.

From Polk, Missouri, United States to Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States between 1839
when daughter; Sarah was born in Tennessee and son; Henry was born in Missouri.

As always, I seem like a broken record but until you researchers get it right I am going to keep repeating
myself, check the Monroe and McMinn County deed records to see when John Carter sold his property
and that would give you a good indicator of when he left the state for Polk County, Missouri. Then
check Polk County for his property purchases for find out when he arrived in Missouri. I know that John
Carter was not a native, but maybe Pamela (**HAYMES**) was because they left the area at the time of
the "Trail of Tears".

1839 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah Jane (CARTER)

Sarah Jane (**CARTER**) was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 22 June 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 27

Polk, Missouri, United States, page 168, after 1 June 1840, line 25

CARTER, John 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

Free white males 20-29 [John age 27]

Free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 1]; 20-29 [Permelia age 26]

[Living a few doors down from William N. [20-29] Haymes family and William Haymes [30-39] family.]

Property Transaction

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, Deed Book "A":

Samuel M. Johnson to John Carter both of Monroe Co., TN.

[Not sure if this is the same John Carter, also the source did not list the date.]

1840 Childbirth of son: Henry Vincent Carter

Henry Vincent Carter was born in Polk, Missouri, United States in 29 September 1840.

1840-1850 Family Move

From Polk, Missouri, United States to District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States. Checking Polk County,
Missouri deeds might show you when he bought land and when he sold it and moved to Dallas County.
Checking Dallas County, Missouri deeds might show you when he purchased land and where he lived
and his birth location of his children.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1843 Childbirth of son: William Hubert Carter

William Hubert Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States in 20 August 1843.

1847 Childbirth of son: John Dalton Carter

John Dalton Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 14 June 1847.

1849 Childbirth of son: Reuben S. "Babe" Carter

Reuben S. "Babe" Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 8 August 1849.

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 37

District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 341a, 7 October 1850, line 10, house 430, family 434

CARTER, John w m 37; Permelia w f 36; Sarah w f 11; Henry w m 10; William w m 7; John D. w m 3; Babe w f 1

[John was born in North Carolina, Permelia was born in Virginia, Sarah was born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 4 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, **John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts.** William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, **John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95,** William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Childbirth of daughter: Mary N. (CARTER)

Mary N. (CARTER) was born in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1851.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (CARTER) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine (PRESSLEY) and Nancy (CARTER) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1854 Childbirth of Unidentified Daughter (CARTER)

Unidentified Daughter (**CARTER**) was born in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1854 and died on 9 October 1854.

1860 Federal Census age 47

Shady Grove Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 65, 10 July 1860, line 19, house 439, family 199

CARTER, John w m 47; Permelia w f 46; Henry V. w m 17; William H. w m 16; John D. w m 13; Ruben S. w m 10; Mary N. w f 7

[John was born in North Carolina, Permelia was born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1868 Death of John Carter

John Carter died in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 24 January 1868.

[Date and location needs verification]

John married **Permelia Haymes**, daughter of **William Haymes Sr.** and **Jane Dalton**, 27 September 1838 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Permelia was born 4 June 1814 in Pittsylvania, Virginia, United States and died 28 March 1896 in Dallas, Missouri, United States at age 81.

1814 Birthblock for Permelia (HAYMES) daughter of William Sr. & Jane (DALTON) Haymes

Permelia (**HAYMES**) was born in Pittsylvania, Virginia, United States on 4 June 1814.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1811-1815.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1814 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1814 in Virginia.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1818 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1814 in Virginia.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 6

1830 Federal Census age 16

McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 303, after 1 June 1830, line 1

HAYMES, William 0-0-0-1-1-0-0-1 0-0-0-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [William age 20]; 20-29 [Reuben age 28]; 50-59 [William Sr. age 60]

free white females 15-19 [Permelia age 16]; 20-29 [Nancy age 30]; 50-59 [Jane age 54]

[Living next door to William [20-29] Haymes Jr. family and Sarah [30-39] Haymes family and a few doors down from Henry [15-19] Dotson family]

1838 Marriage of John Carter and Pamela (HAYMES)

[1] McMinn, Tennessee, United States, Marriage Record Book "C" Page 8:

John Carter and Pamela Haymes were married 37 September 1838.

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Name:John Carter Spouse:Permelia Haynes Marriage Date:27 Sep 1838 Marriage County:McMinn
Marriage State:Tennessee

1839-1840 Family Move

McMinn, Tennessee, United States to Polk, Missouri, United States.

From Polk, Missouri, United States to Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States between 1839 when daughter; Sarah was born in Tennessee and son; Henry was born in Missouri.

As always, I seem like a broken record but until you researchers get it right I am going to keep repeating myself, check the Monroe and McMinn County deed records to see when John Carter sold his property and that would give you a good indicator of when he left the state for Polk County, Missouri. Then check Polk County for his property purchases for find out when he arrived in Missouri. I know that John Carter was not a native, but maybe Pamela (**HAYMES**) was because they left the area at the time of the "Trail of Tears".

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Jane (CARTER)

Sarah Jane (**CARTER**) was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 22 June 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 26

Polk, Missouri, United States, page 168, after 1 June 1840, line 25

CARTER, John 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

Free white males 20-29 [John age 27]

Free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 1]; 20-29 [Permelia age 26]

[Living a few doors down from William N. [20-29] Haymes family and William Haymes [30-39] family.]

Spouse's Property Transaction

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, Deed Book "A":

Samuel M. Johnson to John Carter both of Monroe Co., TN.

[Not sure if this is the same John Carter, also the source did not list the date.]

1840 Childbirth of son; Henry Vincent Carter

Henry Vincent Carter was born in Polk, Missouri, United States in 29 September 1840.

1840-1850 Family Move

From Polk, Missouri, United States to District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States. Checking Polk County, Missouri deeds might show you when he bought land and when he sold it and moved to Dallas County. Checking Dallas County, Missouri deeds might show you when he purchased land and where he lived and his birth location of his children.

1843 Childbirth of son; William Hubert Carter

William Hubert Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States in 20 August 1843.

1847 Childbirth of son; John Dalton Carter

John Dalton Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 14 June 1847.

1849 Childbirth of son; Reuben S. "Babe" Carter

Reuben S. "Babe" Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

States on 8 August 1849.

1850 Father-in-law's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Spouse's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Spouse's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 36

District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 341a, 7 October 1850, line 10, house 430, family 434

CARTER, John w m 37; Permelia w f 36; Sarah w f 11; Henry w m 10; William w m 7; John D. w m 3; Babe w f 1

[John was born in North Carolina, Permelia was born in Virginia, Sarah was born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1851 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, **John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts.** William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, **John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95**, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims bful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Childbirth of daughter: Mary N. (CARTER)

Mary N. (CARTER) was born in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1851.

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (CARTER) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine (PRESSLEY) and Nancy (CARTER) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1854 Childbirth of Unidentified Daughter (CARTER)

Unidentified Daughter (CARTER) was born in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1854 and died on 9 October 1854.

1860 Federal Census age 46

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Shady Grove Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 65, 10 July 1860, line 19, house 439, family 199

CARTER, John w m 47; Permelia w f 46; Henry V. w m 17; William H. w m 16; John D. w m 13; Ruben S. w m 10; Mary N. w f 7

[John was born in North Carolina, Permelia was born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1868 Death of spouse; John Carter

John Carter died in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 24 January 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 56

Buffalo Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 172a, 13 July 1870, line 20, house 187, family 185

MALLARD, Doctor F. w m 32; Sarah J. w f 31; George W. w m 8; Sarah P. w f 5; (twins); Mary A. w f 5; (twins); Martha E. w f 2; Robert Lee w m 9mos; **CARTER**, Permelia w f 52; Rubin w m 20; Mary N. w f 18

[Doctor and Sarah and Permelia all born in Tennessee, the rest born in Missouri. Doctor is a farmer. Living next door to John D. [21] & Mary C. [20] Carter family.]

1870-1880 Family Move

From near Buffalo Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States to MooneyTwp, Polk, Missouri, United States.

1880 Federal Census age 66

MooneyTwp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 280d, 24 June 1880, line 9, house 244, family 249

MALLARD, Doctor F. head w m 42; Sarah J. wife w f 40; Sarah P. dau w f 15; Mary M. dau w f 15; Martha E. dau w f 13; Robert L. son w m 10; Nancy L. dau w f 8; Rosa M. dau w f 3; Joanna M. dau w f 9mos born in August; **CARTER**, Permelia mother w f 66; Mary W. sister w f 28

[Doctor was born in Tennessee. his father in North Carolina, his mother in Tennessee, Sarah was born in Tennessee. her father in North Carolina, her mother in Virginia, Sarah P., Mary M., Martha, Robert born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee, Nancy was born in Texas her parents born in Tennessee, Rosa and Joanna were born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee, Permelia born in Virginia as was her parents, Mary was born in Missouri her father was born in North Carolina, her mother was born in Virginia. Doctor Mallard is a farmer by occupation. Permelia is not Doctor Mallard's mother but Sarah J.'s mother and Mary W. is Sarah J.'s sister, obviously Sarah was the one to give the information to the censustaker.]

1896 Death of Permelia (HAYMES) Carter

Permelia (**HAYMES**) Carter died in either MooneyTwp, Polk, Missouri, United States or Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 March 1896.

[Unknown where I got this date but since all the children have full dates then it looks like from a family bible. Permelia (**HAYMES**) Carter was living with her daughter's family since the death of husband John Carter in 1868. Since The Mallard's moved to Webster, Missouri, United States by the 1900 census then either Permelia died in Polk County, Dallas County or Webster County, Missouri because she is not with the Mallard's in the 1900 census.]

- 26 F viii. **Susanna "Susan" Carter** was born 20 May 1815 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Webster, Kentucky, United States at age 55.

1814 Birthblock for Susanna "Susan" (CARTER) daughter of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 20 May 1815.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1815-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1814 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 6

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 16

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1835 Marriage of Levi Pressley and Susanna (CARTER)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Levi Presley Gender:male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1807 Spouse Name:Susan Ann Carter
Spouse Birth Place:TN Spouse Birth Year:1820 Marriage Year:1835 Number Pages:1

1836 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy Caroline (PRESLEY)

Nancy Caroline (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1836.

1837 Childbirth of son: Jesse Presley

Jesse Presley was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 9 December 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter: Perlina "Plinie" (PRESLEY)

Perlina "Plinie" (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 9 December 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 26

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200

PRESLEY, Levi 1-0-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jesse age 1]; 30-39 [Levi age 33]

free white females 4 & under [Paulina age 0/1]; 4 & under [Caroline age 4]; 20-29 [Susanna age 26]
[Living next to Jesse Carter Sr. family & Peter Carter family]

1841 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah (PRESLEY)

Sarah (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1841.

1843 Childbirth of daughter: Julia Ann (PRESLEY)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Julia Ann (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 17 October 1843.

1845 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ann (PRESLEY)

Mary Ann (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 13 November 1845.

1847 Childbirth of son; John William Presley

John William Presley was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 May 1847.

1847-1848 Family Move

Monroe, Tennessee, United States to District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna A. (PRESLEY)

Susanna A. (**PRESLEY**) was born in District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States on 6 May 1849.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Father's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 36

District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States, page 305, 27 April 1850, line , house 536, family 536
PRESLEY, Levi w m 43; Susan w f 36; Caroline w f 14; Jesse w m 11; Paulina w f 10; Sarah w f 9;
Julia w f 6; Mary w f 4; John w m 3; Susanna w f 1
[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Kentucky. Levi is a farmer.]

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34
Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Childbirth of son; Levi Richard "Dick" Presely

Levi Richard "Dick" Presely was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 19 October 1850.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btfu) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 522, 23 December 1851

Susan Presly of Hopkins Co., KY., wife of Levi Presly and heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Administrator, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1851-1852 Family Move

From District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States to Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States. Checking the deed books would reveal when they sold their property in Hopkins County and bought property in Webster County, Kentucky.

1852 Childbirth of son; Charles Wesley Presley

Charles Wesley Presley was born in District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States on 5 June 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Franklin Presley

Benjamin Franklin Presley was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 9 January 1854.

1856 Childbirth of son; Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely

Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 22 May 1856.

1858 Death of spouse; Levi Presley

Levi Presley died near Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 31 December 1858. [Internet date needs verification]

1858-1860 Family Move

Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States to Illinois 1858-1860.

This is based on the fact that in the 1860 census, Daughter Esther was born in Illinois in 1858.

1858-1860 Family Move

From Illinois to near Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States 1858-1860.

1860 Federal Census age 46

Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States, page 61, 30 June 1860, line 17, house 425, family 420

PRESLEY, Susan w f 40; Sarah w f 19; Julian w f 16; Mary A. w f 14; John w m 13; Susannah w f 11; Levi w m 9; Charles W. w m 8; Benjamin w m 6; Louis M. w m 4; Esther M. w f 2; **PUTMAN**, Paulina w f 20; Mahala J. w f 1

[Susan, Sarah, Julian, Mary, John and Paulina were born in Tennessee, Susannah, Levi, Charles, Benjamin and Louis were born in Kentucky, Esther and Mahala were born in Illinois.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1870 Federal Census age 56

Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192, Webster, Kentucky, United States, page 216a & 216b, 10 September 1870, line 39, house 167, family 167

DONIHOE, Ben 30 w m 60; Palina w f 25; [page 216b] Jane w f 11; Thomas w m 7; Sarah w f 4; Susan w f 2; Mary w f 9mos born January; **PRESLEY**, Susan w f 60; Esther w f 12

[Paulina and mother Susan were born in Tennessee; the rest were born in Kentucky. Ben is a farmer.]

1870-1880 Death of Susanna "Susan" (CARTER) Presley

Susanna "Susan" (**CARTER**) Presley died near Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192, Webster, Kentucky, United States after 10 September 1870 and before the 1880 census.

Susanna married **Levi Presely**, son of **Charles Pressely** and **Elizabeth Elishia Jenkins**, from 1835 to 1836. Levi was born 6 September 1802 in Union, Union, South Carolina, United States and died 31 December 1858 near Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States at age 56.

1802 Birthblock for Levi Presley son of Charles & Elizabeth Elishia (JENKINS) Presley

Levi Presley was born in Union, Union, South Carolina, United States on 6 September 1802.

[Internet data needs verification]

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1835 marriage record states he was born in 1807 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1807 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1810 Federal Census age 8

-

1820 Federal Census age 18

-

1830 Federal Census age 28

1835 Marriage of Levi Presley and Susanna (CARTER)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Levi Presley Gender:male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1807 Spouse Name:Susan Ann Carter

Spouse Birth Place:TN Spouse Birth Year:1820 Marriage Year:1835 Number Pages:1

There is a possibility that Levi Presley had been married twice. He was old enough to have married before he married Susanna (**CARTER**).

1836 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy Caroline (PRESLEY)

Nancy Caroline (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1836.

1837 Childbirth of son: Jesse Presley

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Jesse Presley was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 9 December 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Perlina "Plinie" (PRESLEY)

Perlina "Plinie" (PRESLEY) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 9 December 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 38

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200

PRESLEY, Levi 1-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jesse age 1]; 30-39 [Levi age 33]

free white females 4 & under [Paulina age 0/1]; 4 & under [Caroline age 4]; 20-29 [Susanna age 26]
[Living next to Jesse Carter Sr. family & Peter Carter family]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (PRESLEY)

Sarah (PRESLEY) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1841.

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Julia Ann (PRESLEY)

Julia Ann (PRESLEY) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 17 October 1843.

1845 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ann (PRESLEY)

Mary Ann (PRESLEY) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 13 November 1845.

1847 Childbirth of son; John William Presley

John William Presley was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 May 1847.

1847-1848 Family Move

Monroe, Tennessee, United States to District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna A. (PRESLEY)

Susanna A. (PRESLEY) was born in District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States on 6 May 1849.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Father-in-law's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850 Federal Census age 48

District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States, page 305, 27 April 1850, line , house 536, family 536
PRESLEY, Levi w m 43; Susan w f 36; Caroline w f 14; Jesse w m 11; Paulina w f 10; Sarah w f 9; Julia w f 6; Mary w f 4; John w m 3; Susanna w f 1
[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Kentucky. Levi is a farmer.]

1850 Father-in-law's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34
Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Childbirth of son; Levi Richard "Dick" Presely

Levi Richard "Dick" Presely was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 19 October 1850.

1851 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851
Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

(claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 522, 23 December 1851

Susan Presly of Hopkins Co., KY., wife of Levi Presly and heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1851-1852 Family Move

From District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States to near Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States.

Checking the deed books would reveal when they sold their proeprty in Hopkins County and bought property in Webster County, Kentucky.

1852 Childbirth of son; Charles Wesley Presley

Charles Wesley Presley was born in District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States on 5 June 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Franklin Presley

Benjamin Franklin Presley was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 9 January 1854.

1856 Childbirth of son; Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely

Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 22 May 1856.

1858 Death of Levi Presley

Levi Presley died near Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 31 December 1858. [Internet date needs verification]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

- 27 M ix. **Peter T. Carter** was born in 1818 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 25 January 1882 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried in January 1882 in Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

1818 Birthblock of brother; Peter T. Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1816-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1817 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1818 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1818 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1818 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1820 Chilbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 2

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"**Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830**" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 12

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1836-1838 Marriage of Peter Carter and ??

The 1840 census shows Peter Carter living next door to his father with 2 sons both under 4 years of age and a female 20-29. This indicates a wife and marriage between 1836-1838.

1836-1840 Childbirth of son: ? Carter

1836-1840 Childbirth of son: ? Carter

1840 Federal Census age 22

27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200, after 1 June 1840, line 10

CARTER, Peter 2-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 20-29 [Peter age 23]

free white females 20-29 [unidentified 1st wife]

[Living next door to father; Jesse Carter Sr.]

1840-1842 Death or divorce of unidentified 1st wife

1st wife alive in the 1840 census, but husband remarries on 3 March 1842 to Jarusha (**DOBBS**) in McMinn County, Tennessee. Therefore, the wife born between 1811-1820 has disappeared and husband, Peter has taken a second wife. The reason I suggest that maybe they divorced is because in the 1850 census, Peter does not show any sons born before his second marriage. This would indicate that either the boys died when their mother did between 1840-1842 or the mother took the boys with her, or the boys are living with relatives.

1842-1850 Family Move

From the 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1842 Marriage of Peter Carter and Jarusha (DOBBS)

[1] McMinn County Tennessee Marriage Record Book "C", page 54

Peter Carter to Miss Jarusha Dobbs were married on March 3, 1842.

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Peter Carter Spouse:Miss Jarusha Dobbs Marriage Date:2 March 1842 Marriage County:McMinn Marriage State:Tennessee

1844 Childbirth of son: John Lide Carter

John Lide Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 14 January 1844.

1846 Childbirth of daughter: Susan (CARTER)

Susan (**CARTER**) was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1846.

1848 Childbirth of son: James Carter

James Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1848.

1849 Death of father: Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

- **1849 Burial of father: Jesse Carter Sr.**

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

- **1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880**

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

- **1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement**

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

- **1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement**

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

- **1850 Property Transaction**

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

- **1850 Property Transaction**

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

- **1850 Childbirth of son: Jasper Newton Carter**

Jasper Newton Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 23 May 1850.

- **1850 Federal Census age 32**

23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 307a, 25 October 1850, line 12, house 1695, family 1160

CARTER, Peter w m 33; Jarusha w f 24; John w m 6; Susan w f 4; James w m 2; Jasper w m 1 [All born in Tennessee. Living a few doors down from Jarusha's brother; Lide W. [31] & Catherine [26] (**MONROE**) Dobbs. Peter is a farmer. Where are Peter's two sons born 1836-1840?]

- **1850-1860 Death of mother-in-law: Cynthia (OAKES) Dobbs**

Cynthia (**OAKES**) Dobbs died in District 53, McDonald, Missouri, United States after 24 October 1850 census date and before the 1860 census date.

- **1851 Death of father-in-law: John Dobbs**

John Dobbs died in District 53, McDonald, Missouri, United States in 1851.

- **1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement**

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, **Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts**, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, **Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00**, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, **Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts.**, R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims bful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852

1853 Childbirth of son; Jesse Vean Carter

Jesse Vean Carter was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 8 May 1853. According to his death certificate this is the information stated. If it is true, then when Peter and family left McMinn County they stopped over for a short time in Knoxville.

1853 Childbirth of son; Franklin Pierce Carter

Franklin Pierce Carter was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 10 May 1853.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Juliann Tennessee (CARTER)

Juliann Tennessee (CARTER) Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 31 August 1855.

1855-1859 Family Move

From Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States to near Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States. Check the deed books for McMinn and Knox counties of Tennessee to see when Peter Carter sold his property and check the deeds of Daviess County, Missouri to see when he arrived in Missouri.

1855-1859 Death of spouse; Jarusha (DOBBS) Carter

Jarusha (DOBBS) Carter died 1855-1859. Concerning where she died either in or near Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee or enroute to Missouri or near Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

1859 Marriage of Peter Carter and Mrs. Catherine (DILLEY) Talley

Peter Carter and Mrs. Catherine (DILLEY) Talley were married on 1859 (needs verification)

1860 Federal Census age 42

Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 108, 3 July 1860, line 9, house 18, family 18

CARTER, Peter w m 42; Catherine w f 49; John w m 15; Susan w f 14; James w m 12; Jasper w m 10; Jesse w m 9; Franklin w m 7; Julia w f 5; **TALLY**, Emma w f 20; Joseph w m 18; Elijah w m 13
[All born in Tennessee, except Catherine and the Tallys born in Ohio except Elijah born in Illinois. Peter is a farmer. Living next door to A. Tally and family.]

1860-1865 Death of mother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (HARMON) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1863 Military Participation

My notes under Peter T. Carter by Wanda (WEDGE) Greathouse

[1] On May 1, 1863, Peter Carter, who gave his age as forty, and son John L. sixteen years, joined the Union Army at Pattonsburg with CO F. 11th Missouri Calvary for three years. During their time of service, they, along with Alma Talley, step-son and son-in-law Peter were captured by the confederates under the command of Major General Sterling Price. On Oct. 2, 1864, They signed

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

statements to the effect they would not take up arms against the confederate states or perform any military service in the army of the US until exchanged as prisoners of war. However, after their parole they rejoined the Union Army. They were charged with desertion when they were captured. Peter, grandson of Revolutionary War Veteran, Levy Carter died in January 1882 and was buried in the Webb Cemetery.

[2] U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865

Name:Peter Carter Side:Union Regiment State/Origin:Missouri Regiment Name:11 Missouri Cavalry. Regiment Name Expanded:11th Regiment, Missouri Cavalry Company:F,M Rank In:Private Rank In Expanded:Private Rank Out:Private Rank Out Expanded:Private Film Number:M390 roll 8

[3] American Civil War Soldiers

Name:Peter Carter Side Served:Union State Served:Missouri Service Record:Enlisted as a Private. Enlisted in Company F, 11th Cavalry Regiment Missouri Sources:304

[4] Missouri State Archives: Soldiers' Records: War of 1812 - World War I

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/soldiers/>

Name:CARTER, PETER Rank:Private Conflict:Civil War Side:Union Type of Unit:Cavalry Organization:Missouri Volunteers Name of Unit:11th Regiment Cavalry Volunteers Alternate Unit Name: Company:F Period of Service: Commander: Capt. Edsal Note: Record Group:Office of Adjutant General Series Title:Record of Service Card, Civil War, 1861-1865 Box:14 Reel:s830 Enlisted 1 May 1863 at Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, Mustered in 19 July 1863 at St. Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri, United States, Mustered out 27 July 1865 at New Orleans, Louisiana.

11th Missouri Volunteer Infantry Regiment:

Organized at St. Louis, Mo., August, 1861. Moved to Cape Girardeau, Mo., August 16, 1861. Attached to Military District of Cairo, Ill., Dept. of Missouri, to February, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, Army of Mississippi, to March, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 5th Division, Army of Mississippi, to April, 1862. 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, Army of Mississippi, to April, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division, Army of Mississippi, to November, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 8th Division, Left Wing 13th Army Corps (Old), Dept. of the Tennessee, to December, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 8th Division, 16th Army Corps, to April, 1863. 2nd Brigade, 3rd Division, 15th Army Corps, Army of the Tennessee, to December, 1863. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps, to December, 1864. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division (Detachment), Army of the Tennessee, Dept. of the Cumberland, to February, 1865. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps (New), Military Division West Mississippi, to August, 1865. District of Alabama to December, 1865.

11th Missouri Volunteer Infantry Regiment Service

Duty at Cape Girardeau, Mo., until February, 1862. Expedition to Perryville August 27-September 2, 1861. Dallas September 2. Expedition against Thompson's Forces and operations about Ironton and Fredericktown October 12-25. Action at Fredericktown October 21. Expedition beyond Whitewater River November 30-December 5. Moved from Cape Girardeau to Commerce, Mo., February 26, 1862. Operations against New Madrid, Mo., February 28-March 14, and against Island No. 10, Mississippi River, March 15-April 8. Pleasant Point March 7. At New Madrid, Mo., until April 13. Expedition to Fort Pillow, Tenn., April 13-17. Moved to Hamburg Landing April 18-22. Advance on and siege of Corinth, Miss., April 29-May 30. Action at Farmington, Miss., May 9. Near Corinth May 24. Pursuit to Booneville May 31-June 12, At Clear Creek, near Corinth, until August 18. Expedition to Rienzi June 30-July 1. March to Tusculumbia, Ala., August 18-23. March to luka, Miss., September 2-5, and to Clear Creek September 12-13. Reconnoissance to luka and skirmish September 14-16. March to Jacinto September 18. Battle of luka September 19. Pursuit of Price September 20-25. At Rienzi until September 30. March to Corinth September 30-October 3. Battle of Corinth October 3-4. Pursuit to Ripley October 5-12. At Corinth until November 2. March to Grand Junction November 2-4. Grant's

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Central Mississippi Campaign November 4, 1862, to January 10, 1863. Moved from Corinth to Germantown, Tenn., January 20-21, 1863. To Memphis, Tenn., February 10; then to Helena, Ark., and Young's Point, La., and Ducksport, La., February 13-20, and duty there until May, 1863. Moved to Join army in rear of Vicksburg, Miss., via Richmond and Grand Gulf May 2-14. Mississippi Springs May 12. Jackson May 14. Siege of Vicksburg May 18-July 4. Assaults on Vicksburg May 19 and 22. Expedition to Mechanicsburg and Satartia June 2-8. Mechanicsburg June 4. Satartia June 7. Moved to Young's Point, La., June. Expedition to Richmond, La., June 14-16. Action at Richmond June 15. Moved to Big Black River Bridge July 5. Outpost duty there until October. McPherson's Expedition to Canton October 14-20. Bogue Chitto Creek October 17. Moved to Memphis, then to LaGrange, Tenn., November 8-13. Scout after Forest December 1-3. Expedition after Forest December 21-24. At LaGrange until January 26, 1864. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., then to Vicksburg, Miss., February 2-5. Camp at Big Black until February 27. March to Canton February 27-29, then to Vicksburg March 1-4. Veterans moved to St. Louis March 10-16. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., May 2-5. Expedition to Madison, St. Francis County, Ark., June 3-7. Guard working party Memphis to LaGrange June 16-27. Smith's Expedition to Tupelo, Miss., July 5-21. Pontotoc July 11. Camargo's Cross Roads, near Harrisburg, July 13. Tupelo July 14-15. Old Town Creek July 15. Expedition to Oxford, Miss., August 1-30. Near Abbeville August 12. Hurricane Creek, College Hill, August 21. Abbeville August 23. Moved from Memphis to Duvall's Bluff, Ark., September 2-8. Moved to Brownsville September 10-11. March through Arkansas and Missouri in pursuit of Price September 17-November 13. Moved to Nashville, Tenn., November 24-December 1. Battle of Nashville December 15-16. Pursuit of Hood to the Tennessee River December 17-28. At Clifton, Tenn., and Eastport, Miss., until February 7, 1865. Moved to New Orleans, La., February 7-22; then to Dauphin Island, Ala., March 5. Campaign against Mobile and its Defenses March 19-April 12. Siege of Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely March 26-April 8. Assault and capture of Fort Blakely April 9. Occupation of Mobile April 12. March to Montgomery April 13-25, then to Selma May 10-14, and to Demopolis May 18-19. Duty there until July 15. Duty by Detachments at Tuscaloosa, Marion, Greensboro and Uniontown until October. At Demopolis until December 24. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., December 24-25. Mustered out January 15, 1866.

1870 Federal Census age 52

Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 237a, 21 July 1870, line 4, house 136, family 134

CARTER, Peter w m 52; Catharne w f 58; Jasper M. w m 20; Jesse w m 18; Franklin P. w m 16; Julia A. w f 14

[Peter and the boys born in Tennessee, Catherine born in Ohio and Julia born in Missouri. Peter is a farmer.]

1880 Federal Census age 62

Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 135b, June 1880, line 10, house 260, family 274

CARTER, Peter head w m 62; Catherine wife w f 68; **TALLY**, William A. gson w m 9

[Peter born in Tennessee as was his parents, Catherine born in Ohio, her father in Ireland, her mother in Virginia, William born in Missouri, his father in Iowa his motehr in Missouri. Peter is a veterinary surgeon.]

1882 Death of Peter T. Carter

Peter T. Carter died in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States on 25 January 1882.

[Location obtained from Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed and Elizabeth (**CARTER**)

Schnegelberger's book "Levi Carter and descendants."

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1882 Burial of Peter T. Carter

Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

Carter, Rosey w/o Jesse d. 3 Mar 1924

Carter, Peter [no dates] Co. F 11th MO INF

My notes under Peter T. Carter by Wanda Wedge Greathouse

On May 1, 1863, Peter Carter, who gave his age as forty, and son John L. sixteen years, joined the Union Army at Pattonsburg with CO F. 11th Missouri Calvary for three years. During their time of service, they, along with Alma Talley, step-son and son-in-law Peter were captured by the confederates under the command of Major General Sterling Price. On Oct. 2, 1864, They signed statements to the effect they would not take up arms against the confederate states or perform any military service in the army of the US until exchanged as prisoners of war. However, after their parole they rejoined thje Union Army. They were charged with dissertion when they were captured. Peter, grandson of Revolutionary War Veteran, Levy Carter died in January 1882 and was buried in the Webb Cemetery.

1870 CENSUS DAVIESS COUNTY MISSOURI, BENTON TWP, GALATIN P.O.

136/134

CARTER, PETER 52 FARMER _____ 450 BORN TENN

CATHERINE 58 KEEPING HOUSE BORN OHIO

JASPER m. 20 FARM LABORER BORN TENN

JESSE MALE FARM LABORER BORN TENN

FRANKLIN P 16 FARM LABORER BORN TENN

JULIA A. 14 BORN MO

Name: Peter CARTER 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 1 1

Sex: M

Birth: 1818 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA 1 3 1 1

Birth: 1818 in Tennessee 4

Birth: 1818 in Tennessee 5

Birth: 1817 in Tennessee 6

Birth: 3 MAR 1842 in McMinn, TN, USA 1

Death: 25 JAN 1882 in North Pattonsburg, Daviess, MO, USA 1 1 1

Residence: 1880 Benton, Daviess, Missouri, United States 3

Residence: 1870 Benton, Daviess, Missouri 4

Residence: 1860 Benton, Daviess, Missouri 5

Residence: 1850 Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee 6

Father: Jesse CARTER b: 1774 in Amettsville, Monomgola, VA, USA

Mother: Susannah HARMON b: 1775 in Bedford, PA, USA

Marriage 1 Katharine BLAIR b: 15 FEB 1810 in Gallia, OH, USA

Married: 1860 1

Children

John Lide CARTER b: 12 JAN 1844 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA

Marriage 2 Jerusha DOBBS b: 1821 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA

Married: 3 MAR 1842 in McMinn, TN, USA 1

Children

John Lide CARTER b: 12 JAN 1844 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA

Jasper Newton CARTER b: 23 MAY 1850 in McMinn, TN, USA

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Franklin Pierce CARTER b: 10 MAY 1853 in TN, USA
Juliann Tennessee CARTER b: 31 AUG 1855 in MO, USA
Jesse CARTER b: 8 MAY 1852 in TN, USA
Susan CARTER b: 1846 in TN, USA
James CARTER b: 1848
Frank Pierce CARTER b: 19 JUN 1909
Marriage 3 Sarah RUTHERFORD
Marriage 4 Catherine DILLEY b: 15 FEB 1811 in Greenbrier, WV, USA
Married: 1860 in Daviess, MO, USA 1
Children
Alma TALLEY b: 22 JUN 1837 in Lawrence, OH, USA
Elisha TALLEY b: 13 MAR 1847 in Nauvoo, Hancock, IL, USA
Joseph TALLEY b: 1844 in Lawrence, OH, USA
Emma TALLEY b: 1841 in Daviess, MO, USA
Sources:
Wanda Wedge Greathouse

Peter married **Unidentified 1st wife** from 1826 to 1828. Unidentified was born from 1811 to 1820 and died from 1840 to 1842 in Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 29.

Peter next married **Jarusha Dobbs**, daughter of **John Dobbs** and **Cynthia Oakes**, 3 March 1842 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Jarusha was born in 1826 in Claiborn Tennessee, United States and died from 1855 to 1859 in Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 29.

1826 Birthblock of Jarusha (DOBBS) daughter of John & Cynthia (OAKES) Dobbs

Jarusha (**DOBBS**) was born in Claiborn Tennessee, United States in 1826.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1821-1825

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1826 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

To verify exactly where Jarusha (**DOBBS**) was born you need to check the Claiborn County, Tennessee deed record book and find out when John Dobbs bought his first piece of property. This would give you an indication as to when he left North Carolina and arrived in Tennessee. _

1830 Federal Census age 4

Claiborn Tennessee, United States, page 114, after 1 June 1830

DOBBS, John 0-0-2-0-0-0-0-1 0-2-0-3-0-0-1

free white males 10-14 [Lide W. age 11]; 10-14 [Paris age 15]; 50-59 [John age 50]

free white females 5-9 [Jarusha age 4]; 5-9 [Rachel age 6]; 15-19 [Manila age 13]; 15-19 [Abigail age 14]; 15-19 [Mary Jane age 17]; 40-49 [Cynthia age 43]

[Living a few doors down from Lucy Dobbs age 30-39 0-1 0-0-1-0-0-1]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Claiborn Tennessee, United States to McMinn, Tennessee, United States

1840 Federal Census age 14

McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 4a, after 1 June 1840

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

DOBBS, John 0-0-0-0-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-2-3-0-0-1
free white males 20-29 [Lide W. age 22]; 20-29 [Paris age 25]; 60-69 [John age 60]
free white females 15-19 [Jarusha age 14]; 15-19 [Rachel age 16]; 20-29 [Manila age 23]; 20-29 [Abigail age 26]; 20-29 [Mary Jane age 27]; 50-59 [Cynthia age 53]

-
1842 Marriage of Peter Carter and Jarusha (DOBBS)

[1] McMinn County Tennessee Marriage Record Book "C", page 54
Peter Carter to Miss Jarusha Dobbs were married on March 3, 1842.

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Peter Carter Spouse:Miss Jarusha Dobbs Marriage Date:2 March 1842 Marriage
County:McMinn Marriage State:Tennessee

1844 Childbirth of son; John Lide Carter

John Lide Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 14 January 1844.

1846 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (CARTER)

Susan (CARTER) was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1846.

1848 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1848.

1849 Death of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

-
1849 Burial of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father-in-law's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

-
1850 Spouse's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

-
1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

-
1850 Childbirth of son; Jasper Newton Carter

Jasper Newton Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 23 May 1850.

-
1850 Federal Census age 24

23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 307a, 25 October 1850, line 12, house 1695, family 1160

CARTER, Peter w m 33; Jarusha w f 24; John w m 6; Susan w f 4; James w m 2; Jasper w m 1
[All born in Tennessee. Living a few doors down from Jarusha's brother; Lide W. [31] & Catherine [26] (**MONROE**) Dobbs. Peter is a farmer. Where are Peter's two sons born 1836-1840?]

-
1850-1860 Death of mother; Cynthia (OAKES) Dobbs

Cynthia (**OAKES**) Dobbs died in District 53, McDonald, Missouri, United States after 24 October 1850 census date and before the 1860 census date.

-
1851 Death of father; John Dobbs

John Dobbs died in District 53, McDonald, Missouri, United States in 1851.

-
1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Father-in-law's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, **Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts**, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, **Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00**, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, **Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts.**, R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father-in-law's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852

1853 Childbirth of son; Jesse Vean Carter

Jesse Vean Carter was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 8 May 1853.

According to his death certificate this is the information stated. If it is true, then when Peter and family left McMinn County they stopped over for a short time in Knoxville.

1853 Childbirth of son; Franklin Pierce Carter

Franklin Pierce Carter was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 10 May 1853.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Juliann Tennessee (CARTER)

Juliann Tennessee (**CARTER**) Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 31 August 1855.

1855-1859 Family Move

From Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States to near Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States. Check the deed books for McMinn and Knox counties of Tennessee to see when Peter Carter sold his property and check the deeds of Daviess County, Missouri to see when he arrived in Missouri.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1855-1859 Death of spouse: Jarusha (DOBBS) Carter

Jarusha (DOBBS) Carter died 1855-1859. Concerning where she died either in or near Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee or enroute to Missouri or near Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

Peter next married **Catherine "Kate" Dilley**, daughter of **John Dilley Jr.** and **Elizabeth Hicklin**, in 1859. Marriage status: needs verification. Catherine was born 15 February 1811 in Ohio, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 69.

1811 Birthblock for Catherine (DILLEY) daughter of John Jr. & Elizabeth (HICKLIN) Dilley

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1811 in Ohio.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1812 in Ohio.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1812 in Ohio.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 9

1830 Federal Census age 19

1831 Marriage of Allen Talley and Catherine (DILLEY)

Allen Talley and Catherine (DILLEY) were married in Lawrence, Ohio, United States on 3 May 1831.

(needs verification)

1837 Childbirth of son: Alma A. Talley

Alma A. Talley was born in Greenupsburg, Lawrence, Ohio, United States on 22 June 1837.

1840 Childbirth of daughter: Emma (TALLEY)

Emma (TALLEY) was born in Greenupsburg, Lawrence, Ohio, United States on 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 29

1843 Childbirth of son: Joseph Talley

Joseph Talley was born in Greenupsburg, Lawrence, Ohio, United States on August 1843.

1849 Childbirth of son: Elisha Talley

Elisha Talley was born in Caseyville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States on 13 March 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 39

1859 Marriage of Peter T. Carter and Mrs. Catherine (DILLEY) Talley

Peter T. Carter and Mrs. Catherine (DILLEY) Talley were married on 1859 (needs verification)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1860 Federal Census age 49

Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 108, 3 July 1860, line 9, house 18, family 18

CARTER, Peter w m 42; Catherine w f 49; John w m 15; Susan w f 14; James w m 12; Jasper w m 10; Jesse w m 9; Franklin w m 7; Julia w f 5; **TALLY**, Emma w f 20; Joseph w m 18; Elijah w m 13
[All born in Tennessee, except Catherine and the Tallys born in Ohio except Elijah born in Illinois. Peter is a farmer. Living next door to A. Tally and family.]

1860-1865 Death of mother-in-law; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (HARMON) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1863 Spouse's Military Participation

My notes under Peter T. Carter by Wanda (WEDGE) Greathouse

[1] On May 1, 1863, Peter Carter, who gave his age as forty, and son John L. sixteen years, joined the Union Army at Pattonsburg with CO F. 11th Missouri Calvary for three years. During their time of service, they, along with Alma Talley, step-son and son-in-law Peter were captured by the confederates under the command of Major General Sterling Price. On Oct. 2, 1864, They signed statements to the effect they would not take up arms against the confederate states or perform any military service in the army of the US until exchanged as prisoners of war. However, after their parole they rejoined thje Union Army. They were charged with dissertion when they were captured. Peter, grandson of Revolutionary War Veteran, Levy Carter died in January 1882 and was buried in the Webb Cemetery.

[2] U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865

Name:Peter Carter Side:Union Regiment State/Origin:Missouri Regiment Name:11 Missouri Cavalry. Regiment Name Expanded:11th Regiment, Missouri Cavalry Company:F,M Rank In:Private Rank In Expanded:Private Rank Out:Private Rank Out Expanded:Private Film Number:M390 roll 8

[3] American Civil War Soldiers

Name:Peter Carter Side Served:Union State Served:Missouri Service Record:Enlisted as a Private. Enlisted in Company F, 11th Cavalry Regiment Missouri Sources:304

[4] Missouri State Archives: Soldiers' Records: War of 1812 - World War I

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/soldiers/>>

Name:CARTER, PETER Rank:Private Conflict:Civil War Side:Union Type of Unit:Cavalry Organization:Missouri Volunteers Name of Unit:11th Regiment Cavalry Volunteers Alternate Unit Name: Company:F Period of Service: Commander: Capt. Edsal Note: Record Group:Office of Adjutant General Series Title:Record of Service Card, Civil War, 1861-1865 Box:14 Reel:s830 Enlisted 1 May 1863 at Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, Musteered in 19 July 1863 at St. Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri, United States, Mustered out 27 July 1865 at New Orleans, Louisiana.

11th Missouri Volunteer Infantry Regiment:

Organized at St. Louis, Mo., August, 1861. Moved to Cape Girardeau, Mo., August 16, 1861. Attached to Military District of Cairo, Ill., Dept. of Missouri, to February, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, Army of Mississippi, to March, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 5th Division, Army of Mississippi, to April, 1862. 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, Army of Mississippi, to April, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division, Army of Mississippi, to November, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 8th Division, Left Wing 13th Army Corps (Old), Dept. of the Tennessee, to December, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 8th Division, 16th Army Corps, to April, 1863. 2nd Brigade, 3rd Division, 15th Army Corps, Army of the Tennessee, to December, 1863. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps, to December, 1864. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division (Detachment), Army of the Tennessee,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Dept. of the Cumberland, to February, 1865. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps (New), Military Division West Mississippi, to August, 1865. District of Alabama to December, 1865.

11th Missouri Volunteer Infantry Regiment Service

Duty at Cape Girardeau, Mo., until February, 1862. Expedition to Perryville August 27-September 2, 1861. Dallas September 2. Expedition against Thompson's Forces and operations about Ironton and Fredericktown October 12-25. Action at Fredericktown October 21. Expedition beyond Whitewater River November 30-December 5. Moved from Cape Girardeau to Commerce, Mo., February 26, 1862. Operations against New Madrid, Mo., February 28-March 14, and against Island No. 10, Mississippi River, March 15-April 8. Pleasant Point March 7. At New Madrid, Mo., until April 13. Expedition to Fort Pillow, Tenn., April 13-17. Moved to Hamburg Landing April 18-22. Advance on and siege of Corinth, Miss., April 29-May 30. Action at Farmington, Miss., May 9. Near Corinth May 24. Pursuit to Booneville May 31-June 12, At Clear Creek, near Corinth, until August 18. Expedition to Rienzi June 30-July 1. March to Tusculumbia, Ala., August 18-23. March to luka, Miss., September 2-5, and to Clear Creek September 12-13. Reconnoissance to luka and skirmish September 14-16. March to Jacinto September 18. Battle of luka September 19. Pursuit of Price September 20-25. At Rienzi until September 30. March to Corinth September 30-October 3. Battle of Corinth October 3-4. Pursuit to Ripley October 5-12. At Corinth until November 2. March to Grand Junction November 2-4. Grant's Central Mississippi Campaign November 4, 1862, to January 10, 1863. Moved from Corinth to Germantown, Tenn., January 20-21, 1863. To Memphis, Tenn., February 10; then to Helena, Ark., and Young's Point, La., and Ducksport, La., February 13-20, and duty there until May, 1863. Moved to Join army in rear of Vicksburg, Miss., via Richmond and Grand Gulf May 2-14. Mississippi Springs May 12. Jackson May 14. Siege of Vicksburg May 18-July 4. Assaults on Vicksburg May 19 and 22. Expedition to Mechanicsburg and Satartia June 2-8. Mechanicsburg June 4. Satartia June 7. Moved to Young's Point, La., June. Expedition to Richmond, La., June 14-16. Action at Richmond June 15. Moved to Big Black River Bridge July 5. Outpost duty there until October. McPherson's Expedition to Canton October 14-20. Bogue Chitto Creek October 17. Moved to Memphis, then to LaGrange, Tenn., November 8-13. Scout after Forest December 1-3. Expedition after Forest December 21-24. At LaGrange until January 26, 1864. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., then to Vicksburg, Miss., February 2-5. Camp at Big Black until February 27. March to Canton February 27-29, then to Vicksburg March 1-4. Veterans moved to St. Louis March 10-16. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., May 2-5. Expedition to Madison, St. Francis County, Ark., June 3-7. Guard working party Memphis to LaGrange June 16-27. Smith's Expedition to Tupelo, Miss., July 5-21. Pontotoc July 11. Camargo's Cross Roads, near Harrisburg, July 13. Tupelo July 14-15. Old Town Creek July 15. Expedition to Oxford, Miss., August 1-30. Near Abbeville August 12. Hurricane Creek, College Hill, August 21. Abbeville August 23. Moved from Memphis to Duvall's Bluff, Ark., September 2-8. Moved to Brownsville September 10-11. March through Arkansas and Missouri in pursuit of Price September 17-November 13. Moved to Nashville, Tenn., November 24-December 1. Battle of Nashville December 15-16. Pursuit of Hood to the Tennessee River December 17-28. At Clifton, Tenn., and Eastport, Miss., until February 7, 1865. Moved to New Orleans, La., February 7-22; then to Dauphin Island, Ala., March 5. Campaign against Mobile and its Defenses March 19-April 12. Siege of Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely March 26-April 8. Assault and capture of Fort Blakely April 9. Occupation of Mobile April 12. March to Montgomery April 13-25, then to Selma May 10-14, and to Demopolis May 18-19. Duty there until July 15. Duty by Detachments at Tuscaloosa, Marion, Greensboro and Uniontown until October. At Demopolis until December 24. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., December 24-25. Mustered out January 15, 1866.

1870 Federal Census age 59

Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 237a, 21 July 1870, line 4,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

house 136, family 134

CARTER, Peter w m 52; Catharne w f 58; Jasper M. w m 20; Jesse w m 18; Franklin P. w m 16; Julia A. w f 14

[Peter and the boys born in Tennessee, Catherine born in Ohio and Julia born in Missouri. Peter is a farmer.]

1880 Federal Census age 69

Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 135b, June 1880, line 10, house 260, family 274

CARTER, Peter head w m 62; Catherine wife w f 68; **TALLY**, William A. gson w m 9

[Peter born in Tennessee as was his parents, Catherine born in Ohio, her father in Ireland, her mother in Virginia, William born in Missouri, his father in Iowa his mother in Missouri. Peter is a veterinary surgeon.]

1882 Death of spouse; Peter T. Carter

Peter T. Carter died in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States on 25 January 1882.

[Location obtained from Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed and Elizabeth (**CARTER**)

Schnegeberger's book "Levi Carter and descendants."

- 28 M x. **Lewis M. Carter** was born in 1820 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 23 May 1870 near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 50, and was buried in May 1870 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1820 Birthblock of Lewis M. Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1812 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1820 Federal Census age 0

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 10

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1840 Federal Census age 20

Jefferson, Tennessee, United States, page 292, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, Lewis 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [Lewis age 20]

free white females 20-29 [Elizabeth age 19]

[This census is questionable. If Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) were married on 15 June 1841 then how and why are they in Jefferson County in the 1840 census? Either, they were married before the census date and or this is not them. Another thing, why would they be in Jefferson County when Lewis and parents were in Monroe County? Elizabeth's parents, John & Louisa (**ALLEN**) Forshee were in the 1830 & 1840 census of Monroe County so it would be logical that Monroe County was where they would be married. Also, Jefferson County is up by Greene County not anywhere near Monroe County. Too many questions not enough answers. In the 1840 census of his father...Jesse Sr. & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter, they don't have any children living with them, unless Lewis was living with a brother or someone else. So, I don't really think this is them.]

1841 Witness Deed Transaction

Monroe, Tennessee, Deed Record Book "M", page 161, 28 April 1841

John Key of Monroe Co. to heirs of Micajah Carter, dec'd of same; Attest: Lewis and and Joseph Carter.

1841 Marriage of Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth (FORSHEE)

Monroe County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "1", page 141

Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth Forshee were married on 15 June 1841.

1842 Childbirth of son; John H. Carter

John H. Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1842.

1844 Childbirth of son; James Knox Polk Carter

James Knox Polk Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1844.

1846 Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court

1832 - 1863 CHANCERY COURT CASE NUMBERS

No.335) Inj. Bill Filed 27 Feb 1846 Lewis Carter vs Robert Cravens & Jesse Lincoln Joel Parker, Sec. Robert Gravens and Jesse Lincoln of Roane Co.

1847 Childbirth of son; Joseph Marion Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Joseph Marion Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Death of father: Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father: Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850
Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", Page 526, 16 February 1850
James Carter heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 30

11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 1a, 12 August 1850, line 21, house 4, family 4

CARTER, Lewis M. w m 30; Elizabeth w f 29; John w m 8; James K. w m 6; Joseph w m 3
[All born in Tennessee. Lewis is a farmer. Living next door to Williamson [26] & Betsy Ann () Parks family, at house #11 lives Robert [50] & Hetty Ann [28] (**COOK**) Parks family with daughter; Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) future wife of Lewis M. Carter.]

1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851
Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 522, 23 December 1851

Susan Presly of Hopkins Co., KY., wife of Levi Presly and heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probate Book "E", page 197, March 10, 1852

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852

Lewis M. Carter receives inheritance from father's estate.

1852 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son; Evan S. Carter

Evan S. Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1854.

1854-1859 Death of spouse; Elizabeth (FORSHEE) Carter

Elizabeth (FORSHEE) Carter died near Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee after the birth of son; Evan S. Carter in 1854 and before her spouse's marriage to Lafrisha Jane (PARKS) definitely before March 1860; the conception date of Lewis and Jane's son; Chesley A. Carter.

1856 Estate Settlement?

Settlements, Monroe County, Tennessee, page 208, 7 January 1856

Lewis Carter, 7 Jan 1856, invt. by _____ Carter and A. H. Henley, adms.; Sale held 26 January 1856; in list of notes due is "Jabe" Carter- dead long since" and "Henderson Trim- dead".

[Don't think they are talking about our Lewis M. Carter or this record needs to be studied to find out what was really said. This is a problem when reading someone else's abstracts of documents...you don't get all the facts.]

1854-1860 Marriage of Lewis M. Carter and Lafrisha Jane (PARKS)

Since Lewis and family were neighbors only a few houses away from the Robert & Hettie (COOK) Parks family where Lafrisha Jane (PARKS) was living in the 1850 census, in all probability Lewis and Jane were married in or around Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee. Probably at her parent's house. Since son; Chesley A. Carter was born in November 1860, nine months prior to that date would be his conception date of March 1860. So, their marriage date would have been before March 1860...we hope.

1860 Federal Census age 40

Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 263a& 263b, July 1860, house 1068, family 1094

CARTER, Lewis M. w m 48; Jane w f 30; John H. w m 18; James Polk w m 15; Joseph M. w m 10; Jesse w m 8; Ivan S. w m 6

[All born in Tennessee. Lewis is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Richard & Susan (_____) Forshee family.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Chesley A. Carter

Chesley A. Carter was born near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in November 1860.

1861 Childbirth of son; David Carter

David Carter was born near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1861.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1865 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "Q", page 683, 23 May 1865

Declaration of Lewis M. Carter of intention to claim homestead.

[Unknown which Carter this is, if it is our Lewis then he would appear in the 1860 census, if it is Caleb's son then he will appear in the 1860 census.]

1866 Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, County Court Book, page 169, April 1866

Luke M. Carter app. Gdn. to James Marion, Jesse J. and E.S. Carter, minor orphans of Mrs. L. M. Carter.

1867 Childbirth of son; Poke Carter

Poke Carter was born near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1867.

1870 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in February-March 1870.

1870 Death of Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter died near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 23 May 1870. [Date from "Levi Carter, My Patriot" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger]

1870 Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Letters of Administration and Executorship 1864-1877 August 1870

Deceased: Lewis M. Carter Administrator: William Dyer, Adm.

1870 Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Inventory, page 199, 213, 13 August 1870

L. M. Carter; sale held 13 August 1870 and Invt. of notes, by William Dyer, Adm.

1871 Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Chancery Court 17 May 1871 _

[1] 1864 - 1887 CHANCERY COURT CASE NUMBERS

No.392) Filed 17 May 1871. Wm. Dyer, Adm. of L.M. Carter et al vs John Carter et al. L.M. Carter died intestate about 23 May 1870 leaving widow Jane and children; Marion Carter, Evan Carter, Chesley Carter, David Carter, J.K.P. Carter, Nancy Carter all of Monroe Co. and John and Jesse Carter of Loudon Co.

Lewis married **Elizabeth Forshee**, daughter of **John Forshee** and **Louisa J. Allen**, 15 June 1841 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Elizabeth was born in 1821 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1854 to 1859 near Sweetwater, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 33.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1821 Birthblock for Elizabeth (FORSHEE) daughter of John & Louisa J. (ALLEN) Forshee

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1821 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1830 Federal Census age 9?

67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 92, after 1 June 1830, line 3

FORSHEE, John 1-0-1-1-0-0-0-0-1 0-2-1-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 60-69 [John age

free white females 5 -9 []; 5-9 [Elizabeth age 9]; 10-14 []; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Louisa J. (**ALLEN**) age

1840 Federal Census age 19

Since I could not find any children living with John and Louisa (**ALLEN**) Forshee in the 1840 census, then there is a possibility that Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) age 19 at this census date could have been married. In other words, Forshee may have been a previously married name not her maiden name for Elizabeth and she was a widow when she married Lewis M. Carter in 1841. This brings us to the Lewis Carter census of Jefferson County, Tennessee.

1840 Federal Census age 19

Jefferson, Tennessee, United States, page 292, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, Lewis 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [Lewis age 20]

free white females 20-29 [Elizabeth age 19]

[This census is questionable. If Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) were married on 15 June 1841 then how and why are they in Jefferson County in the 1840 census? Either, they were married before the census date and/or this is not them. Another thing, why would they be in Jefferson County when Lewis and parents were in Monroe County? Elizabeth's parents, John & Louisa (**ALLEN**) Forshee were in the 1830 & 1840 census of Monroe County so it would be logical that Monroe County was where they would be married. Also, Jefferson County is up by Greene County not anywhere near Monroe County. Too many questions not enough answers. In the 1840 census of his father...Jesse Sr. & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter, they don't have any children living with them, unless Lewis was living with a brother or someone else. So, I don't really think this is them.]

1841 Marriage of Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth (FORSHEE)

Monroe County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "1", page 141

Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth Forshee were married on 15 June 1841.

1842 Childbirth of son; John H. Carter

John H. Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1842.

1844 Childbirth of son; James Knox Polk Carter

James Knox Polk Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1844.

1846 Husband's Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court

1832 - 1863 CHANCERY COURT CASE NUMBERS_

No.335) Inj. Bill Filed 27 Feb 1846 Lewis Carter vs Robert Cravens & Jesse Lincoln Joel Parker,Sec.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Robert Gravens and Jesse Lincoln of Roane Co.

1847 Childbirth of son: Joseph Marion Carter

Joseph Marion Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Death of father-in-law: Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father-in-law: Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father-in-law's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Husband's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Husband's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", Page 526, 16 February 1850

James Carter heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 29

11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 1a, 12 August 1850, line 21, house 4, family 4

CARTER, Lewis M. w m 30; Elizabeth w f 29; John w m 8; James K. w m 6; Joseph w m 3

[All born in Tennessee. Lewis is a farmer. Living next door to Williamson [26] & Betsy Ann () Parks family, at house #11 lives Robert [50] & Hetty Ann [28] (**COOK**) Parks family with daughter; Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) future wife of Lewis M. Carter.]

1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Father-in-laws' Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims bful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Husband's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 522, 23 December 1851

Susan Presly of Hopkins Co., KY., wife of Levi Presly and heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father-in-law's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probate Book "E", page 197, March 10, 1852

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852

Lewis M. Carter receives inheritance from father's estate.

1852 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son; Evan S. Carter

Evan S. Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1854.

1856 Estate Settlement?

Settlements, Monroe County, Tennessee, page 208, 7 January 1856

Lewis Carter, 7 Jan 1856, invt. by _____ Carter and A. H. Henley, adms,; Sale held 26 January 1856; in list of notes due is "Jabe" Carter- dead long since" and "Henderson Trim- dead".

[Don't think they are talking about our Lewis M. Carter or this record needs to be studied to find out what was really said. This is a problem when reading someone else's abstracts of documents...you don't get all the facts.]

1854-1859 Death of Elizabeth (FORSHEE) Carter

Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) Carter died near Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee after the birth of son; Evan S. Carter in 1854 and before her spouse's marriage to Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) definitely before March 1860...the conception date of Lewis and Jane's son; Chesley A. Carter.

Lewis next married **Lafrisha Jane Parks**, daughter of **Robert Parks** and **Lucinda Henslee**, from 1854 to 1859. Lafrisha was born 11 July 1827 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died 14 September 1921 in Civil District 3 (Eave Mill), Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 94, and was buried in September 1921 in Buckner Memorial Methodist Church Cemetery, Hiwassee College, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1827 Birthblock of Lafrisha Jane (PARKS) daughter of Robert & Lucinda (HENSLEE) Parks

Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 11 July 1827.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1832 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1836 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born 1831 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1834 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1920 census states she was born 1824 in Tennessee.

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born 11 July 1827.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the obituary states she was born

Even though she was consistent with the 1830-1836 birth date range in the census records, the headstone states she was born 11 July 1827. The key to unlocking her actual birthdate and place is the 1830 census which, I have not been able to locate for her father. Checking the Caswell County, North Carolina deed records might reveal his last sold property in Caswell County and checking the Monroe County, Tennessee deed records might reveal his first property purchase giving us a better understanding as to when they arrived in Tennessee.

- **1830 Federal Census age 3**

- **1831-1835 Childbirth of sister: _____ (PARKS)**

_____ (PARKS) was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 1831-1835.

- **1834 Childbirth of brother; Hiram Parks**

Hiram Parks was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1834.

- **1836 Childbirth of brother; David Parks**

David Parks was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1836.

- **1839 Childbirth of sister; Mariah (PARKS)**

Mariah (PARKS) was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

- **1840 Childbirth of brother; John M. Parks**

John M. Parks was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

- **1840 Federal Census age 8 or 13**

27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 205, after 1 June 1840, line 6

PARKS, Robert 2-1-1-0-0-1 1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John M. age <1]; 4 & under [David age 4]; 5-9 [Hiram age 6]; 10-14 [Williamson age 14]; 30-39 [Robert age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Maria age 1]; 5-9 [??]; 5-9 [Lafriha Jane age 8]; 20-29 [Lucinda age 35]

- **1842 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (PARKS)**

Mary Ann (PARKS) was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 12 June 1842.

- **1844 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (PARKS)**

Margaret (PARKS) was born was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1844 and died before 1850. There has been no evidence posted for this individual and I am reluctant to list her but I do so in the event someone can verify her existence.

- **1844-1845 Death of mother; Lucinda (HENSLEE) Parks**

Lucinda (HENSLEE) Parks died in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after the birth of daughter; Margaret in 1844 and before 1 May 1845 marriage date of her spouse.

- **1845 Father's Marriage of Robert Parks and Hester "Hetty" Ann (COOK)**

[1] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Robt Parks Spouse:Hetty A Cook Marriage Date:1 May 1845 Marriage County:Monroe Marriage

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

State:Tennessee

1846 Childbirth of step-sister; Lucinda Babe (PARKS)

Lucinda Babe (**PARKS**) was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 18 January 1846.

1847 Childbirth of step-brother; Joseph Adkins Parks

Joseph Adkins Parks was born in District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 12 October 1847.

1849 Childbirth of step-brother; William Henry Parks

William Henry Parks was born in District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 12 October 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 18

District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 1b, 12 August 1850, line 13, house 10, family 10

PARKS, Robert w m 50; Hetty Ann w f 28; Lafusha Jane w f 18; Hiram w m 16; David w m 14; Mariah w f 11; John M. w m 10; Mary Ann w f 8; Lucinda w f 5; Joseph w m 3; William w m 10mos; **COOK**, Lucy w f 10

[Robert born in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee except Lucy born in Georgia. Robert is a farmer. On the previous page at house #4 lives Lewis M. & Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) Carter family at house #5 lives Williamson [26] & Betsy Ann [27] () Parks family.]

1852 Childbirth of step-sister; Annis Catherine (PARKS)

Annis Catherine (**PARKS**) was born in District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 11 March 1852.

1854-1860 Marriage of Lewis M. Carter and Lafrisha Jane (PARKS)

Since Lewis and family were neighbors only a few houses away from the Robert & Hettie (**COOK**) Parks family where Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) was living in the 1850 census, in all probability Lewis and Jane were married in or around Sweetwater, Monroe County. Probably at her parent's house. Since son; Chesley A. Carter was born in November 1860, nine months prior to that date would be his conception date of March 1860. So, their marriage date would have been before March 1860.

1857 Childbirth of step-brother; George Washington Parks

George Washington Parks was born in District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 9 January 1857.

1859 Childbirth of step-brother; Andrew Jackson Parks

Andrew Jackson Parks was born near Sweetwater Post Office, District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 8 April 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 30

Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 263a& 263b, July 1860, house 1068, family 1094

CARTER, Lewis M. w m 48; Jane w f 30; John H. w m 18; James Polk w m 15; Joseph M. w m 10; Jesse w m 8; Ivan S. w m 6

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[All born in Tennessee. Lewis is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Richard & Susan (_____) Forshee family.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Chesley A. Carter

Chesley A. Carter was born near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in November 1860.

1861 Childbirth of son; David Carter

David Carter was born near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1861.

1862 Childbirth of step-sister; Flora Isabelle "Belle" (PARKS)

Flora Isabelle "Belle" (PARKS) was born near Sweetwater Post Office, District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 30 May 1862.

1864 Childbirth of step-sister; Martha "Lee" (PARKS)

Martha "Lee" (PARKS) was born near Sweetwater Post Office, District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 16 December 1939.

1865 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "Q", page 683, 23 May 1865

Declaration of Lewis M. Carter of intention to claim homestead.

[Unknown which Carter this is, if it is our Lewis then he would appear in the 1860 census, if it is Caleb's son then he will appear in the 1860 census.]

1866 Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, County Court Book, page 169, April 1866

Luke M. Carter app. Gdn. to James Marion, Jesse J. and E.S. Carter, minor orphans of Mrs. L. M. Carter.

1867 Childbirth of son; Poke Carter

Poke Carter was born near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1867.

1870 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy A. (CARTER)

Nancy A. (CARTER) was born near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in February-March 1870.

1870 Death of spouse; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter died near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 23 May 1870. [Date and location from "**Levi Carter, My Patriot**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger]

1870 Federal Census age 40

Madisonville Post Office, 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 99b, 8 June 1870, line, house 9, family 9

CARTER, Jane w f 34; Marion w m 22; Jessie w m 20; Dailie? w m 18; Charley w m 11; David w m 9; Poke w m 3; Nancy w f 4mos

[All born in Tennessee. Jane is farming. Living next doot to Charley Carter family.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1870 Husband's Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Letters of Administration and Executorship 1864-1877 August 1870
Deceased: Lewis M. Carter Administrator: William Dyer, Adm.

1870 Husband's Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Inventory, page 199, 213, 13 August 1870
L. M. Carter; sale held 13 August 1870 and Invt. of notes, by William Dyer, Adm.

1880 Federal Census age 50

11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 83b, 17 June 1880, line 37, house 219, family 221

CARTER, L.[Lafrisha] J.[Jane] head w f 50; Chesley A. w m 19, Polk w m 13; Nancy A. w f 10
[Lafrisha Jane born in Tennessee, her parents in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee no birth location listed for their parents. Living next door to Chesley C. [41] & Nancy A. [35] (**HALL**) Carter family.]

1881 Death of step-mother: Hester "Hettie" Ann (COOK) Parks

Hester "Hettie" Ann (**COOK**) Parks died in District 11(Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1881.

1885 Death of father: Robert Parks

Robert Parks died in District 11(Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1885.

1900 Federal Census age 70

Civil District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 134b, 11 June 1900, line 57, house 83, family 84

CARTER, Jane head w f born --- 1831 age 68; Chesley A. son w m born November 1860 age 39;
Nancy A. dnlaw w f born September 1866 age 34
[Jane born in Tennessee, her parents in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee as was their parents except Nancy's mother was born in Georgia. Jane is a widow she has had 5 children born and 4 are living, Chesley and Nancy have been married for 15 years and Nancy has had no children born. They are farming and they are renting.]

1910 Federal Census age 80

Civil District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 98a, 4 May 1910, line 9, house 256, family 256

CARTER, Chesley head w m 49; Nanny wife w f 40; Jane mother w f 76; **MORGAN**, Josie boarder w f 15

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Chesley and Nanny have been married for 28 years and this is their first marriage and Nancy has no children born. Jane is a widow and has had 5 children born and 3 are living. Chesley is a farmer and he owns his farm.]

1920 Federal Census age 90

Civil District 3 (Eave Mill), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 195a, 24 January 1920, line 36, farmhouse 335, family 353

CARTER, C.[Chesley] E. head w m 57; Nannie wife w f 52; Jane mother w f 96

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Chesley and Nannie are married, Jane is a widow. They are farming and own their farm.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1921 Death of Lafrisha Jane (PARKS) Carter

Lafrisha Jane (PARKS) Carter died in Civil District 3 (Eave Mill), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 14 September 1921.

[1] Find-a-Grave

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=Carter&GSiman=1&GScid=2185168&GRid=35070126&>

1921 Burial of Lafrisha Jane (PARKS) Carter

Buckner Memorial Methodist Church Cemetery aka Hiwassee College Cemetery, Hiwassee College, near Madisonville, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

BUCKNER MEMORIAL METHODIST CEMETERY This cemetery is located on the campus of Hiwassee College, about two miles from Madisonville, Tenn. It is sometimes called the Hiwassee Cemetery. There are many families buried here who were connected with Hiwassee College, as administrators and teachers. There are also many families who attended the college church and lived in the community. The church was formerly called Keyes Chapel Methodist. These records were made by Deborah Hart and Patricia Craig in 1977 and up-dated by Ralph Mitchell in 1983. They are listed alphabetically by surname, but not necessarily alphabetically under the family name.

<http://www.tngennet.org/monroe/cems/buckner.txt>

Carter, C. L., 8 Oct., 1875; 17 May, 1896

Carter, J. R., 15 Nov., 1850; 17 April, 1916; s/o Luke Carter & Bettie Forshee

Carter, Chesley E., 14 Nov., 1860; 17 July, 1947; s/o Lewis Carter & Jane Sparks

Carter, Nannie, 19 Sept., 1866; 9 March, 1951; same stone with Chesley E.; d/o ____ Hall

Carter, Jane, 11 July, 1827; 14 Sept., 1921; d/o Robt. Parks & _____

Carter, G. C., 25 Oct., 1838; 28 Dec., 1922

Carter, Nancie, 10 May 1839; 13 Dec., 1918; same stone with G. C.

Carter, John H., 12 Feb., 1871; 15 Feb., 1943; s/o G.C. Carter & Nancy Ann Forshee

Carter, Mary, 13 Dec., 1871; 30 July, 1957; wife of J. H.

Carter, Willie Crawford, 13 May, 1876; 28 June, 1952; (William)

Carter, Catherine Cornelia, 11 April, 1878; 31 May, 1962; wife of William C.

Carter, Lillian Taylor, 19 Nov., 1879; 10 May, 1903; wife of R. A.

5. **Susanna Carter** (*Levi Sr. ¹*) was born in 1780 in Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States and died 4 December 1840 in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States at age 60.

Cradle to Grave Profile (C2G) for Susanna (CARTER)

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 29 August 2010

1777 Washington County, North Carolina is created

The Johnson City-Jonesborough-Washington County region has a colorful and fascinating history. The county was established in 1777 as Washington County, North Carolina and was named in honor of General George Washington while the Revolutionary War was underway. At that time, "Washington County" included the geographic area that later became the **entire State of Tennessee**. The county also was part of the "State of Franklin" from 1784 through 1788 (an attempt to create the fourteenth state) prior to Tennessee becoming a state in 1796.

1780 Birthblock for Susanna (CARTER) daughter of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Susanna (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

Date from the 1790 census states she was born

Date from the 1800 census states she was born

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1781-1790.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1781-1790.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1780-1781 Father's Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1781-1790 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina. Frontiersman Davy Crockett was born in Greene County in 1786.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, North Carolina around 1783

[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter we dont' know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1783-1785 Childbirth of brother; Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of brother; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquill Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0
Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census age 54

Father not listed...census lost.

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting----Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight [A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter, Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a church, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina on 1793.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1799 Marriage of Absalom Templeton and Susanna (CARTER)

Absalom Templeton and Susanna (CARTER) were married on Oct 8, 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States

1800 Federal Census

Husband not listed...census lost.

1801-1810 Childbirth of son: William Templeton

William Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1801-1810.

1802 Childbirth of daughter: Mary "Polly" (TEMPLETON)

Mary "Polly" (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son: Levi Templeton

Levi Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1805 Childbirth of son: George W. Templeton

George W. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1808 Childbirth of son: Joseph Templeton

Joseph Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1808.

1809 Childbirth of son: Joel C. Templeton

Joel C. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 15 June 1809.

1809 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek.

1810 Childbirth of son: Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1810.

1810 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek as occupant.

1811 Death of father: Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1814 Childbirth of daughter: Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1814 Husband's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814

Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of son: Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 16 October 1815

Levi Carter's daughter Susanna and husband Absalom Templeton sold their share 16 acres to Joseph Carter. John Carter was a witness.

1816 Death of mother: Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1817 Childbirth of son: Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of daughter: Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census

Husband not listed census lost.

1822 Childbirth of son: S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census

Hawkins County, Tennessee, page 83

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-1-1-2-1-0-0-1 0-2-0-1-0-0-1

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

free white males 5-9 [S. Albert age 8]; 10-14 [Absalom Gray age 13]; 15-19 [Lewis age 14]; 15-19 [Benjamin age 20]; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Absalom age 59]

free white females 5-9 [Susanna age 5]; 5-9 [Eliza age 12]; 15-19 [Catherine Jane age 16]; 40-49 [Susanna age 50]

[In close proximity to the James Trent, Alexander Trent, Henry Trent, William Trent, Zacariah Trent, Alexander Trent families.]

1840 Federal Census

Hawkins County, Tennessee, page 48, after 1 June 1840

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 60-69 [Absalom age 69]

free white females 15-19 [Susanna age 15]; 20-29 [Eliza age 22]; 50-59 [Susanna age 60]

1840-1850 Death of Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Susanna (**CARTER**) Templeton died in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 and before the 1850 census. Date from internet states she died on 4 December 1840. [needs verification]

Chronological History of Susanna (CARTER) Templeton by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

- 1777 Washington County, North Carolina was created.
- 1780-1781 Father, Levi Carter Sr. is on tax list in Washington County, North Carolina
- 1780 Susanna (**CARTER**) is born near Lick Creek, Washington County, North Carolina
- 1781-1790 Brother, Nathan Carter is born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina.
- 1783 Greene County, North Carolina is created from Washington County, North Carolina.
- 1783-1785 Brother, Joseph Carter is born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina.
- 1786 Mar 29 Brother, Elijah Carter is born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina.
- 1790 Federal Census destroyed.
- 1792 Aug 13 Father, Levi Carter Sr. witness to property transaction in Greene County, North Carolina.
- 1793 Jan 12 Father, Levi Carter Sr. bought land on both sides Lick Creek in Greene County, North Carolina.
- 1793 Brother, Levi Carter Jr. born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina.
- 1796 Jun 1 Tennessee is created from Washington County, North Carolina.
- 1798 Sep 8 Father, Levi Carter Sr. bought land Roaring Fork of Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1799 Oct 8 Susanna (**CARTER**) marries Absalom Templeton in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1800 Federal Census destroyed.
- 1800 Son, William Templeton is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1801 Daughter, Rachel (**TEMPLETON**) is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1802 Daughter, Mary "Polly" (**TEMPLETON**) is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1804 Son, Levi Templeton is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1805 Son, George W. Templeton is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1808 Son, Joseph Templeton is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1809 Husband on tax list for Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1810 Federal Census destroyed.
- 1810 Husband on tax list for Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1814 Daughter, Catherine (**TEMPLETON**) is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1814-1830 Family move from Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee.
- 1814 Son, Lewis Templeton is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1814 Dec 3 Husband as marriage surety in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1817 May 14 Son, Absalom Gray Templeton is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1818 Daughter, Eliza (**TEMPLETON**) is born in Greene County, Tennessee.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1820 Federal census destroyed.
1822 Sep 28 Son, S. Albert Templeton is born in either Greene County or Hawkins County, Tennessee.
1830 Federal Census- Susanna (**CARTER**) Templeton in Hawkins County, Tennessee.
1840 Federal Census- Susanna (**CARTER**) Templeton in Hawkins County, Tennessee.
1840 Dec 4 Susanna (**CARTER**) Templeton dies in Hawkins County, Tennessee. (needs verification)

Susanna married **Absolom Templeton**, son of **Unknown** and **Unknown**, 8 October 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Absolom was born in 1771 in Tamaqua, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, New England and died from 1850 to 1860 in 32 Sub-Division, Hancock, Tennessee, United States at age 79.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Absolom Templeton **by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. August 2010**

1771 Birthblock for Absolom Templeton

Absalom Templeton was born in Tamaqua, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, New England in 1771.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1771 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

Location is from internet sources...needs verification.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina.

Frontiersman Davy Crockett was born in Greene County in 1786.

1786-1791 Marriage of Absolom Templeton and Unidentified 1st Spouse

1790 Federal Census age 19

Since I can not find him in this census would indicate two scenarios. Either he was still living with his parents or he had arrived in Greene County, North Carolina were the 1790 census record has been lost. Checking Greene County, North Carolina/Tennessee deed records may reveal when he arrived.

1791-1800 Childbirth of daughter: Rachel (TEMPLETON)

Rachel (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1791-1800. This date arrived by census and other documentation.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1798 Court Participation

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, 1797-1807, page 89
In 1798, Absalom Templeton served 4 days on jury duty in Greene County, Tennessee
[Also serving on the same trial was James Prat.]

1791-1800 Death of 1st spouse; Mrs. Absalom Templeton

After the birth of Rachel, it appears that Absalom's first spouse died before his second marriage date of 8 October 1899 in Greene County, Tennessee.

1799 Marriage of Absalom Templeton and Susanna (CARTER)

Absalom Templeton and Susanna (CARTER) were married on Oct 8, 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States

1800 Federal Census age 29

lost

1801-1810 Childbirth of son; William Templeton

William Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1801-1810.

1802 Childbirth of daughter; Mary "Polly" (TEMPLETON)

Mary "Polly" (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son; Levi Templeton

Levi Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1805 Childbirth of son; George W. Templeton

George W. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1808 Childbirth of son; Joseph Templeton

Joseph Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1808.

1809 Childbirth of son; Joel C. Templeton

Joel C. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 15 June 1809.

1809 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee
Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek.

1810 Federal Census age 39

lost

1810 Childbirth of son; Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1810.

1810 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee
Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek as occupant.

1814 Childbirth of daughter; Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Catherine Jane (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1814 Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814

Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of son; Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1817 Childbirth of son; Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of daughter; Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 49

1822 Childbirth of son; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census age 59

Hawkins County, Tennessee, page 83

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-1-1-2-1-0-0-1 0-2-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [S. Albert age 8]; 10-14 [Absalom Gray age 13]; 15-19 [Lewis age 14]; 15-19 [Benjamin age 20]; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Absalom age 59]

free white females 5-9 [Susanna age 5]; 5-9 [Eliza age 12]; 15-19 [Catherine Jane age 16]; 40-49 [Susanna age [In close proximity to the James Trent, Alexander Trent, Henry Trent, William Trent, Zacariah Trent, Alexander Trent families.]

1840 Federal Census age 69

Hawkins County, Tennessee, page 48, after 1 June 1840

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 60-69 [Absalom age 69]

free white females 15-19 [Susanna age 15]; 20-29 [Eliza age 22]; 50-59 [Susanna age

1840-1850 Death of spouse; Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Susanna (**CARTER**) Templeton died in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 and before the 1850 census.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1840-1850 Family Move

From Hawkins County, Tennessee to 32 Sub-Division, Hancock, Tennessee, United States

1850 Federal Census age 79

32 Sub-Division, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, page 16b, 4 December 1850, line 30, house 219, family 219

TEMPLETON, Absalem w m 79 born Pennsylvania

[Living in close proximity to Butery families. Son; Lewis Templeton married Jemima (**BUTERY**) but Lewis died in 1847 and Jemima is living in Bradley County by the 1850 census.]

1850-1860 Death of Absalom Templeton

Absalom Templeton died in 32 Sub-Division, Hancock, Tennessee, United States after the 1850 census and before the 1860 census. Of course this is speculation. Locating his headstone or a newspaper obituary would pinpoint his death location and maybe burial.

Children from this marriage were:

- 29 M i. **William T. Templeton** was born from 1801 to 1810 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1830 to 1840 in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States at age 29.

1801-1810 Birthblock for William T. Templeton son of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

William Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1801-1810.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1802 Childbirth of sister; Mary "Polly" (TEMPLETON)

Mary "Polly" (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of brother; Levi Templeton

Levi Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1805 Childbirth of brother; George W. Templeton

George W. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1808 Childbirth of brother; Joseph Templeton

Joseph Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1808.

1809 Childbirth of brother; Joel C. Templeton

Joel C. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 15 June 1809.

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1810 Federal Census age

1810 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1810.

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek as occupant.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1814 Father's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814

Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1817 Childbirth of brother; Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age

1822 Childbirth of brother; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1827 Marriage of William Templeton and Sophia W. (NEWTON)

[1] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Wm Templeton Spouse:Sophia W Newton Marriage Date:1 Mar 1827 Marriage County:Jefferson
Marriage State:Tennessee

1830 Federal Census age

Jefferson, Tennessee, United States, page 329, after 1 June 1830, line 2

TEMPLETON, William 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

free white males 20-29 [William age
free white females 4 & under []; 20-29 [Sophia age]

1830-1840 Death of William T. Templeton

William T. Templeton died in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1830 census date and before 1 June 1840 census date.

William married **Sophia W. Newton** 1 March 1827 in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States. Sophia was born from 1801 to 1810 and died after 1840.

1801-1810 Birthblock for Sophia W. (NEWTON)

Date from the 1810 census states she was born
Date from the 1820 census states she was born
Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.
Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.
Date from the 1850 census states she was born
Date from the 1860 census states she was born
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born _

1810 Federal Census age

1820 Federal Census age

1827 Marriage of William Templeton and Sophia W. (NEWTON)

[1] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002
Name:Wm Templeton Spouse:Sophia W Newton Marriage Date:1 Mar 1827 Marriage County:Jefferson
Marriage State:Tennessee

1830 Federal Census

Jefferson, Tennessee, United States, page 329, after 1 June 1830, line 2

TEMPLETON, William 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [William age
free white females 4 & under []; 20-29 [Sophia age]

1830-1840 Death of spouse; William T. Templeton

William T. Templeton died in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1830 census date and before 1 June 1840 census date.

1840 Federal Census

Jefferson, Tennessee, United States, page 329, after 1 June 1830, line 2

TEMPLETON, Sophia W. 1-0-0-0 0-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [];
free white females 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 30-39 [Sophia age]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

30 F ii. **Mary "Polly" Templeton** was born in 1802 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1802 Childbirth of Mary "Polly" (TEMPLETON) daughter of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Mary "Polly" (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of brother; Levi Templeton

Levi Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1805 Childbirth of brother; George W. Templeton

George W. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1808 Childbirth of brother; Joseph Templeton

Joseph Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1808.

1809 Childbirth of brother; Joel C. Templeton

Joel C. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 15 June 1809.

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek.

1810 Federal Census age 12

1810 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1810.

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek as occupant.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1814 Father's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814

Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1815 Marriage of John Carter and Mary "Polly" (TEMPLETON)

[1] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, John Spouse 2:Templeton, Polly Marriage Date:9 Feb 1815 Marriage

Location:Tennessee Greene County

[2] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:John M. Carter Gender:male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1793 Spouse Name:Mary Templeton

Spouse Birth Place:NC Spouse Birth Year:1793 Marriage Year:1815 Marriage State:TN Number

Pages:1

1817 Childbirth of brother; Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 22

1822 Childbirth of brother; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

Mary married **John M. Carter** 9 February 1815 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. John was born in 1793 in Tennessee.

- 31 M iii. **Levi Templeton** was born in 1804 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1860 to 1870 near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States at age 56.

1804 Birthblock of Levi Templeton son of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Levi Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1804

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1805 Childbirth of brother; George W. Templeton

George W. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1808 Childbirth of brother; Joseph Templeton

Joseph Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1808.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1809 Childbirth of brother; Joel C. Templeton

Joel C. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 15 June 1809.

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek.

1810 Federal Census age 6

1810 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1810.

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek as occupant.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1814 Father's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814

Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1817 Childbirth of brother; Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 16

1822 Childbirth of brother; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census age 26

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1833-1836 Marriage of Levi Templeton and Margaret ()

1840 Federal Census age 36

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 48, after 1 June 1840

TEMPLETON, Levi 1-0-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [William age 4]; 30-39 [Levi age 36]

free white females 4 & under [Jamima age 1]; 4 & under [Mary A. age 6]; 30-39 [Margaret age 29]

1850 Federal Census age 46

26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 205b, 31 October 1850, line , house 936, family 936

TEMPLETON, Levi w m 46; Margaret w f 39; Mary A. w f 16; William w m 14; Jamima w f 10; James L. w m 8; Margaret w f 5

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a farmer. Living a few doors from widow, Jamimia [33] (**BUTERY**) Templeton family.]

1850-1860 Death of Margaret () Templeton

Margaret () Templeton died in 26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States after 31 October 1850 and before the 1860 census where her husband is alone.

1860 Federal Census age 56

War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, page 519b, 2 July 1860, line 27, house 500, family 477

CURRY, John w m 34; Nancy w f 32, Mary w f 13, Sarah w f 10, Esther w f 8; Martha w f 4; William w m 1; **TEMPLETON**, Levi w m 56

[John's birthstate not listed, Nancy was born in Virginia, the children in Tennessee, Levi's birthstate not listed. John is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Levi's sister; William E. & Susanna (**TEMPLETON**) Byrd family.]

1860-1870 Death of Levi Templeton

Levi Templeton died near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States after 2 July 1860 census date and before the 1870 census.

Levi married **Margaret** from 1832 to 1833. Margaret was born in 1811 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in 26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States at age 39.

1801-1810 Birthblock for Margaret ()

1833-1836 Marriage of Levi Templeton and Margaret ()

1840 Federal Census age 36

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 48, after 1 June 1840

TEMPLETON, Levi 1-0-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [William age 4]; 30-39 [Levi age 36]

free white females 4 & under [Jamima age 1]; 4 & under [Mary A. age 6]; 30-39 [Margaret age 29]

1850 Federal Census age 46

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 205b, 31 October 1850, line , house 936, family 936

TEMPLETON, Levi w m 46; Margaret w f 39; Mary A. w f 16; William w m 14; Jamima w f 10; James L. w m 8; Margaret w f 5

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a farmer. Living a few doors from widow, Jamimia [33] (**BUTERY**) Templeton family.]

1850-1860 Death of Margaret () Templeton

Margaret () Templeton died in 26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States after 31 October 1850 and before the 1860 census where her husband is alone.

- 32 M iv. **George Washington Templeton** was born in 1805 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 4 May 1857 in 26th Sub Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States at age 52, and was buried in May 1857 in Beech Springs Cemetery, , Bradley, Tennessee, United States.

1805 Birthblock of George Washington Templeton son of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

George Washington Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 marriage record states he was born 1805.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1808 Childbirth of brother; Joseph Templeton

Joseph Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1808.

1809 Childbirth of brother; Joel C. Templeton

Joel C. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 15 June 1809.

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek.

1810 Federal Census age 5

1810 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1810.

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek as occupant.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Catherine Jane (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1814 Father's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814
Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1817 Childbirth of brother; Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 15

1822 Childbirth of brother; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census age 25

1830 Marriage of George Washington Templeton and Martha Temperance (ATKINSON)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:George Washing Templeton Gender:male Birth Year:1805 Spouse Name:Martha Tempera Atchinson Spouse Birth Year:1812 Marriage Year:1830 Number Pages:1

1840 Federal Census age 35

Monroe County, Tennessee, United States, page 23, after 1 June 1840, line

TEMPLETON, G.[George] W.[Washington] 0-0-0-0-1 1-2-0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [George age 35]

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 5-9 [Sarah J. age 7]; 20-29 [Temperance (ATKINSON) age 28]; 60-69 []

1850 Federal Census age 45

26th Sub Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 206a, 31 October 1850, house 941, family 941

TEMPLETON, George w m 45; Temperance w f 38; Sarah J. w f 17; William w m 14; George A. w m 13; Susan w f 9; James A. w m 7; Martha w f 4

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[All born in Tennessee except Temperence born in North Carolina. George is a farmer.]

1851 Death of spouse: Martha Temperance (ATKINSON) Templeton

Martha Temperance (ATKINSON) Templeton died in 26th Sub Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1851. [needs verification]

1857 Death of George Washington Templeton

George Washington Templeton died in the 26th Sub Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States on 4 May 1857.

George married **Martha Temperance Atkinson** from 1832 to 1833. Martha was born in 1812 in North Carolina, United States and died in 1851 in 26th Sub Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States at age 39.

1812 Birthblock for Martha Temperance (ATKINSON)

Martha Temperance (ATKINSON) was born in North Carolina in 1812.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1812 in North Carolina.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 8

1830 Federal Census age 18

1830 Marriage of George Washington Templeton and Martha Temperance (ATKINSON)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:George Washing Templeton Gender:male Birth Year:1805 Spouse Name:Martha Tempera Atchinson Spouse Birth Year:1812 Marriage Year:1830 Number Pages:1

1840 Federal Census age 28

Monroe County, Tennessee, United States, page 23, after 1 June 1840, line

TEMPLETON, G.[George] W.[Washington] 0-0-0-0-1 1-2-0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [George age 35]

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 5-9 [Sarah J. age 7]; 20-29 [Temperence (ATKINSON) age 28];

60-69 []

1850 Federal Census age 38

26th Sub Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 206a, 31 October 1850, house 941, family 941

TEMPLETON, George w m 45; Temperence w f 38; Sarah J. w f 17; William w m 14; George A. w m 13;

Susan w f 9; James A. w m 7; Martha w f 4

[All born in Tennessee except Temperence born in North Carolina. George is a farmer.]

1851 Death of spouse: Martha Temperance (ATKINSON) Templeton

Martha Temperance (ATKINSON) Templeton died in 26th Sub Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

States in 1851. [needs verification]

- 33 M v. **Joseph Templeton** was born in 1808 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1808 Birthblock of Joseph Templeton son of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Joseph Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1808.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born

Date from the 1910 census states he was born

Date from the WWI draft registration states he was born

Date from the 1920 census states he was born

Date from the 1930 census states he was born

Date from the WWII military involvement states he was born

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the SSDI states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1809 Childbirth of brother; Joel C. Templeton

Joel C. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 15 June 1809.

1809 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek.

1810 Federal Census age 2

1810 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1810.

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek as occupant.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1814 Father's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1817 Childbirth of brother; Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 12

1822 Childbirth of brother; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census age 22

Joseph married **Martha**.

- 34 M vi. **Joel C. Templeton** was born 15 June 1809 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 27 January 1871 near Richland Station Post Office, Civil District 15, Sumner, Tennessee, United States at age 61, and was buried in January 1871 in New Hope General Baptist Church Cemetery, Westmoreland, Sumner, Tennessee, United States.

1809 Birthblock of Joel C. Templeton son of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Joel C. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 15 June 1809.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1808 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1809 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1809 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1809 Father's Tax List

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Greene County, Tennessee
Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek.

1810 Federal Census age 1

1810 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1810.

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee
Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek as occupant.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1814 Father's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814
Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1817 Childbirth of brother; Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 11

1822 Childbirth of brother; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1825-1827 Marriage of Joel C. Templeton and Martha (ATKINSON)

1830 Federal Census age 21

1840 Federal Census age 31

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 109, after 1 June 1840, line

TEMPLETON, Joel 0-2-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Benjamin age 8]; 30-39 [Joel age 32]

free white females 4 & under [Mary age 2]; 4 & under [Adaline age 4]; 20-29 [Martha age 27]

1840-1850 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to McMinn, Tennessee, United States

1850 Federal Census age 41

23rd Sub Divison, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 358a, 18 October 1850, line 6, house 2710, family 1887

TEMPLETON, Joel w m 42; Martha w f 37; Allison w m 21; Benjamin w m 18; Absalom w m 16;

Adeline w f 14; Mary w f 12; Samuel w m 10; Joel w m 8; David w m 6

[All born in Tennessee. Joel is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From 23rd Sub Divison, McMinn, Tennessee, United States to Gallatin Post Office, District 15, Sumner, Tennessee, United States

1860 Federal Census age 51

Gallatin Post Office, District 15, Sumner, Tennessee, United States, page 275b, 8 Augsut 1860, line 35, house 846, family 846

TEMPLETON, Joel w m 51; Martha w f 47; Joel w m 16; Geo w m 9; James w m 7; Samuel w m 5;

[page 276a] **PERRY**, Sarah w f 14; Wm J. w m 7

[All born in Tennessee except the Perry children born in Kentucky. Joel is a farmer. Living next door to many Perry families.]

1870 Federal Census age 61

Richland Station Post Office, Civil District 15, Sumner, Tennessee, United States, page 32, 23 August 1870, line 27, house 248, family 248

TEMPLETON, Joel w m 61; Matha w f 55; J. D. w m 21; W. L. w m 15; Susan w f 12; A. G. w m 7

[All born in Tennessee. Joel is a farmer. Living next door top James [66] & Mary [65] () Carter family.]

1871 Death of Joel C. Templeton

Joel C. Templeton died in near Richland Station Post Office, Civil District 15, Sumner, Tennessee, United States on 27 January 1871.

1871 Burial of Joel C. Templeton

New Hope General Baptist Church Cemetery, Westmoreland, Sumner, Tennessee, United States

Joel married **Martha Atkinson** from 1828 to 1829. Martha was born in 1812 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in District 11, Sumner, Tennessee, United States at age 68.

1813 Birthblock for Martha (ATKINSON)

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1813 in Tennessee.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1813 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1815 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 7

1825-1827 Marriage of Joel C. Templeton and Martha (ATKINSON)

1830 Federal Census age 17

1840 Federal Census age 27

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 109, after 1 June 1840, line

TEMPLETON, Joel 0-2-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Benjamin age 8]; 30-39 [Joel age 32]

free white females 4 & under [Mary age 2]; 4 & under [Adaline age 4]; 20-29 [Martha age 27]

1840-1850 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to McMinn, Tennessee, United States

1850 Federal Census age 37

23rd Sub Divison, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 358a, 18 October 1850, line 6, house 2710, family 1887

TEMPLETON, Joel w m 42; Martha w f 37; Allison w m 21; Benjamin w m 18; Absalom w m 16; Adeline w f 14; Mary w f 12; Samuel w m 10; Joel w m 8; David w m 6

[All born in Tennessee. Joel is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From 23rd Sub Divison, McMinn, Tennessee, United States to Gallatin Post Office, District 15, Sumner, Tennessee, United States

1860 Federal Census age 47

Gallatin Post Office, District 15, Sumner, Tennessee, United States, page 275b, 8 Augsut 1860, line 35, house 846, family 846

TEMPLETON, Joel w m 51; Martha w f 47; Joel w m 16; Geo w m 9; James w m 7; Samuel w m 5;

[page 276a] **PERRY**, Sarah w f 14; Wm J. w m 7

[All born in Tennessee except the Perry children born in Kentucky. Joel is a farmer. Living next door to many Perry families.]

1870 Federal Census age 57

Richland Station Post Office, Civil District 15, Sumner, Tennessee, United States, page 32, 23 August 1870, line 27, house 248, family 248

TEMPLETON, Joel w m 61; Matha w f 55; J.[John] D.[David] w m 21; W. L. w m 15; Susan w f 12; A. G. w m 7

[All born in Tennessee. Joel is a farmer. Living next door top James [66] & Mary [65] () Carter family.]

1871 Death of spouse; Joel C. Templeton

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Joel C. Templeton died in near Richland Station Post Office, Civil District 15, Sumner, Tennessee, United States on 27 January 1871.

1880 Federal Census age 67

District 11, Sumner, Tennessee, United States, page 163b, 2 June 1880, line 48, house 17, family 17
TEMPLETON, J.[John] D. head w m 35; Mary T. wife w f 22; Josephine dau w f 3; John son w m 10 mos born in July; Martha mother w f 65
[All born in Tennessee. J.D.'s parents born in North Carolina, Martha's father born in Nebraska her mother born in Virginia. The children's parents born in Tennessee. Martha is a widow. John is a farmer.]

1880-1900 Death of Martha (ATKINSON) Templeton

Martha (**ATKINSON**) Templeton died in District 11, Sumner, Tennessee, United States after 2 June 1880 census date and before the 1900 census date.

- 35 M vii. **Benjamin A. Templeton** was born in 1810 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died in 1838 in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States at age 28.

1810 Birthblock of Benjamin A. Templeton son of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1810.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1811-1815.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1810 Federal Census age <1

1810 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Absalom Templeton 58 acres on Gap Creek as occupant.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Catherine Jane (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1814 Father's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814

Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

1817 Childbirth of brother; Absalom Gray Templeton

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of sister: Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 10

1822 Childbirth of brother: S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister: Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census age 20

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 83, after 1 June 1830

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-1-1-2-1-0-0-1 0-2-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [S. Albert age 8]; 10-14 [Absalom Gray age 13]; 15-19 [Lewis age 14]; 15-19 [Benjamin age 20]; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Absalom age 59]

free white females 5-9 [Susanna age 5]; 5-9 [Eliza age 12]; 15-19 [Catherine Jane age 16]; 40-49 [Susanna age

[In close proximity to the James Trent, Alexander Trent, Henry Trent, William Trent, Zacariah Trent, Alexander Trent families.]

1830-1831 Marriage of Benjamin A. Templeton and Malinda (MONAHAN)

1832 Childbirth of son: Dr. John Templeton

Dr. John Templeton was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 12 November 1832.

1834 Childbirth of daughter: Martha Jane (TEMPLETON)

Martha Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 7 Sept 1834 and died around 1842.

1838 Death of Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton died in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1838.(Internet date)

Benjamin married **Malinda Monahan** in 1831. Malinda was born 17 March 1811 in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States and died in 1877 at age 66.

1811 Birthblock of Malinda (MONAHAN)

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born

Date from the 1860 census states she was born

Date from the 1870 census states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 9

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1830 Federal Census age 19

1830-1831 Marriage of Benjamin A. Templeton and Malinda (MONAHAN)

1832 Childbirth of son; Dr. John Templeton

Dr. John Templeton was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 12 November 1832.

1834 Childbirth of daughter; Martha Jane (TEMPLETON)

Martha Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 7 Sept 1834 and died around 1842.

1838 Death of spouse; Benjamin A. Templeton

Benjamin A. Templeton died in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1838.(Internet date)

1840 Federal Census

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 38, after 1 June 1840, line 5

TEMPLETON, Malinda 0-1 0-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 []

free white females 5-9 []; 20-29 [Malinda age

[Living next door to Pheribe Monahan family and Thomas Monahan family.]

- 36 F viii. **Catherine "Cathy" Jane Templeton** was born in 1814 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died in February 1860 near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States at age 46.

1814 Birthblock of Catherine "Cathy" Jane (TEMPLETON) daughter of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1811-1815.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1814 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1814 Father's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814

Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1817 Childbirth of brother; Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 6

1822 Childbirth of brother; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census age 16

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 83, after 1 June 1830

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-1-1-2-1-0-0-1 0-2-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [S. Albert age 8]; 10-14 [Absalom Gray age 13]; 15-19 [Lewis age 14]; 15-19 [Benjamin age 20]; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Absalom age 59]

free white females 5-9 [Susanna age 5]; 5-9 [Eliza age 12]; 15-19 [Catherine Jane age 16]; 40-49 [Susanna age

[In close proximity to the James Trent, Alexander Trent Jr., Henry Trent, William Trent, Zacariah Trent, Alexander Trent Sr. families.]

1832-1833 Marriage of James G. Trent and Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON)

Most likely in Hawkins County since that is where they both were living.

1834 Childbirth of son; William Trent

William Trent was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1834.

1835 Childbirth of daughter; Amanda Jane (TRENT)

Amanda Jane (TRENT) was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 11 May 1835.

1836 Childbirth of daughter; Hannah M. (TRENT)

Hannah M. (TRENT) was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1836.

1837 Childbirth of son; Samuel Trent

Samuel Trent was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (TRENT)

Susan (TRENT) was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 28

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 45, after 1 June 1840, last line

TRENT, James 0-0-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [James age 28]

free white females 4 & under [?Susan age 1]; 4 & under [Hannah age 4]; 5-9 [Ananda age 6]; 20-29 [Jane age 26]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[Where's the boys unless they are with relatives?]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Emeline (TRENT)

Emeline (TRENT) was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

1843 Childbirth of son; John Trent

John Trent was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

1844 Hancock County, Tennessee created

Hancock County, Tennessee was created in 1844 from Claiborne and Hawkins Counties. Depending on where James Trent bought his land, with the boundry change could have moved him and family into Hancock County. Checking the deed books of Hawkins COunty for his exact home location would reveal where they wre living and if they moved or were captured by the boundry change for Hancock County before the 1850 census date. This would reveal which county the following children were born.

1845 Childbirth of son; Elisha Trent

Elisha Trent was born either in Hawkins or Hancock County, Tennessee in 1845.

1847 Childbirth of son; Absalom Trent

Absalom Trent was born either in Hawkins or Hancock County, Tennessee in 1847.

Where is he in the 1850 census?

1850 Federal Census age 36

Subdivision 32, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, page 16a, 3 December 1850, line 19, house 211, family 211

TRENT, James w m 38; Jane w f 36; William w m 16; Samuel w m 13; Susan w f 11; Emeline w f 9; John w m 7; Elisha w m 5

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living a few doors down from William [61] & Margaret [56] () Trent family at house 199 and David [30] & Manerva [30] () Trent family at house 202 and James [54] & Elizabeth [50] () Trent family at house 205 and Jane's father; Absalom [79] Templeton at house 219.]

1852 Childbirth of daughter; Martha (TRENT)

Martha (TRENT) was born in Subdivision 32, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in October 1852.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Catherine (TRENT)

Mary Catherine (TRENT) was born in Subdivision 32, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in March 1855.

1857 Childbirth of son; James Trent

James Trent was born near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 1857.

1860 Death of Catherine "Cathy" Jane (TEMPLETON) Trent

Catherine "Cathy" Jane (TEMPLETON) Trent died near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in February 1860.

U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules Index

Surname:Catharine Trent Year:1860 County:Hancock CO.State:TN Age:43 Gender:F (Female) Month

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

of Death:Feb State of Birth:TN ID#:MRT197_334373 Occupation:WEAVER Cause Of Death:TYPHOIDFEV

U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1885

Name:Catharine Trent Gender:Female Marital Status:Married Place of Birth:Tennessee Estimated birth year:abt 1817 Age:43 Month of Death:Feb Cause Of Death:Typhoid Fever Census Year:1860 Census Location:(City, County, State) Holland, Hancock, Tennessee Page:206 Line:8 Roll:T655_27

Catherine married **James G. Trent**, son of **Alexander Trent Jr.** and **Virginia Jane Burton**, from 1832 to 1833. James was born in 1812 in Tennessee, United States and died in 1880 in Lee, Virginia, United States at age 68.

1812 Birthblock for James G. Trent son of Alexander Jr. & Virginia Jane (BURTON) Trent

Date from the 1820 census states he was born
Date from the 1830 census states he was born
Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.
Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1812 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1813 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1816 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1820 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states he was born
Date from the obituary states he was born

1820 Federal Census age 8

1830 Federal Census age 18

1832-1833 Marriage of James G. Trent and Catherine "Cathy" Jane (TEMPLETON)

Most likely in Hawkins County since that is where they both were living.

1834 Childbirth of son: William Trent

William Trent was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1834.

1835 Childbirth of daughter: Amanda Jane (TRENT)

Amanda Jane (TRENT) was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 11 May 1835.

1836 Childbirth of daughter: Hannah M. (TRENT)

Hannah M. (TRENT) was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1836.

1837 Childbirth of son: Samuel Trent

Samuel Trent was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter: Susan (TRENT)

Susan (TRENT) was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 28

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 45, after 1 June 1840, last line
TRENT, James 0-0-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1
free white males 20-29 [James age 28]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

free white females 4 & under [?Susan age 1]; 4 & under [Hannah age 4]; 5-9 [Ananda age 6]; 20-29 [Jane age 26]
[Where's the boys unless they are with relatives?]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Emeline (TRENT)

Emeline (TRENT) was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

1843 Childbirth of son; John Trent

John Trent was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

1844 Hancock County, Tennessee created

Hancock County, Tennessee was created in 1844 from Claiborne and Hawkins Counties. Depending on where James Trent bought his land, with the boundry change could have moved him and family into Hancock County. Checking the deed books of Hawkins COunty for his exact home location would reveal where they wre living and if they moved or were captured by the boundry change for Hancock County before the 1850 census date. This would reveal which county the following children were born.

1845 Childbirth of son; Elisha Trent

Elisha Trent was born either in Hawkins or Hancock County, Tennessee in 1845.

1847 Childbirth of son; Absalom Trent

Absalom Trent was born either in Hawkins or Hancock County, Tennessee in 1847.

Where is he in the 1850 census?

1850 Federal Census age 38

Subdivision 32, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, page 16a, 3 December 1850, line 19, house 211, family 211

TRENT, James w m 38; Jane w f 36; William w m 16; Samuel w m 13; Susan w f 11; Emeline w f 9; John w m 7; Elisha w m 5

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living a few doors down from William [61] & Margaret [56] () Trent family at house 199 and David [30] & Manerva [30] () Trent family at house 202 and James [54] & Elizabeth [50] () Trent family at house 205 and Jane's father; Absalom [79] Templeton at house 219.]

1852 Childbirth of daughter; Martha (TRENT)

Martha (TRENT) was born in Subdivision 32, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in October 1852.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Catherine (TRENT)

Mary Catherine (TRENT) was born in Subdivision 32, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in March 1855.

1857 Childbirth of son; James Trent

James Trent was born near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 1857.

1860 Death of spouse; Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON) Trent

Catherine Jane (TEMPLETON) Trent died near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in February 1860.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1860 Federal Census age 48

War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, page 496a, 5 July 1860, line 5, house 530, family 507

TRENT, James G. w m 47; Susan w f 21; Hannah w f 18; Robert w m 17; Joel w m 15; Absalom w m 13; Martha w f 9; Mary w f 6; James w m 3

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Campbell [22] & Manila [22] () Trent family and Zachariah [29] & Susan [23] () Trent family and Mary [42] () Trent family.]

1870 Federal Census

War Ridge Post Office, District #10, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, page 68b, 2 August 1870, line 28, house 22, family 22

FRENTZ, James w m 54; Susan w f 30; Mary w f 16; James w m 14; Sarah E. w f 7mos

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Sarah E. is James' grand daughter.]

1878 Marriage of James G. Trent and Martha Jane (PILLON)

1879 Childbirth of daughter; Milla C. (TRENT)

Milla C. (TRENT) was born in District #10, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 1879.

1880 Federal Census

District #10, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, page 265b, 14 & 15 June 1880, line 31, house 52, family 57

TRENT, James J. head w m 60; Martha J. wife w f 27; Milla C. dau w f 1; Sarah E. gdau w f 10

[James was born in Tennessee his parents in Virginia, Martha was born in Virginia as was her parents, Milla was born in Tennessee her father in **Virginia** her mother in Virginia, Sarah was born in Virginia as was her parents. James is a farmer. Living in close proximity to other Trent families.]

1880 Childbirth of son; Leonard Trent

Leonard Trent was born in District #10, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 20 August 1880.

1880-1900 Death of James G. Trent

James G. Trent died in Lee, Virginia, United States after 15 June 1880 and before the 1900 census. [internet date and location...needs verification.]

Additional Sources

Parentage from Scott Trent on Jarvis site

(3) I have a Leonard Trent who was a sibling of Mary C. (Trent) Jarvis of TN, so his parents would have been James P.(?) Trent, one of the "Sop Trents" and Catherine (Templeton) Trent of TN. His other siblings would have been: William, Samuel, Susan, Hannah E., John R., Elisha Joel, Absolum, Martha, Rev. Robert "Bob" M., Joel, James (Jr.), Alfira and Amanda Trent of TN. And crossed-referenced to another part of the book document I have (4) Leonard Trent (no birth or death dates), s/o James P.(?) "Sop Trent" & 1st. wife Catherine "Cathy" (Templeton) Trent of TN. No children listed but he was md. supposedly to a Laura (?) of TN. James's 2nd. wife was Martha Jane Pillion of TN and they had at least, the Rev. Robert "Bob" Trent of TN and I don't yet know if HE was also called "Squire Bob Trent" or IF THAT only refers to the one in old William Trent Sr.'s lineage line. I would not think that they both would have been called "squire bob trent"..... don't know if any of this helps or not with Annette's question? and another one...this is confusing...

NOW, I only have this one Leonard for James & Catherine, no other children at this time? and under

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

James & Martha Jane Pillion I have 15 children, but no birth dates so I don't know their birthing order..... any help here on these questions of mine?

1. First statement has long list of children belonging to James and Catherine Templeton Trent
 2. Second statement has 15 children belonging to James and Martha Pillion Trent
- Who was the mother?????????????

James Trent's family, Sharon Carter, Jarvis site

Sharon Carter is a Trent family researcher, as is Scott Trent, mentioned below.

Most people get the names of James G. Trent's children from his first marriage from a mix of the 1850 and 1860 census schedules. Here's the family as listed in 1850:

James Trent 38 1812

Jane 36 1814

William 16? 1834

Samuel 13 1831

Susan 11 1839

Emeline 9 1841

John 7 1843

Elisha 5 1845

By 1860, Catherine Jane had apparently died. Here's the family:

James G. Trent 47 1813 (William & Samuel married?; missing Emeline, John, Elisha; 13-year-old Absalom added)

Susan 21 1839

Hannah 18 1842 (is she Emeline? not on 1850)

Robert 17 1843 (is he John? not on 1850)

Joel 15 1845 (is he Elisha? not on 1850)

Absalom 13 1847 (old enough but not on 1850?)

Mary 9 1851 (Mary Catherine Trent)

James 3 1857

By 1880, James G. Trent had remarried. Scott has Martha J. Pillion as the name of this wife. Here is the family in 1880. Sarah, of course, is your ancestor:

James J. Trent (60) 1820

Martha J. 27 wife 1850

Milla C. 1 daughter 1879

Sarah E. 10 granddaughter 1870 this is my Sarah Liz

We know (from a letter written by Doug Trent, who has since passed) that James and Martha had at least one more son, Leonard Trent, born in Aug. 1880. They may have had other children that I'm not aware of. Leonard became a preacher, and was known as Len Sop, a name he didn't care for!

It's been nice getting to know you, cousin Katy! Sharon

- 37 M ix. **Lewis Templeton** was born in 1814 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died in 1847 in 26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States at age 33.

1814 Birthblock of Lewis Templeton son of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Lewis Templeton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1814.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1811-1815

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1814 Father's Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriages #1680, 3 December 1814

Absalom Templeton was surety for marriage for Gabesh Carter and Betsey Lane in Greene County, Tennessee on 3 December 1814.

1814-1830 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Checking the deed records in Greene County might reveal when Absalom Templeton sold property last and checking Hawkins County might reveal when he bought property giving you an approximate date of his departure and arrival in said counties.

1817 Childbirth of brother: Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

1818 Childbirth of sister: Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 6

1822 Childbirth of brother: S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister: Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census age 16

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 83, after 1 June 1830

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-1-1-2-1-0-0-1 0-2-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [S. Albert age 8]; 10-14 [Absalom Gray age 13]; 15-19 [Lewis age 14]; 15-19 [Benjamin age 20]; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Absalom age 59]

free white females 5-9 [Susanna age 5]; 5-9 [Eliza age 12]; 15-19 [Catherine Jane age 16]; 40-49 [Susanna age

[In close proximity to the James Trent, Alexander Trent, Henry Trent, William Trent, Zacariah Trent, Alexander Trent families.]

1836 Marriage of Lewis Templeton and Jemima Jane (BUTERY)

Lewis Templeton and Jemima Jane (BUTERY) were married in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 21 August 1836. [needs verification]

1840 Federal Census age 26

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 57, after 1 June 1840, last line

TEMPLETON, Lewis 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-1-1

free white males 20-29 [Lewis age 26]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

free white females 4 & under []; 15-19 []; 20-29 [Jemima age 23]

1847 Death of Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton died in 26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.
[needs verification]

Lewis married **Jemima Butery** 21 August 1836 in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States. Jemima was born in 1812 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in Township 7 Range 6 & 7, DeKalb, Alabama, United States at age 68.

1817 Birthblock for Jemima Jane (BUTERY)

Date from the 1820 census states she was born
Date from the 1830 census states she was born
Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.
Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1817 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1817 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1818 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1811 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 3

1830 Federal Census age 13

1836 Marriage of Lewis Templeton and Jemima Jane (BUTERY)

Lewis Templeton and Jemima Jane (**BUTERY**) were married in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 21 August 1836. [needs verification]

1840 Federal Census age 23

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 57, after 1 June 1840, last line
TEMPLETON, Lewis 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-1-1
free white males 20-29 [Lewis age 26]
free white females 4 & under []; 15-19 []; 20-29 [Jemima age

1840-1850 Family Move

From Hawkins, Tennessee, United States to 26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States

1847 Death of spouse: Lewis Templeton

Lewis Templeton died in 26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.
[needs verification]

1850 Federal Census age 33

26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 205b, 31 October 1850, line 10, house 933, family 933

TEMPLETON, Jamima w f 33; Susan w f 12; Nancy w f 10; Louis W. w m 7

[All born in Tennessee. Living next door to Levi [46] & Margaret [39] () Templeton family at house 936.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850-1860 Family Move

From 26th Division, Bradley, Tennessee, United States to near Lebanon Post Office, Northern Division, DeKalb, Alabama, United States

1860 Federal Census age 43

Lebanon Post Office, Northern Division, DeKalb, Alabama, United States, page 69b, 1 September 1860, line 24, house 474, family 474

TEMPLETON, Jemima w f 43; Susan A. w f 22; Lewis W. w m 17

[All born in Tennessee.]

1870 Federal Census age 53

Lebanon Post Office, Township 7 Range 8, DeKalb, Alabama, United States, page 848b, 6 June 1870, line

CLARKE, B.[Benjmain] F. w m 26; Susan A. w f 30; Sarah C. w f 9; John W. w m 5mos; **TEMPLETON**, Jane 52

[Benjamin was born in Alabama, Susan was born in Tennessee, Sarah and John born in Alabama, Jane born in Tennessee. Benjamin is a farmer.]

1880 Federal Census age 63

Township 7 Range 6 & 7, DeKalb, Alabama, United States, page 577b, 10 June 1880, line 25, house 76, family 80

CLARK, Benjamin F. head w m 35; Susan A. wife w f 41; Sarah C. dau w f 19; John W. son w m 10; America J. dau w f 9; Lillie L. dau w f 5; **TEMPLETON**, Jamima mother-in-law w f 69

[Benjamin was born in Alabama, his father was born in Kentucky, his motehr was born in Alabama, Susan was born in Tennessee as was her parents, Sarah was born in Alabama, her parents were born in Tennessee, John, America and Lillie were born in Alabama as was their father, their mother was born in Tennessee, Jamima was born in Tennessee as was her parents. Jamima is a widow. Benjamin is a farmer.]

1880-1900 Death of Jamima Jane (BUTERY) Templeton

Jamima Jane (**BUTERY**) Templeton died in Township 7 Range 6 & 7, DeKalb, Alabama, United States after 10 June 1880 and before the 1900 census date.

- 38 M x. **Rev. Absalom Grey Templeton** was born 14 May 1817 in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, died 19 June 1889 in Henley, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in June 1889 in Mount Carmel Cemetery, Brezina, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States.

1817 Birthblock of Absalom Grey Templeton son of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Absalom Grey Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 May 1817.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1816-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1st 1850 census states he was born 1816 in Tennessee

Date from the 2nd 1850 census states he was born 1817 in Tennessee

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1815 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1817 in Tennessee

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the headstone states he was born
Date from the obituary states he was born
Date from "Levi Carter & Descendants".

1818 Childbirth of sister; Eliza (TEMPLETON)

Eliza (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 3

1822 Childbirth of brother; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census age 13

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 83, after 1 June 1830

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-1-1-2-1-0-0-1 0-2-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [S. Albert age 8]; 10-14 [Absalom Grey age 13]; 15-19 [Lewis age 14]; 15-19 [Benjamin age 20]; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Absalom age 59]

free white females 5-9 [Susanna age 5]; 5-9 [Eliza age 12]; 15-19 [Catherine Jane age 16]; 40-49 [Susanna age

[In close proximity to the James Trent, Alexander Trent, Henry Trent, William Trent, Zacariah Trent, Alexander Trent families.]

1836 Marriage of Absalom Grey Templeton and Elizabeth (HAWKS)

Absalom Gray Templeton and Elizabeth (HAWKS) were married on 1836 in Hawkins Co., TN.

1836 Childbirth of son; Prior Masterson Templeton

Prior Masterson Templeton was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 8 August 1836.

1837-1838 Family Move

From Hawkins, Tennessee, United States to Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States

1840 Federal Census age 23

Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, page 91, after 1 June 1840, line third from bottom

TEMPLETON, Absalom 1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Price M. age 3]; 20-29 [Absalom age 23]

free white females 30-39 [Elizabeth age

[Living next door to G.W. Templeton and family.]

1840 Childbirth of son; George Hawks Templeton

George Hawks Templeton was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 4 December 1840.

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Minerva Jane (TEMPLETON)

Minerva Jane (TEMPLETON) was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 2 October 1841.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1843 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Absalom G Templeton Issue Date:1 April 1843 State of Record:Missouri Acres:49.44 Accession Number:MO2940__080 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Fayette Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:23266 Legal Land Description: Section 6; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Cole

The West½ of the SW¼ of Section 6, in Township 43 North, Range 12 West in the district of lands subject to sale at Fayette, Missouri containing 49.44 hundredths of acres.

[This property is located in Clark Twp near the Moreau River]

1843 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Absalom G Templeton Issue Date:1 April 1843 State of Record:Missouri Acres:24.72 Accession Number:MO2940__081 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Fayette Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:23267 Legal Land Description: Section 6; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Cole

The SE¼ of the SW¼ of Section 6, in Township 43 North, Range 12 West in the district of lands subject to sale at Fayette, Missouri containing 24.72 hundredths of acres.

1845 Childbirth of son: Albert Templeton

Albert Templeton was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 29 January 1845.

1845 Death of spouse: Elizabeth (HAWKS) Templeton

Elizabeth (HAWKS) Templeton died in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States after the birth of son Albert on 29 January 1845 and before 12 October 1845, husband's marriage date.

1845 Marriage of Absalom Gray Templeton and Louise Jane (JOHNSTON)

Absalom Gray Templeton and Louise Jane (JOHNSTON) were married on 12 Oct 1845 in Cole, Missouri, United States.

[1] Missouri Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1:Johnson, Louisa Jane Spouse 2:Templeton, Absolem G. Marriage Date:12 Oct 1845

Marriage Location:Missouri Cole County

1846 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy Ann (TEMPLETON)

Nancy Ann (TEMPLETON) was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 15 September 1846.

1848 Childbirth of son: Allison Templeton

Allison Templeton was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 31 January 1848.

1850 Childbirth of son: William Ashbury Templeton

William Ashbury Templeton was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 8 November 1849.

1850 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Absalom G Templeton Issue Date:1 June 1850 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO3020__408 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Fayette Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:27525 Legal Land Description: Section 6; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Cole

The SW¼ of the SE¼ of Section 6, in Township 43 North, Range 12 West in the district of lands subject to sale at Fayette, Missouri containing 40 acres.

1850 Federal Census age 33

Cole, Missouri, United States, page 43b, 28 September 1850, line 11, house 635, family 644
TEMPLETON, A.[Absalom] G.[Gray] w m 34; Louisa J. w f 28; Price M. w m 13; George w m 10; Manara J. w f 8; Albert w m 5; Nancy A. w f 4; Allison w m 2; William A. w m 8mos
[Absalom was born in Tennessee, Louisa born in Kentucky, Price born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer.]

1850 Federal Census age 33

Placerville and Vicinity, El Dorado, California, United States, page 309a, 27 November 1850, line 19, house 1, family 13

GLENDENNING, Robert M. w m 23; **MAHAN**, George w m 38; **TEMPLETON**, Absalom G. w m 33; **SHIPPY**, John w m 24

[Robert born in New Jersey, George born in Virginia, Absalom born in Tennessee, John born in Indiana. They are miners for gold. It appears they were in a boarding house with many Gold miners.]

1850 Gold Rush Trip

It appears that neighbors from the 1850 census; George Mahan living at house #637 and John Shippy living at house #634 decided to go to Placerville and Vicinity, El Dorado, California, United States for the Gold rush. How long they stayed out there is unknown. But Absalom made it back 9 months before the birth of daughter Catherine in 1852. Also due to his frequent and numerous land purchase activity it appears that he was successful in his gold prospecting venture.

1852 Childbirth of daughter: Katherine (TEMPLETON)

Katherine (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 3 July 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son: John Templeton

John Templeton was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 12 March 1854.

1856 Joint Purchase U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Absalom G Templeton and Galen A. Johnston and William Tipton Issue Date:15 January 1856
State of Record:Missouri Acres:80 Accession Number:MO3110__.269 Metes and Bounds:No Land
Office:Fayette Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820:
Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:32358 Legal Land Description: Section 1; Twp 43-N;
Range 13-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Cole
East ½ of the SE ¼ of of Section 1, in Township 43 North, Range 12 West in the district of lands subject
to sale at Fayette, Missouri containing 80 acres.
[This property is located Northwest of Wardsville in Osage Twp, Cole County, Missouri.]

1856 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Absalom G Templeton Issue Date:15 January 1856 State of Record:Missouri Acres:130.1225
Accession Number:MO3110__.270 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Fayette Canceled:No US
Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)
Document Number:32359 Legal Land Description:
[1] Section 6; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Cole

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[2] Section 6; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Cole

[3] Section 7; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Cole

[4] Section 7; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Cole

The NE¼ of the SW¼ and the NW¼ and the SE¼ of Section 6 and the NW¼ and the NE¼ and NE¼ of the SW¼ of Section 7 in Township 43 North, Range 12 West in the district of lands subject to sale at Fayette, Missouri containing 130.1225 acres.

[These properties are located in Clark Twp, Cole County, Missouri.]

1857 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Dirdenea (TEMPLETON)

Mary Dirdenea (TEMPLETON) was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 26 January 1857.

1858 Childbirth of daughter: Malinda (TEMPLETON)

Malinda (TEMPLETON) was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 19 December 1858.

1859 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Absalom G Templeton Issue Date:1 June 1859 State of Record:Missouri Acres:117.83
Accession Number:MO3200__028 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Fayette Canceled:No US
Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)
Document Number:36712 Legal Land Description:

[1] Section 6; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Cole

[2] Section 5; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Cole

[3] Section 7; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Cole

The SE¼ of the SE¼ of Section 6, the SW¼ of the SW¼ of Section 5, and the NE¼ of the NE¼ of Section 7 in the Township 43 North, Range 12 West in the district of lands subject to sale at Fayette, Missouri containing 117.83 acres.

[These properties are located in Clark Twp, Cole County, Missouri south fo the home property.]

1859 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Absalom G Templeton Issue Date:1 June 1859 State of Record:Missouri Acres:25.4125
Accession Number:MO3200__313 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Booneville Canceled:No US
Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)
Document Number:37358 Legal Land Description: Section 7; Twp 43-N; Range 12-W; Meridian 5th
PM; Counties Cole

SE¼ of the NW¼ of Section 7, in the district of lands subject to sale at Booneville, Missouri containing 25.4125 acres.

[This property is located in Clark Twp, Cole County, Missouri south of the home property.]

Cole County, Missouri Land Patents

http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~mocole/s_u_land_patents.htm

Patentee Last Name	Patentee First Name	Issue Date	Land Office	Document Number	Accession/Serial Number
Templeton, Absalom G.		4/1/1843	Fayette	23266	MO2940__080
Templeton, Absalom G.		4/1/1843	Fayette	23267	MO2940__081
Templeton, Absalom G.		6/1/1850	Fayette	27525	MO3020__408
Templeton, Absalom G.		1/15/1856	Fayette	32358	MO3110__269
Templeton, Absalom G.		1/15/1856	Fayette	32359	MO3110__270
Templeton, Absalom G.		6/1/1859	Fayette	36712	MO3200__028

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Templeton, Absalom G. 6/1/1859 Booneville 37358 MO3200__313

[These documents are listed above from the website. Checking the local deed books would give additional purchases and sales.]

1860 Federal Census age 43

Jefferson City Post Office, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, page 88, 2 June 1880, line 20, house 543, family 553

TEMPLETON, Absalom w m 45; Louisa w f 35; Minerva w f 17; Albert w m 15; Nancy w f 12; Alison w f 9; Wm w m 7; Cathn w f 5; Mary w f 3; Malinda w f 2

[Absalom was born in Tennessee, Louisa born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. Living next door to George [50] & Nancy [50] (**UPTON**) Johnson family and Benjamin [34] & Martha [21] () Johnson family and Galen [28] & Rebecca [25] (**TIPTON**) Johnson family.]

1861 Childbirth of son; Oliver Price Templeton

Oliver Price Templeton was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 28 June 1861.

1864 Childbirth of son; Lycurgns Lee Templeton

Lycurgns Lee Templeton was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 4 February 1864.

1870 Federal Census age 53

1880 Federal Census age 63

Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, page 15b, 29 June 1880, line 47, hosue 274, family 276

TEMPLETON, A.[Absalom] G.[Gray] head w m 63; Louisa J. wife w f 56; Catharine dau w f 27; Melinda A. dau w f 21; [page 16a] Oliver P. son w m 18; Licurgus L. son w m 16; **JOHNSTON**, Orfia L. niece w f 5

[Absalom was born in Tennessee as was his parents, Louisa was born in Kentucky as was her parents, the children were born in Missouri their father in Tennessee, their mother in Kentucky except Orfia was born in Missouri her father in Kentucky her mother in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. Orpha Lenora (**JOHNSTON**) is the daughter of brother-in-law; Benjamin Long & Martha Frances (**TIPTON**) Johnston]

1889 Death of Rev. Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton died in Henley, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1889. Date from book "**Levi Carter & Descendants**"

1889 Burial of Rev. Absalom Gray Templeton

Mount Carmel Cemetery, Brazito, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSsr=81&GScid=2191551&GRid=23366377&>

1889 Cole County, Missouri Obituaries, 1871-99

Name:A. G., Rev. Templeton Death Date:July 1889 Issue Date:25 July 1889

[1] Weant, Kenneth, ed.. *Cole County, Missouri Obituaries, 1871-99* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999. Original data: Weant, Kenneth E.. *Cole County, Missouri. Vol. 2.*

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Absalom married **Elizabeth Hawks**, daughter of **George Hawks** and **Unknown**, from 1834 to 1835. Elizabeth was born 18 May 1816 in Tennessee, United States and died from January to October 1845 in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States at age 28.

1816 Birthblock for Elizabeth (HAWKS) daughter of George & () Hawks

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

- 1820 Federal Census age 4

- 1830 Federal Census age 14

- 1836 Marriage of Absalom Gray Templeton and Elizabeth (HAWKS)

Absalom Gray Templeton and Elizabeth (**HAWKS**) were married on 1836 in Hawkins Co., TN.

1836 Childbirth of son: Price Masterson Templeton

Price Masterson Templeton was born in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 8 August 1836.

1837-1838 Family Move

From Hawkins, Tennessee, United States to Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States

1840 Federal Census age 23

Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, page 91, after 1 June 1840, line third from bottom

TEMPLETON, Absalom 1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Price M. age 3]; 20-29 [Absalom age 23]

free white females 30-39 [Elizabeth age

[Living next door to G.W. Templeton and family.]

1840 Childbirth of son: George Hawks Templeton

George Hawks Templeton was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 4 December 1840.

1841 Childbirth of daughter: Minerva Jane (TEMPLETON)

Minerva Jane (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 2 October 1841.

1845 Childbirth of son: Albert Templeton

Albert Templeton was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 29 January 1845.

1845 Death of Elizabeth (HAWKS) Templeton

Elizabeth (**HAWKS**) Templeton died in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States after the birth of son Albert on 29 January 1845 and before 12 October 1845, husband's marriage date.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Absalom next married **Louise Jane Johnston**, daughter of **George Kinder Johnston** and **Nancy Catherine Upton**, 12 October 1845 in Cole, Missouri, United States. Louise was born 25 February 1825 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States and died 1 December 1896 in Henley, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States at age 71.

1825 Birthblock of Louisa Jane (JOHNSTON) daughter of George Kinder & Nancy Catherine (UPTON) Johnston

Louise Jane (**JOHNSTON**) was born in Wayne, Kentucky, United States on 25 February 1825.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1822 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1825 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1824 in Kentucky.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1827 Childbirth of sister; Catherine (JOHNSTON)

Catherine (**JOHNSTON**) was born in Wayne, Kentucky, United States on 1827.

1829 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin Long Johnston

Benjamin Long Johnston was born in Wayne, Kentucky, United States on 4 April 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 5

1831 Childbirth of brother; Galen Asbury Johnston

Galen Asbury Johnston was born in Wayne, Kentucky, United States on 7 June 1831.

1833 Childbirth of sister; Sarah Ann (JOHNSTON)

Sarah Ann (**JOHNSTON**) was born in Wayne, Kentucky, United States on 8 September 1833.

1836 Family Move

From Wayne, Kentucky, United States to Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States

1836-1840 Childbirth of sister; _____ (JOHNSTON)

1836 Childbirth of brother; William F. Johnston

William F. Johnson was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 4 April 1836.

1839 Childbirth of brother; Leonard S. Johnston

Leonard S. Johnson was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 16 March 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 15

Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, page agter 1 June 1840, line

JOHNSON, George 2-1-1-0-0-1 1-0-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Leonard age 1]; 4 & under [William age 4]; 5-9 [Galen age 8]; 10-14 [Benjamin age 11]; 30-39 [George age 37]

free white females 4 & under []; 10-14 [Sally age 7]; 10-14 [Louisa age 15]; 30-39 [Nancy age

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1845 Marriage of Absalom Gray Templeton and Louise Jane (JOHNSTON)

Absalom Gray Templeton and Louise Jane (JOHNSTON) were married on 12 Oct 1845 in Cole, Missouri, United States.

[1] Missouri Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1:Johnson, Louisa Jane Spouse 2:Templeton, Absolem G. Marriage Date:12 Oct 1845
Marriage Location:Missouri Cole County

1846 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy Ann (TEMPLETON)

Nancy Ann (TEMPLETON) was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 15 September 1846.

1848 Childbirth of son: Allison Templeton

Allison Templeton was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 31 January 1848.

1850 Childbirth of son: William Ashbury Templeton

William Ashbury Templeton was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 8 November 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 25

Cole, Missouri, United States, page 43b, 28 September 1850, line 11, house 635, family 644
TEMPLETON, A.[Absalom] G.[Gray] w m 34; Louisa J. w f 28; Price M. w m 13; George w m 10;
Manara J. w f 8; Albert w m 5; Nancy A. w f 4; Allison w m 2; William A. w m 8mos
[Absalom was born in Tennessee, Louisa born in Kentucky, Price born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer.]

1850 Husband's Federal Census age 33

Placerville and Vicinity, El Dorado, California, United States, page 309a, 27 November 1850, line 19, house 1, family 13

GLENDENNING, Robert M. w m 23; **MAHAN**, George w m 38; **TEMPLETON**, Absalom G. w m 33;
SHIPPY, John w m 24

[Robert born in New Jersey, George born in Virginia, Absalom born in Tennessee, John born in Indiana. They are miners for gold. It appears they were in a boarding house iwth many Gold miners.]

1850 Husband's Gold Rush Trip

It appears that neighbors; George Mahan living at house #637 and John Shippy living at house #634 decided to go to Placerville and Vicinity, El Dorado, California, United States for the Gold rush. How long they stayed out there is unknown. But Absalom made it back 9 months before the birth of daughter Catherine in 1855. Also due to his frequent and numerous land purchase activity it appears that he was successful in his gold prospecting venture.

1852 Childbirth of daughter: Katherine (TEMPLETON)

Katherine (TEMPLETON) was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 3 July 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son: John Templeton

John Templeton was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 12 March 1854.

1857 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Dirdenea (TEMPLETON)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Mary Dirdenea (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 26 January 1857.

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Malinda (TEMPLETON)

Malinda (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Moreau Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 19 December 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 35

Jefferson City Post Office, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, page 88, 2 June 1880, line 20, house 543, family 553

TEMPLETON, Absalom w m 45; Louisa w f 35; Minerva w f 17; Albert w m 15; Nancy w f 12; Alison w f 9; Wm w m 7; Cathn w f 5; Mary w f 3; Malinda w f 2

[Absalom was born in Tennessee, Louisa born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. Living next door to parents; George [50] & Nancy [50] () Johnson family and Benjamin [34] & Martha [21] () Johnson family and Galem [28] & Rebecca [25] () Johnson family.]

1861 Childbirth of son; Oliver Price Templeton

Oliver Price Templeton was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 28 June 1861.

1864 Childbirth of son; Lycurgns Lee Templeton

Lycurgns Lee Templeton was born in Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 4 February 1864.

1870 Federal Census age 45

1880 Federal Census age 55

Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States, page 15b, 29 June 1880, line 47, hosue 274, family 276

TEMPLETON, A.[Absalom] G.[Gray] head w m 63; Louisa J. wife w f 56; Catharine dau w f 27; Melinda A. dau w f 21; [page 16a] Oliver P. son w m 18; Licurgus L. son w m 16; **JOHNSTON**, Orfios L. niece w f 5

[Absalom was born in Tennessee as was his parents, Louisa was born in Kentucky as was her parents, the children were born in Missouri their father in Tennessee, their mother in Kentucky except Orfios was born in Missouri her father in Kentucky her mother in Missouri.]

1889 Death of spouse; Absalom Gray Templeton

Absalom Gray Templeton died in Henley, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1889. Date from book "Levi Carter & Descendants."

1896 Death of Louise Jane (JOHNSTON) Templeton

Louise Jane (**JOHNSTON**) Templeton died in Henley, Clark Twp, Cole, Missouri, United States on 1 December 1896.

- 39 F xi. **Eliza Willeford Templeton** was born in May 1817 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died from 1900 to 1910 in Knox, Kentucky, United States at age 83, and was buried from 1900 to 1910 in London, Kentucky, United States.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Willeford (TEMPLETON) daughter of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Eliza Willeford (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1818.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born
Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1821-1825.
Date from the 1840 census states she was born
Date from the 1850 census states she was born
Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1819
Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1819
Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1819
Date from the 1900 census states she was born May 1817 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 2

1822 Childbirth of brother; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census age 12

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 83, after 1 June 1830

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-1-1-2-1-0-0-1 0-2-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [S. Albert age 8]; 10-14 [Absalom Gray age 13]; 15-19 [Lewis age 14]; 15-19 [Benjamin age 20]; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Absalom age 59]

free white females 5-9 [Susanna age 5]; 5-9 [Eliza age 12]; 15-19 [Catherine Jane age 16]; 40-49 [Susanna age

[In close proximity to the James Trent, Alexander Trent Jr., Henry Trent, William Trent, Zacariah Trent, Alexander Trent Sr. families.]

1840 Federal Census age 22

1840-1850 Death of mother; Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Susanna (CARTER) Templeton died in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 and before the 1850 census.

1842 Marriage of Wilson Hurley and Eliza Willeford (TEMPLETON)

Wilson Hurley and Eliza Willeford (TEMPLETON) were married in Rogersville, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 8 November 1842. [needs verification]

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Lydia (HURLEY)

1845 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (HURLEY)

1848 Childbirth of daughter; Cynthia (HURLEY)

1850 Federal Census age 32

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850 Childbirth of son; Absalom Hurley

- 1852 Childbirth of son; Ambrose Hurley

- 1854 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (HURLEY)

- 1856 Childbirth of daughter; Rhoda (HURLEY)

- 1859 Childbirth fo daughter; Eliza (HURLEY)

Eliza (HURLEY) was born near Harlan Courthouse Post Office, Harlan, Kentucky, United States in 1859.

- 1860 Federal Census age 42

Harlan Courthouse Post Office, Harlan, Kentucky, United States, page 133, 22 August 1860, line 38, house 876, family 876

HURLEY, Wilson w m 36; Elisa w f 41; Lydia w f 17; [page 134] Susan w f 15; Catharine w f 14; Cyntha w f 12; Absolum w m 10; Ambrose w m 8; Nancy w f 6; Rhoda w f 4; Eliza w f 1;

TEMPLETON, John w m 19

[All born in Tennessee except Eliza born in Kentucky. Wilson is a farmer.]

1862 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (HURLEY)

Sarah (HURLEY) was born near Harlan Courthouse Post Office, Harlan, Kentucky, United States in 1862.

1866 Childbirth of daughter; Luvina (HURLEY)

Luvina (HURLEY) was born near Flat Lick Post Office, Subdivision 93, Knox, Kentucky, United States in 1866.

1870 Federal Census age 52

Flat Lick Post Office, Subdivision 93, Knox, Kentucky, United States, page 381a, 12 July 1870, line 27, house 7, family 7

HURLEY, Wilson w m 47; Elisa w f 51; Susan w f 24; Catharine w f 22; Ambrose w m 17; Nancy J. w f 14; Rhody w f 13; Eliza w f 11; Sarah w f 8; Luvina w f 4

[All born in Tennessee except Luvina born in Kentucky. Wilson is a farmer.]

1880 Federal Census age 62

Barboursville, Knox, Kentucky, United States, page 2a, 2 June 1880, line 24, house 24, family 24

HURLEY, Wilson head w m 57; Eliza wife w f 61; Sarah dau w f 18

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Wilson is a farmer. Living next door to son; Absalom & Martha J. () Hurley family.]

1890 Husband's Veterans Schedules

Barboursville, Justice District, Knox, Kentucky, United States, page , 1890, line 4

HURLEY, Wilson Private Company B, 1st Tennessee, enlistment 13 March 1862, discharged 1865

1890 Husband's Kentucky Census, 1810-90

Name:Wilson Hurley State:KY County:Knott County Township:Just District No. Year:1890 Page:064 Database:KY 1890 Veterans Schedule

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Civil War Pension Index: General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934

Name:Wilson Hurley State Filed:Kentucky Widow:Eliza Hurley

1898 Death of spouse: Wilson Hurley

Wilson Hurley died in Flat Lick, Knox, Kentucky, United States on 2 August 1898.

1900 Federal Census

Flat Lick, Knox, Kentucky, United States, page 155b, 7 June 1900, line 99, house 126, family 127

HURLEY, Eliza head w f born May 1817 age 83 widow

[Eliza born in Tennessee as was her parents. She is renting.]

1900-1910 Death of Eliza Willeford (TEMPLETON) Hurley

Eliza Willeford (**TEMPLETON**) Hurley died in Flat Lick, Knox, Kentucky, United States after 7 June 1900 and before the 1910 census.

Eliza married **Wilson Hurley**, son of **Nehemiah Hurley** and **Unknown**, 8 November 1842 in Rogersville, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States. Wilson was born 10 March 1823 in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States and died 2 August 1898 in Flat Lick, Knox, Kentucky, United States at age 75.



1823 Birthblock for Wilson Hurley

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1824 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1830 Federal Census age 7

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 86, after 1 June 1830, line 10

HURLEY, Nehemiah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 40-49 [Nehemiah age

free white females 10-14 []; 30-39 []

1840 Federal Census age 17

1842 Marriage of Wilson Hurley and Eliza Willeford (TEMPLETON)

Wilson Hurley and Eliza Willeford (**TEMPLETON**) were married in Rogersville, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 8 November 1842. [needs verification]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Lydia (HURLEY)

1845 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (HURLEY)

1848 Childbirth of daughter; Cynthia (HURLEY)

1850 Federal Census age 27

1850 Childbirth of son; Absalom Hurley

- 1852 Childbirth of son; Ambrose Hurley

- 1854 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (HURLEY)

- 1856 Childbirth of daughter; Rhoda (HURLEY)

- 1856-1859 Family Move

From Tennessee, United States to near Harlan Courthouse Post Office, Harlan, Kentucky, United States.

- 1859 Childbirth of daughter; Eliza (HURLEY)

Eliza (HURLEY) was born near Harlan Courthouse Post Office, Harlan, Kentucky, United States in 1859.

- 1860 Federal Census age 37

Harlan Courthouse Post Office, Harlan, Kentucky, United States, page 133, 22 August 1860, line 38, house 876, family 876

HURLEY, Wilson w m 36; Elisa w f 41; Lydia w f 17; [page 134] Susan w f 15; Catharine w f 14; Cynthia w f 12; Absalom w m 10; Ambrose w m 8; Nancy w f 6; Rhoda w f 4; Eliza w f 1; **TEMPLETON**, John w m 19

[All born in Tennessee except Eliza born in Kentucky. Wilson is a farmer.]

1862 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (HURLEY)

Sarah (HURLEY) was born near Harlan Courthouse Post Office, Harlan, Kentucky, United States in 1862.

1866 Childbirth of daughter; Luvina (HURLEY)

Luvina (HURLEY) was born near Flat Lick Post Office, Subdivision 93, Knox, Kentucky, United States in 1866.

1870 Federal Census age 47

Flat Lick Post Office, Subdivision 93, Knox, Kentucky, United States, page 381a, 12 July 1870, line 27, house 7, family 7

HURLEY, Wilson w m 47; Elisa w f 51; Susan w f 24; Catharine w f 22; Ambrose w m 17; Nancy J. w f 14; Rhody w f 13; Eliza w f 11; Sarah w f 8; Luvina w f 4

[All born in Tennessee except Luvina born in Kentucky. Wilson is a farmer.]

1880 Federal Census age 57

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Barboursville, Knox, Kentucky, United States, page 2a, 2 June 1880, line 24, house 24, family 24
HURLEY, Wilson head w m 57; Eliza wife w f 61; Sarah dau w f 18
[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Wilson is a farmer. Living next door to son; Absalom & Martha J. () Hurley family.]

1890 Husband's Veterans Schedules age 67

Barboursville, Justice District, Knox, Kentucky, United States, page , 1890, line 4
HURLEY, Wilson Private Company B, 1st Tennessee, enlistment 13 March 1862, discharged 1865

1890 Husband's Kentucky Census, 1810-90 age 67

Name:Wilson Hurley State:KY County:Knott County Township:Just District No. Year:1890 Page:064
Database:KY 1890 Veterans Schedule

Civil War Pension Index: General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934

Name:Wilson Hurley State Filed:Kentucky Widow:Eliza Hurley

1898 Death of Wilson Hurley

Wilson Hurley died in Flat Lick, Knox, Kentucky, United States on 2 August 1898.
[internet date and location...needs verification]

-

- 40 M xii. **S. Albert Templeton** was born 28 September 1822 in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, died 14 December 1858 in War Gap, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States at age 36, and was buried in December 1858 in Dodson Cemetery, Eidson, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States.

1822 Birthblock of S. Albert Templeton son of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

S. Albert Templeton was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1822.
Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1821-1825.
Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1821-1825.
Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1822 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states he was born
Date from the obituary states he was born

1825 Childbirth of sister: Susanna (TEMPLETON)

Susanna (TEMPLETON) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.

1830 Federal Census age 8

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 83, after 1 June 1830
TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-1-1-2-1-0-0-1 0-2-0-1-0-0-1
free white males 5-9 [S. Albert age 8]; 10-14 [Absalom Gray age 13]; 15-19 [Lewis age 14]; 15-19 [Benjamin age 20]; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Absalom age 59]
free white females 5-9 [Susanna age 5]; 5-9 [Eliza age 12]; 15-19 [Catherine Jane age 16]; 40-49 [Susanna age
[In close proximity to the James Trent, Alexander Trent, Henry Trent, William Trent, Zacariah Trent, Alexander Trent families.]

1840 Marriage of Albert Templeton and Sarah (STAPLETON)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Albert Templeton and Sarah (**STAPLETON**) were married in Hawkins Co., TN on 9 August 1840.

[1] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name: Albert Templeton Spouse: Sarah Stapeton Marriage Date: 9 Aug 1840 Marriage County: Hawkins
Marriage State: Tennessee

1840 Federal Census age 18

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 47, after 1 June 1840, line 4th from the bottom

TEMPLETON, Albert 0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [Albert age 18]

free white females 15-19 [Sarah age 17]

1850 Federal Census age 28

3rd District, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 316:

TEMPLETON, Albert w m 28; Sarah w f 27; William w m 8; Aaron w m 6; Evan w m 3

[All born in Tennessee.]

1858 Death of S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton died in War Gap, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 December 1858.

[needs verification]

S. married **Sarah Stapleton**, daughter of **Isaac Andrew Stapleton** and **Nancy Sizemore**, 9 August 1840 in , Hawkins, Tennessee, United States. Sarah was born in 1823 in Tennessee, United States and died in February 1859 in War Gap, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States at age 36.

1823 Birthblock for Sarah (STAPLETON) dau of Isaac Andrew & Nancy (SIZEMORE) Stapleton

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1830 Federal Census age 7

Hawkins, Tennessee, United State, page 72, after 1 June 1830, line 1

STAPLETON, Isaac 1-0-0-0-1-1 1-2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Nelson age 4]; 20-29 [Andrew age 19]; 30-39 [Isaac age 32]

free white females 4 & under [?]; 5-9 [?]; 5-9 [Sarah age 7]; 30-39 [Nancy age 32]

[Living next door to George (50-59) Sizemore & family and a few doors down from Owen (70-79) Sizemore family.]

1840 Marriage of Albert Templeton and Sarah (STAPLETON)

Albert Templeton and Sarah (**STAPLETON**) were married in Hawkins Co., TN on 9 August 1840.

[1] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name: Albert Templeton Spouse: Sarah Stapeton Marriage Date: 9 Aug 1840 Marriage County: Hawkins
Marriage State: Tennessee

1840 Federal Census age 17

Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 47, after 1 June 1840, line 4th from the bottom

TEMPLETON, Albert 0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

free white males 15-19 [Albert age 18]
free white females 15-19 [Sarah age 17]

1850 Federal Census age 27

3rd District, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 316:

TEMPLETON, Albert w m 28; Sarah w f 27; William w m 8; Aaron w m 6; Evan w m 3
[All born in Tennessee.]

1858 Death of spouse; S. Albert Templeton

S. Albert Templeton died in War Gap, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 14 December 1858.
[needs verification]

1859 Death of Sarah (STAPLETON) Templeton

Sarah (**STAPLETON**) Templeton died in War Gap, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in February 1859.
[needs verification]

- 41 F xiii. **Susanna Templeton** was born in 1825 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died 12 February 1894 in Hancock, Tennessee, United States at age 69.

1825 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna (TEMPLETON) daughter of Absalom & Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Susanna (**TEMPLETON**) was born in Greene or Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 1825.
Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1821-1825.
Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.
Date from the 1850 census states she was born
Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1822 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1823 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1825 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born

1830 Federal Census age 5

Hawkins County, Tennessee, page 83

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-1-1-2-1-0-0-1 0-2-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [S. Albert age 8]; 10-14 [Absalom Gray age 13]; 15-19 [Lewis age 14]; 15-19 [Benjamin age 20]; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Absalom age 59]
free white females 5-9 [Susanna age 5]; 5-9 [Eliza age 12]; 15-19 [Catherine Jane age 16]; 40-49 [Susanna age 50]

[In close proximity to the James Trent, Alexander Trent, Henry Trent, William Trent, Zacariah Trent, Alexander Trent families.]

1840 Federal Census age 15

Hawkins County, Tennessee, page 48, after 1 June 1840

TEMPLETON, Absalom 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 60-69 [Absalom age 69]

free white females 15-19 [Susanna age 15]; 20-29 [??]; 50-59 [Susanna age

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1840-1850 Death of mother: Susanna (CARTER) Templeton

Susanna (CARTER) Templeton died in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States after 1 June 1840 and before the 1850 census.

1840-1842 Marriage of William E. Byrd and Susanna "Susan" (TEMPLETON)

1850 Federal Census age 25

1860 Federal Census age 35

Holland, Hancock, Tennessee

BYRD, Wm E. w m 38; Susannah w f 38; Mariah w f 18; Phebe w f 16; Lewis w m 13; Nancy w f 12; Mary w f 10; Mahiddah w f 8; Sarah w f 5; Emily w f 3; Peter w m 1

1870 Federal Census age 45

War Ridge Post Office, District 10, Hancock, Tennessee

BYRD, Wm E. w m 47; Susan w f 47; Mariah w f 26; Nancy w f 22; Malinda w f 17; Sarah w f 15; Ruth E. w f 13; John J. w m 11; William w m 10; James A. w m 8; Susan w f 5; **TESTERMAN**, Mary w f 20; William w m 1

1880 Federal Census

District 2, Hawkins, Tennessee

BYRD, William E. head w m 58; Susan wife w f 55; Mariah dau w f 38; Mahulda dau w f 23; William son w m 19; Florence 4; Cary 1

1894 Death of Susanna (TEMPLETON) Byrd

Susanna (TEMPLETON) Byrd died in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 12 February 1894.
[needs verification]

Susanna married **Rev. William Elliott Byrd**, son of **William K. Byrd** and **Phoebe Reynolds**, from 1840 to 1841. William was born in 1822 in Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States and died 18 January 1898 in Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States at age 76.

1822 Birthblock for William Elliott Byrd son of William K. & Pheobe (REYNOLDS) Byrd

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born

Date from the 1910 census states he was born

Date from the WWI draft registration states he was born

Date from the 1920 census states he was born

Date from the 1930 census states he was born

Date from the WWII military involvement states he was born

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the SSDI states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

-
1830 Federal Census age 8

-
1840 Federal Census age 18

-
1840-1842 Marriage of William Elliott Byrd and Susanna "Susan" (TEMPLETON)

1842 Childbirth of daughter; Mariah (BYRD)

Mariah (BYRD) was born in Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1842.

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Phebe Isabella (BYRD)

Phebe Isabella (BYRD) was born in Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1844.

1846 Childbirth of son; Lewis M. Byrd

Lewis M. Byrd was born in Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in September 1846.

1848 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (BYRD)

Nancy (BYRD) was born in Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1848.

1850 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Jane (BYRD)

Mary Jane (BYRD) was born in Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 28

1852 Childbirth of daughter; Mahiddah (BYRD)

Mahiddah (BYRD) was born in Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (BYRD)

Sarah (BYRD) was born in either Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States or Holland Twp, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 1855.

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Ruth Emily (BYRD)

Ruth Emily (BYRD) was born in either Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States or Holland Twp, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 1857.

1859 Childbirth of son; Peter Byrd

Peter Byrd was born near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 1859.

1859 Childbirth of son; John J. Byrd

John J. Byrd was born near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 38

War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, page 519b, 2 July 1860,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

line 11, house 495, family 495

BYRD, Wm E. w m 38; Susannah w f 38; Mariah w f 18; Phebe w f 16; Lewis w m 13; Nancy w f 12; Mary w f 10; Mahiddah w f 8; Sarah w f 5; Emily w f 3; Peter w m 1
[All born in Tennessee. William is a Methodist clergyman.]

1860 Childbirth of son: William Walker Byrd

William Walker Byrd was born near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 14 December 1860.

1862 Childbirth of son: James A. Byrd

James A. Byrd was born near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 1862.

1865 Childbirth of daughter: Susan (BYRD)

Susan (**BYRD**) was born near War Creek Post Office, Holland District, Hancock, Tennessee, United States in 1865.

1870 Federal Census age 48

War Ridge Post Office, District 10, Hancock, Tennessee, United States, page 69a, 2 August 1870, line 12, house 26, family 26

BYRD, Wm E. w m 47; Susan w f 47; Mariah w f 26; Nancy w f 22; Malinda w f 17; Sarah w f 15; Ruth E. w f 13; John J. w m 11; William w m 10; James A. w m 8; Susan w f 5; **TESTERMAN**, Mary w f 20; William w m 1

[All born in Tennessee. William is a farmer.]

1880 Federal Census age 58

District 2, Hawkins, Tennessee, United States, page 327b, 23 June 1880, line 37, house 248, family 250

BYRD, William E. head w m 58; Susan wife w f 55; Mariah dau w f 38; Mahulda dau w f 23; William son w m 19; Florence gdau w f 4; Cary gdau w f 1

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. William is a farmer.]

1894 Death of spouse: Susanna (TEMPLETON) Byrd

Susanna (**TEMPLETON**) Byrd died in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 12 February 1894.
[needs verification]

1898 Death of William Elliott Byrd

William Elliott Byrd died in Hawkins, Tennessee, United States on 18 January 1898.

6. Nathan Carter (*Levi Sr.*¹) was born from 1781 to 1790 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina.

1781-1790 Birthblock of Nathan Carter son of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

Who is Nathan Carter?

Not too sure this is our Nathan Carter or that Levi Sr., had a son Nathan. Can't find a connection as of this date. This information was given to me by other researchers. I can't find anywhere he is listed in a will or acknowledged by Levi or Susannah.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina. Frontiersman Davy Crockett was born in Greene County in 1786.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, North Carolina around 1783

[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter we don't know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1783-1785 Childbirth of brother; Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of brother; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquill Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census age 54

not listed

1793 Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting----Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtanances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight
[A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340

Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1800 Federal Census age 64

Census lost

1803 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1805 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Nathan Carter

1808 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1236, 4 January 1808

Levi Carter is surety for the marriage of Joseph Carter and Betsy Jones in Greene Co., TN.

1809 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Nathan Carter 200 acres on Gap Creek

1809 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Will Written

Greene County, Tennessee, Probate Court 25 December 1809

Levy Carter Will

In the name of God amen be it remembered that I Levy Carter of County of Greene and the State of Tennessee being sick and weak in body and knowing that it is appointed once to die do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in Manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Susanna some of all my estate both real and personal property during her lifetime or widowhood and it is my will that my sons Joseph and Elijah receive no more than they have already received until the rest of my heirs receive the said sum of sixty dollars in trade. Then after her decease for all my property to decend and be equally divided amongst all my heirs and I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife Susanna sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Wills by me made in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal twenty fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. Levy Carter (Seal) Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Levy Carter to be his Will and Testament in the presents of us who at his request and in his presents have here unto suscribed our names as Witnesses to the same. Test: David Key, Christopher Kirby, William Jones

1810 Federal Census age 74

Not listed

1810 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Nathan Carter 200 acres on Punch Creek.

1811 Death of father: Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736).

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Marriage of Nathan Carter and Nancy (MCCOY)

Rutherford County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book

Nathan Carter and Nancy McCoy were married on 24 December 1811. [needs verification]

1812 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Nathan Carter

1830 Federal Census

1840 Federal Census??

Williamson Co., TN, Page 114:

CARTER, Nathaniel

free white males 50-59 [Nathaniel age

free white females 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 50-59 [Nancy (McCOY) age

??1891 Voter's List

Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Nathan Carter State:TN County:Greene County Township:Dist. 11 -Male Voters- Year:1891 Page:079

Database:TN 1891 Voters List

Nathan married **Nancy McCoy** 24 December 1811 in Rutherford, Tennessee, United States. Nancy was born from 1780 to 1790.

7. **Joseph Carter Sr.** (*Levi Sr.*¹) was born from 1783 to 1785 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina and died after 28 April 1841 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1783-1785 Birthblock of Joseph Carter son of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina between 1783-1785.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

Childbirth of brother: John Carter

John Carter we dont' know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1786 Childbirth of brother; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquil Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census age 5 to 8

not listed

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting---Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight
[A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Fahter's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1799 Surety for marriage

Greene County, Tennessee Marriages Record Book #617, Oct 8, 1799:

Joseph Carter named as surety for marriage of Absalom Templeton and Susanna (**CARTER**) in Greene Co., TN, on Oct 8, 1799. Susanna is Joseph's sister.

1799 Surety for marriage

Greene County, Tennessee Marriages Record Book #622, Nov 12, 1799:

Joseph Carter named as surety for marriage of John Hartly and Rachel (**CARTER**) in Greene Co., TN on Nov 12, 1799. Rachel is Joseph's sister.

1800 Federal Census age 15 to 18

Census lost

1805 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Joseph Carter 1805

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Joseph Carter State:TN County:Greene County Township:No Township ListedI Year:1805 Record Type:Tax list Database:TN Early Census Index

1808 Marriage of Joseph Carter and Betsy (JONES)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Book "A", page 178

Joseph Carter and Betsy (**JONES**) were married on January 4, 1808, Levi Carter surety.

[2] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Spouse 1:Carter, Joseph Spouse 2:Jones, Betsy Marriage Date:4 Jan 1808 Marriage Location:Tennessee
Greene County

[3] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Joseph Carter Spouse:Betsey Jones Marriage Date:4 Jan 1808 Marriage County:Greene Marriage
State:Tennessee

1809 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Joseph Carter 235 acres on Gap Creek

1809 Named in Father's Will

Greene County, Tennessee, Probate Court 25 December 1809

Levy Carter Will

In the name of God amen be it remembered that I Levy Carter of County of Greene and the State of Tennessee being sick and weak in body and knowing that it is appointed once to die do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in Manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Susanna some of all my estate both real and personal property during her lifetime or widowhood and it is my will that my sons Joseph and Elijah receive no more than they have already received until the rest of my heirs receive the said sum of sixty dollars in trade. Then after her decease for all my property to decend and be equally divided amongst all my heirs and I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife Susanna sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Wills by me made in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal twenty fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. Levy Carter (Seal) Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Levy Carter to be his Will and Testament in the presents of us who at his request and in his presents have here unto suscribed our names as Witnesses to the same. Test: David Key, Christopher Kirby, William Jones

1810 Federal Census age 25-28

not listed

1810 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Joseph Carter Esqr.235 acres on Grass Creek by deed.

1811 Death of father; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Surety for marriage

Greene County, Tennessee Marriages Record Book #1452, Aug 15, 1811

Joseph Carter named as joint surety with Jesse Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna (**CASSEL**) in Greene County, Tennessee on August 15, 1811.

[Joseph, Jesse and Elijah are brothers.]

1811 Estate Settlement

In Greene County, Tenn. records, Elijah Carter, (a son of Levi Sr.) bought a razor, knife, a pair of spectacles, Bible

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

and a chair from the estate of Joseph Carter Sr. (deceased) in 16 Nov 1811.
[Obviously this Joseph Carter Sr. must be one of Joseph's uncles.]

1812 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee
Joseph Carter

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), page 253, 26 July 1815
On 26 July 1815, 15A each from Jesse, John and Levy Carter (Jr.) was transferred to Caleb and Joseph Carter, for their parts as heirs of Levy Carter (deceased). (his sons.)

Indenture made 26 July 1815, between Jesse, John, and Levy and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816 in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 16 October 1815
Levi Carter's daughter Susanna and husband Absalom Templeton sold their share 16 acres to Joseph Carter. John Carter was a witness.

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 481:
Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 27 July 1816
On 27 July 1816, Elijah Carter transferred his share to Joseph Carter, with Joseph Carter Sr. and Jabesh Carter witnesses.

1816 Death of mother: Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 12, page 422, January 16, 1819
Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32 acres. Joseph Carter witness to sale.

1819-1821 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Monroe County, Tennessee around 1819-1821.

1820 Federal Census age 35-38

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1821 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, Book "A", 24 September 1821, page 56
Joseph Carter assigns his interest in land to Jabesh Carter.

1822 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer
Joseph Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the year 1822.

1823 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, Book "A", 19 January 1823, page 56
Joseph Carter assigns his interest in land to Lewis Carter.

1825 Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Book 19, page 151, April 25, 1825:
Joseph Carter witnesses sale of land from Jesse Carter to Abraham Weems in Greene County, Tennessee.

1830 Federal Census age 45-48

1840 Federal Census age 55-58??

Jefferson, Tennessee,

CARTER, Joseph

free white males 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 50-59 [Joseph age 55-57]

free white females 5-9 []; 30-39 [];

[This is the only Joseph Carter that fits his age group. I don't believe this is our Joseph Carter because he witnessed a land sale in 1841 in Monroe County, Tennessee.]

1841 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, Deed Record Book "M", page 161, 28 April 1841
John Key of Monroe County to heirs of Micajah Carter, dec'd of same; Attest: Lewis and Joseph Carter.

1841-1850 Death of Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter died in Monroe, Tennessee, United States after the deed witness on 28 April 1841 and before the 1850 census.

Chronological History of Joseph Carter

1783-1785 Joseph Carter is born in Greene Co., TN.

1799 Oct 8 Joseph Carter as surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1799 Nov 12 Joseph Carter as surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1805 Joseph Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1808 Jan 4 Joseph Carter marries BETSY JONES in Greene Co., TN.

1809 Joseph Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1809 Dec 25 Joseph Carter named as son in father's will in Greene Co., TN.

1810 Joseph Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1811 Aug 15 Joseph Carter as surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1812 Joseph Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1815 Jul 26 Joseph Carter listed in deed in Greene Co., TN.

1815 Oct 16 Joseph Carter buys land in Greene Co., TN.

1816 Jan 29 Joseph Carter buys land in Greene Co., TN.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1816 Jul 16 Joseph Carter buys land in Greene Co., TN.
1819 Jan 16 Joseph Carter witnesses land sale in Greene Co, TN.
1821 Sep 24 Joseph Carter sells land in Monroe Co., TN.
1822 Joseph Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1823 Jan 9 Joseph Carter sells land in Monroe Co., TN.
1825 Apr 25 Joseph Carter witnesses deed in Greene Co., TN.
1840 Joseph Carter census Jefferson Co., TN.
1841 Apr 28 Joseph Carter witness to deed Monroe Co., TN.
1841-1850 Joseph Carter died in Monroe Co., TN.

Joseph married **Betsy Jones** 4 January 1808 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1808 Marriage of Joseph Carter and Betsy (JONES)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Book "A", page 178

Joseph Carter and Betsy (**JONES**) were married on January 4, 1808, Levi Carter surety.

[2] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, Joseph Spouse 2:Jones, Betsy Marriage Date:4 Jan 1808 Marriage Location:Tennessee Greene County

[3] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Joseph Carter Spouse:Betsey Jones Marriage Date:4 Jan 1808 Marriage County:Greene Marriage State:Tennessee

The child from this marriage was:

42 M i. **Joseph Carter Jr.**

8. Elijah Carter (*Levi Sr.*¹) was born 29 March 1786 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina, United States, died 13 November 1858 in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in November 1858 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1786 Birthblock of Elijah Carter son of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 29 March 1786.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1781-1790.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1786 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina. Frontiersman Davy Crockett was born in Greene County in 1786.

1783 Regional Family Move

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, North Carolina around 1783
[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

1786 Childbirth of Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquil Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currenacy" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1790 Federal Census age 4

not listed

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting----Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight [A pole was equal to 16.5 feet----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a church, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

(Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340

Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of brother: Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1799 Brother's Surety for marriage

Greene County, Tennessee Marriages Record Book #617, Oct 8, 1799:

Joseph Carter named as surety for marriage of Absalom Templeton and Susanna (**CARTER**) in Greene Co., TN, on Oct 8, 1799. Susanna is Joseph's sister.

1799 Brother's Surety for marriage

Greene County, Tennessee Marriages Record Book #622, Nov 12, 1799:

Joseph Carter named as surety for marriage of John Hartly and Rachel (**CARTER**) in Greene Co., TN on Nov 12, 1799. Rachel is Joseph's sister.

1800 Federal Census age 14

Census lost

1809 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1809 Named in Father's Will

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Will Written

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Greene County, Tennessee, Probate Court 25 December 1809

Levy Carter Will

In the name of God amen be it remembered that I Levy Carter of County of Greene and the State of Tennessee being sick and weak in body and knowing that it is appointed once to die do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in Manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Susanna some of all my estate both real and personal property during her lifetime or widowhood and it is my will that my sons Joseph and Elijah receive no more than they have already received until the rest of my heirs receive the said sum of sixty dollars in trade. Then after her decease for all my property to decend and be equally divided amongst all my heirs and I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife Susanna sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Wills by me made in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal twenty fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. Levy Carter (Seal) Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Levy Carter to be his Will and Testament in the presents of us who at his request and in his presents have here unto suscribed our names as Witnesses to the same. Test: David Key, Christopher Kirby, William Jones

1810 Federal Census age 24

not listed

1810 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee
Elisha Carter on Lick Creek.

1811 Death of father; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna (CASSEL)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "I", page 205 #1452, Aug 15, 1811

Elijah Carter and Susanah(**CASSEL**) were married on 15 August 1811 in Greene County, Tennessee. Jesse Carter and Joseph Carter were sureties. (his brothers.)

[2] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Carter, Elijah Spouse 2:Cassel, Susanna Marriage Date:15 Aug 1811 Marriage Location:Tennessee Greene County

[3] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Elijah Carter Gender:male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1786 Spouse Name:Susannah Cassell Spouse Birth Place:TN Spouse Birth Year:1795 Marriage Year:1811 Marriage State:TN Number Pages:1

[4] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Elijah Carter Spouse:Susanna Cassel Marriage Date:15 Aug 1811 Marriage County:Greene Marriage State:Tennessee

1811 Estate Participation

Greene County, Tennessee, 1811, Court of Common Pleas:

After the death of Joseph Carter Sr. in 1811, Levi Carter Jr. and Elijah Carter bought several items from his estate among them the family bible.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1811 Estate Participation

In Greene County, Tennessee records, Elijah Carter, (a son of Levi Sr.) bought a razor, knife, a pair of spectacles, Bible and a chair from the estate of Joseph Carter Sr. (deceased) in 16 November 1811.

1812 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (CARTER)

Elizabeth (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 31 August 1812.

1812 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Elijah Carter

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Elijah Carter State:TN County:Greene County Township:No Township Listed Year:1812 Record Type:Tax list Database:TN Early Census Index

1814 Childbirth of son: Vincent "Vinson" Carter

Vincent "Vinson" Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 January 1814.

1814 Military Participation

During the War of 1812, with Great Britain, Elijah Carter was drafted at Greene County, Tenn., 10 January 1814 for a six month period. #87090. He was a private in Company C., commanded by Captain Jacob Hyle, and Col. Wm. Allison or Ellison, and received a furlough on account of sickness; then served until 23 May 1814. After four months and seven days, he was honorable discharged at Greenville, Greene County, Tenn. on 10 July 1814. # 115873.

1815 Childbirth of daughter: Saleta (CARTER)

Saleta (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1815.

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 481:

Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 27 July 1816

On 27 July 1816, Elijah Carter transferred his share to Joseph Carter, with Joseph Carter Sr. and Jabesh Carter witnesses.

1816 Death of mother: Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1816 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Campbell County, Tennessee after the death of his mother and before their daughter; Jane was born on 20 December 1816 in Campbell County, Tennessee.

Checking the Campbell County, Tennessee deed records might reveal when Elijah bought property in Campbell

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

County thereby giving a location for the children's birth.

1816 Childbirth of daughter: Jane (CARTER)

Jane (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 20 December 1816.

1818 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 8 October 1818.

1818 Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee - Elijah Carter

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Elijah Carter State:TN County:Campbell County Township:No Township Listed Year:1818 Record

Type:Tax list Database:TN Early Census Index

1819 Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, & Deed Book 12, page 422, January 16, 1819

Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32 acres. It adjoined John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley. Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved Jan 1822 session, and registered April 17, 1822.

1819 Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1820 Childbirth of son: Joseph H. Carter

Joseph H. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 1 February 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 34

1820 Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1821 Childbirth of daughter: Catherine (CARTER)

Catherine (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 25 April 1821.

1821 Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1822 Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1822 Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Aug 3, 1822, & Deed Book 14, Page 213:

Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1827. Registered Dec 12, 1827.

1823 Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1823 Childbirth of son: John B. Carter

John B. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 3 March 1823.

1825 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

1826 Childbirth of son: Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of daughter: Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of son: Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 44

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [?]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of son: Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of daughter: Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of daughter: Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 [Catherine age 19]; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]
[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-team caravan.

1850 Federal Census

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240a, 18 November 1850, house 642, family 642

CARTER, Elijah w m 64; Susannah w f 50; Lewis w m 20; Nathan w m 15; Martha w f 12; **BAKER**, Rosannah B. w f 7; Baxter P. w m, **NEEDLE**, Sarah S. M. w f 1

[Elijah and Susannah were born in Tennessee, the children were born in Indiana. The Baker's were born in Missouri. Living Next door to son, Vincent Carter. Elijah is a farmer. His arrival coincides with the 1841 date. Sarah S. M. (**NEEDLES**) is Elijah's granddaughter from Cabbage & Susannah (**CARTER**) Needles' family.]

1851 Property Transaction

Through the Act of 28 Sept. 1850, Elijah was entitled to receive 80A, so made application for bounty land 24 Nov 1851. Having disposed of this 80A legally; another Act on 5 Mar 1855 was for additional bounty. Elijah's application was witnessed by John C. Williams, and John Thompson.

Additional Source

"Levi Carter, My Patriot, and Allied Families to Carter Cemetery, Gentry Co., MO." by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger (1991) pages 10 & 11:

Elijah Carter married Susannah Cassel, daughter of Peter Cassel and Elizabeth Cassel of Greene County, Tenn., four months after his father Levi died.

In 1812, Elijah Carter was on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tenn. On Campbell County, Tenn. tax rolls 1818-1823, and by 1830 was paying taxes in Rush County, Indiana. Near White River, Greene County, Tenn., three children were born: Elizabeth, Vincent and Saleta Carter.

Elijah and Susannah lived in Campbell Co., TN from 1818-1823, then they moved to Jackson Twsp., Rush Co., IN until 1841. At that time they came west to Gentry Co., MO. by ox-team caravan.

During the War of 1812, with Great Britain, Elijah Carter was drafted at Greene County, Tenn., 10 Jan 1814 for a six month period. #87090. He was a private in Company C., commanded by Captain Jacob Hyle, and Col. Wm. Allison or Ellison, in received a furlough on account of sickness; then served until 23 May 1814. After four months and seven days, he was honorable discharged at Greenville, Greene County, Tenn. on 10 July 1814. #115873.

Through the Act of 28 Sept. 1850, Elijah was entitled to receive 80A, so made application for bounty land 24 Nov 1851. Having disposed of this 80A legally; another Act on 5 Mar 1855 was for additional bounty. Elijah's application was witnessed by John C. Williams, and John Thompson.

Elijah sold his discharge to William Dixon (Dicks) of Greeneville, Tenn., for the purpose of drawing due money. No entry was located for Elijah Carter with bounty land application #115973. A patent was issued to Elijah per cash certificate #4002 for E 1/2 of SW 1/4, and W 1/2 of SE 1/4 in Gentry Co., MO., Section 34, Twp 64N, Range 30W for 160A as recorded in the land office of Pattonsburg, Clinton Co., Mo. V.8:219. (Gentry County was formally Clinton Co., MO.) 1 May 1846.

In 1816-1826, the Elijah Carter family lived in Campbell County, Tenn. where seven children were born: Jane, Nancy, Joseph, Catherine, John B., Sarah, and Hiram Carter.

About 1828, Elijah's family was headed for Brown County, Indiana, and by 23 Jan 1830, Elijah and Susanah

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Carter owned 80A in Jackson Twsp., Rush County, Indiana, Section 4, along with many of the Cassel family, who came from Tennessee. New neighbor's were the Glendenning's from Brown County, Ohio. In Indiana, Elijah and Susanah had, 5 more children: Susannah, Lewis, Nathan, Mary, and Martha Carter. Soon four Carter's were married to four Glendenning's. (See Levi Carter, My Patriot for more details).

1858 Death of Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 November 1858.

1858 Burial of Elijah Carter

Carter Cemetery, near Albany, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
http://www.histopolis.com/Place/US/MO/Gentry_County/Carter_Cemetery

Sources

- 1) Carter Family Bible, parents & children birth, marriage, death, orphan.
- 2) Elijah's place of birth given by Viron E. Payne.
- 3) Mildred Carter gave burial place.
- 4) War of 1812 record.
- 5) 1830 Census, Rush Co., IN
- 6) 1840 Census, Rush Co., IN Jackson Twsp.
- 7) 1841 Ox-tean caravan to MO.
- 8) 1850 Howard Twsp., Gentry Co., MO.
- 9) Cemetery Records & Obits.
- 10) History of Gentry-Worth Counties, MO.

Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, Master Research Descendant

Further information on the Elijah Carter line can be obtained from writing to the Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, NSDAR No. 716560, 107 Gillis, Mound City, MO. 64470 or (660) 442-5662 and by attending the DAR Library in Washington D.C.

[I have seldom run across an individual in family history research whom I would even consider bestowing an honorable M.A.G.I. designation. Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is one of those rare individuals. When she was alive, in the 1990's, I bought one of her copies of her book, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991. Her attention to detail and documentation is superb and her work is one of the best I have seen from a non-professional. In her prime, I think she would have found the M.A.G.I. course helpful by enhancing her work. Accolades to the DAR organization for demanding such research detail and authentication concerning lineage and ancestral documentation. In her book, Elizabeth's attention to detail and from cradle to grave represents the best in family history research and in my opinion, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger has earned the right to carry the M.A.G.I. designation. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2 September 2010]

St. Joseph News-Press, St. Joseph, Missouri

<http://www.newspressnow.com/couples/2009/aug/>

Schnegelberger (with picture)

Anniversary - August 09, 2009

Leonard E. and Elizabeth (Carter) Schnegelberger of Mound City, Mo., will celebrate their 60th wedding anniversary Sunday, Aug. 9, with a family dinner hosted by Marvin and Karen Herron and other nieces and nephews. Leonard and Elizabeth were married August 7, 1949, in Trenton, Mo. Leonard was a crop farmer in Atchison and Holt County and served in World War II, European Theatre, 173rd Field Artillery group. Elizabeth was a teacher 43 years. After 33 years in Craig, Mo., they moved to Mound City in August 1987. No gifts please,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

but cards would be appreciated and may be sent to 103 E. Gillis, Mound City, MO 64470.

Email sent to all 2 September 2010

All...just got off the phone with a great woman...Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.

She wrote the book, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" (1991)

She is still living at 103 E Gillis St, Mound City, MO 64470-1400 (660) 442-5662

St. Joseph News-Press, St. Joseph, Missouri

[<http://www.newspressnow.com/couples/2009/aug/>](http://www.newspressnow.com/couples/2009/aug/)

Schnegelberger (with picture)

Anniversary - August 09, 2009

Leonard E. and Elizabeth (Carter) Schnegelberger of Mound City, Mo., will celebrate their 60th wedding anniversary Sunday, Aug. 9, with a family dinner hosted by Marvin and Karen Herron and other nieces and nephews. Leonard and Elizabeth were married August 7, 1949, in Trenton, Mo. Leonard was a crop farmer in Atchison and Holt County and served in World War II, European Theatre, 173rd Field Artillery group. Elizabeth was a teacher 43 years. After 33 years in Craig, Mo., they moved to Mound City in August 1987. No gifts please, but cards would be appreciated and may be sent to 103 E. Gillis, Mound City, MO 64470.

She stated on the phone that she will be 90 years old next week and started her research on Levi Carter from 1980-1986 and formed the 302 double sided page book in 1990-1991.

She said she sold 200 copies of the book. She no longer has any left, sold out in 1998. I obtained permission from her to scan the book in .pdf format and offer it to the public. I will offer it for free as usual for the \$20.00 cd processing fee. She thought that was a great idea and thanked me for my efforts...and I thanked her...for without her work, sacrifice and expense, there would be no book.

Even though she does not have a computer, I will send her a copy of the book on disc so she can see the format and layout. A disturbing thought is she told me that she and Leonard are headed to a nursing home in December. I hope to have her book processed before then. After all there are 604 pages.

Her book is truly a masterpiece and a standard of excellence...as I told her.

I had originally talked to her back in the 1990's when I bought her book. When I received the book, I was overwhelmed with the detail and professionalism in the work that she had created. At that time, my books (Pratt Progenitor Papers) were basically pedigree and family group sheets with notes and documentation, nothing like her work.

After reviewing her book and extracting what I could that was pertinent to my ancestors, I decided to step-up my documentation effort and offer a more comprehensive study of my ancestors fashioned after her efforts.

My crowning achievement was the book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" 2002.

I have seldom run across an individual in family history research whom I would even consider bestowing an honorable M.A.G.I. designation.

Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is one of those rare individuals. Her attention to detail and documentation is superb and her work is one of the best I have seen from a non-professional.

In her prime, I think she would have found the M.A.G.I. course helpful and useful in enhancing her work.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Accolades to the DAR organization for demanding such research detail and authentication concerning lineage and ancestral documentation.

In her book, Elizabeth's attention to detail from cradle to grave represents the best in family history research excellence and in my opinion, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger has earned the right and privilege to carry the M.A.G.I. designation.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2 September 2010

Chronological History of Elijah Carter by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2 September 2010

- 1786 Mar 29 Elijah Carter is born in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina
- 1796 State of Tennessee created from North Carolina.
- 1809 Elijah Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1809 Dec 25 Elijah Carter named in father's will in Greene Co., TN.
- 1810 Elijah Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1811 Aug 15 Elijah Carter marries SSusannah (**CASSEL**) in Greene Co., TN.
- 1811 Elijah Carter buys estate items from Joseph Carter Sr.'s estate.
- 1812 Elijah Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1812 Aug 31 Daughter, Elizabeth (**CARTER**) is born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1814 Jan 4 Son, Vincent Carter is born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1814 Jan 10 Elijah Carter drafted into war of 1812 in Greene Co., TN.
- 1814 May 24 Elijah Carter discharged from duty in war of 1812 in Greene Co., TN.
- 1815 Sep 28 Daughter, Saleta (**CARTER**) is born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1815/1816 Elijah Carter moves to Campbell Co., TN.
- 1816 Jan 29 Elijah Carter sells inheritance in Greene Co., TN.
- 1816 Elijah Carter moves to Campbell County, Tennessee.
- 1816 Dec 20 Daughter, Jane (**CARTER**) is born in Campbell Co., TN.
- 1818 Elijah Carter tax list Campbell Co., TN.
- 1818 Oct 8 Daughter, Nancy (**CARTER**) is born in Campbell Co., TN.
- 1819 Elijah Carter tax list Campbell Co., TN.
- 1819 Jan 16 Elijah Carter sells land in Greene Co., TN.
- 1820 Elijah Carter tax list Campbell Co., TN.
- 1820 Feb 1 Son, Joseph K. Carter is born in Campbell Co., TN.
- 1821 Elijah Carter tax list Campbell Co., TN.
- 1821 Apr 25 Daughter, Catherine (**CARTER**) is born in Campbell Co., TN.
- 1822 Elijah Carter tax list Campbell Co., TN.
- 1822 Aug 3 Elijah Carter land transaction in Greene Co., TN.
- 1823 Elijah Carter tax list Campbell Co., TN.
- 1823 Mar 3 Son, John B., Carter is born in Campbell Co., TN.
- 1825 Mar 19 Daughter, Sarah C. (**CARTER**) is born in Campbell Co., TN.
- 1826 Mar 17 Son, Hiram Carter is born in Campbell Co., TN.
- 1826 Elijah Carter moves to near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States
- 1827 Mar 11 Daughter, Susannah (**CARTER**) is born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana
- 1830 Elijah Carter tax list Rush Co., IN.
- 1830 Elijah Carter census Rush Co., IN.
- 1830 May 28 Son, Lewis Carter is born in Rush Co., IN.
- 1834 Jun 10 Son, Nathan Carter is born in Rush Co., IN.
- 1835 Sep 20 Daughter, Mary (**CARTER**) is born in Rush Co., IN.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

- 1837 Aug 27 Daughter, Martha (**CARTER**) is born in Rush Co., IN.
1840 Elijah Carter census Rush Co., IN.
1841 Elijah Carter moves to Gentry Co., MO.
1850 Elijah Carter census Gentry Co., MO.
1851 Nov 24 Elijah Carter files for 80a of bounty land in Clinton Co., MO. (now Gentry Co., MO.)
1858 Nov 13 Elijah Carter dies in Gentry Co., MO.
1858 Nov Elijah Carter is buried in the Carter Cemetery, near Albany, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri.

Elijah married **Susannah Cassel**, daughter of **Peter Cassel Sr.** and **Elizabeth Gragg**, 15 August 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Susannah was born 19 November 1795 in Greene, North Carolina, United States, died 9 September 1859 in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 63, and was buried 10 September 1859 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1795 Birthblock for Susannah (CASSEL) daughter of Peter Sr. & Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel

Susannah (**CASSEL**) was born in Greene, North Carolina, United States on 19 November 1795.

Date from the 1790 census states she was born

Date from the 1800 census states she was born

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1800 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1795-1800 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CASSEL)

Mary (**CASSEL**) was born in Greene, North Carolina, United States after Susannah in 1795 and before 1800.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1800 Federal Census age 5

lost

1801 Childbirth of sister; Elizabeth (CASSEL)

Elizabeth (**CASSEL**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1 January 1801.

1801-1802 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to near Buffalo Creek, Campbell, Tennessee, United States

1802 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (CASSEL)

Sarah (**CASSEL**) was born near Buffalo Creek, Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 22 November 1802.

1803 Childbirth of brother; Peter Cassel Jr.

Peter Cassel Jr. was born near Buffalo Creek, Campbell, Tennessee, United States about 1803.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1804 Childbirth of sister: Barbara (CASSEL)

Barbara (CASSEL) was born near Buffalo Creek, Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 June 1804.

Childbirth of sister: Jane (CASSEL)

Cerpata (CASSEL) was born near Buffalo Creek, Campbell, Tennessee, United States

Childbirth of sister: Jane (CASSEL)

Jane (CASSEL) was born near Buffalo Creek, Campbell, Tennessee, United States

1810 Federal Census age 15

lost

1811 Marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna (CASSEL)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "I", page 205 #1452, Aug 15, 1811

Elijah Carter and Susanah (CASSEL) were married on 15 August 1811 in Greene County, Tennessee. Jesse Carter and Joseph Carter were sureties. (his brothers.)

[2] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1: Carter, Elijah Spouse 2: Cassel, Susanna Marriage Date: 15 Aug 1811 Marriage Location: Tennessee Greene County

[3] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name: Elijah Carter Gender: male Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1786 Spouse Name: Susannah Cassell Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1795 Marriage Year: 1811 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1

[4] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name: Elijah Carter Spouse: Susanna Cassel Marriage Date: 15 Aug 1811 Marriage County: Greene Marriage State: Tennessee

1811 Husband's Estate Participation

Greene County, Tennessee, 1811, Court of Common Pleas:

After the death of Joseph Carter Sr. in 1811, Levi Carter Jr. and Elijah Carter bought several items from his estate among them the family bible.

1811 Husband's Estate Participation

In Greene County, Tennessee records, Elijah Carter, (a son of Levi Sr.) bought a razor, knife, a pair of spectacles, Bible and a chair from the estate of Joseph Carter Sr. (deceased) in 16 November 1811.

1812 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (CARTER)

Elizabeth (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 31 August 1812.

1812 Husband's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Elijah Carter

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name: Elijah Carter State: TN County: Greene County Township: No Township Listed Year: 1812 Record Type: Tax list Database: TN Early Census Index

1814 Childbirth of son: Vincent "Vinson" Carter

Vincent "Vinson" Carter was born near White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 January 1814.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1814 Husband's Military Participation

During the War of 1812, with Great Britain, Elijah Carter was drafted at Greene County, Tenn., 10 January 1814 for a six month period. #87090. He was a private in Company C., commanded by Captain Jacob Hyle, and Col. Wm. Allison or Ellison, and received a furlough on account of sickness; then served until 23 May 1814. After four months and seven days, he was honorable discharged at Greenville, Greene County, Tenn. on 10 July 1814. #115873.

1815 Childbirth of daughter: Saleta (CARTER)

Saleta (CARTER) was born near White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1815.

1815 Childbirth of sister: Salinda or Belinda (CASSEL)

Salinda or Belinda (CASSEL) was born near Buffalo Creek, Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 26 January 1815.

1816 Husband's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 481:
Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1816 Husband's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 27 July 1816
On 27 July 1816, Elijah Carter transferred his share to Joseph Carter, with Joseph Carter Sr. and Jabesh Carter witnesses.

1816 Death of mother-in-law: Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1816 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Campbell County, Tennessee after the death of his mother and before their daughter; Jane was born on 20 December 1816 in Campbell County, Tennessee.

1816 Childbirth of daughter: Jane (CARTER)

Jane (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 20 December 1816.

1817 Childbirth of brother: John Cassel

John Cassel was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 1817.

1818 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 8 October 1818.

1818 Husband's Tax List

Campbell County Tennessee - Elijah Carter

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Elijah Carter State:TN County:Campbell County Township:No Township Listed Year:1818 Record

Type:Tax list Database:TN Early Census Index

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1819 Husband's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, & Deed Book 12, page 422, January 16, 1819

Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32 acres. It adjoined John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley. Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved Jan 1822 session, and registered April 17, 1822.

1819 Husband's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1820 Childbirth of son: Joseph H. Carter

Joseph H. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 1 February 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 34

1820 Husband's Tax List

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1821 Childbirth of daughter: Catherine (CARTER)

Catherine (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 25 April 1821.

1821 Husband's Tax List

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1822 Husband's Tax List

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1822 Husband's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Aug 3, 1822, & Deed Book 14, Page 213: Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec 12, 1827.

1823 Husband's Tax List

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1823 Childbirth of son: John B. Carter

John B. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 3 March 1823.

1825 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

1826 Childbirth of son: Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of daughter: Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1829 Father's Property Transaction

Peter Cassel bought Govt. land on 26 May 1826 in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1830 Childbirth of son: Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 44

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [???]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Susannah age 3]; 5-9 [Sarah age 5]; 10-14 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 15-19 [???]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of son: Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of daughter: Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of daughter: Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 []; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]

[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-team caravan.

1849 Death of mother: Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel

Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States in October 1849.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850 Federal Census

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240a, 18 November 1850, house 642, family 642

CARTER, Elijah w m 64; Susannah w f 50; Lewis w m 20; Nathan w m 15; Martha w f 12; **BAKER**, Rosannah B. w f 7; Baxter P. w m, **NEEDLE**, Sarah S. M. w f 1

[Elijah and Susannah were born in Tennessee, the children were born in Indiana. The Baker's were born in Missouri. Living Next door to son, Vincent Carter. Elijah is a farmer. His arrival coincides with the 1841 date. Sarah S. M. (**NEEDLES**) is Elijah's granddaughter from Cubbage & Susannah (**CARTER**) Needles' family.]

1851 Husband's Property Transaction

Through the Act of 28 Sept. 1850, Elijah was entitled to receive 80A, so made application for bounty land 24 Nov 1851. Having disposed of this 80A legally; another Act on 5 Mar 1855 was for additional bounty. Elijah's application was witnessed by John C. Williams, and John Thompson.

Additional Source

"Levi Carter, My Patriot, and Allied Families to Carter Cemetery, Gentry Co., MO." by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger (1991) pages 10 & 11:

Elijah Carter married Susannah Cassel, daughter of Peter Cassel and Elizabeth Cassel of Greene County, Tenn., four months after his father Levi died.

In 1812, Elijah Carter was on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tenn. On Campbell County, Tenn. tax rolls 1818-1823, and by 1830 was paying taxes in Rush County, Indiana. Near White River, Greene County, Tenn., three children were born: Elizabeth, Vincent and Saleta Carter.

Elijah and Susannah lived in Campbell Co., TN from 1818-1823, then they moved to Jackson Twsp., Rush Co., IN until 1841. At that time they came west to Gentry Co., MO. by ox-team caravan.

During the War of 1812, with Great Britain, Elijah Carter was drafted at Greene County, Tenn., 10 Jan 1814 for a six month period. #87090. He was a private in Company C., commanded by Captain Jacob Hyle, and Col. Wm. Allison or Ellison, in received a furlough on account of sickness; then served until 23 May 1814. After four months and seven days, he was honorable discharged at Greenville, Greene County, Tenn. on 10 July 1814. #115873.

Through the Act of 28 Sept. 1850, Elijah was entitled to receive 80A, so made application for bounty land 24 Nov 1851. Having disposed of this 80A legally; another Act on 5 Mar 1855 was for additional bounty. Elijah's application was witnessed by John C. Williams, and John Thompson.

Elijah sold his discharge to William Dixon (Dicks) of Greeneville, Tenn., for the purpose of drawing due money.

No entry was located for Elijah Carter with bounty land application #115973. A patent was issued to Elijah per cash certificate #4002 for E 1/2 of SW 1/4, and W 1/2 of SE 1/4 in Gentry Co., MO., Section 34, Twp 64N, Range 30W for 160A as recorded in the land office of Pattonsburg, Clinton Co., Mo. V.8:219. (Gentry County was formally Clinton Co., MO.) 1 May 1846.

In 1816-1826, the Elijah Carter family lived in Campbell County, Tenn. where seven children were born: Jane, Nancy, Joseph, Catherine, John B., Sarah, and Hiram Carter.

About 1828, Elijah's family was headed for Brown County, Indiana, and by 23 Jan 1830, Elijah and Susanah Carter owned 80A in Jackson Twsp., Rush County, Indiana, Section 4, along with many of the Cassel family, who came from Tennessee. New neighbor's were the Glendenning's from Brown County, Ohio.

In Indiana, Elijah and Susanah had, 5 more children: Susannah, Lewis, Nathan, Mary, and Martha Carter. Soon four Carter's were married to four Glendenning's. (See Levi Carter, My Patriot for more details).

1854 Death of father: Peter Cassel Sr.

Peter Cassel Sr. died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 5 November 1854.

1858 Death of spouse: Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 November 1858.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1859 Death of Susannah (CASSEL) Carter

Susannah (CASSEL) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1859.

1859 Burial of Susannah (CASSEL) Carter

Carter Cemetery, near Albany, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
http://www.histopolis.com/Place/US/MO/Gentry_County/Carter_Cemetery

Children from this marriage were:

- 43 F i. **Elizabeth Carter** was born 31 August 1812 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 3 August 1889 in Lineville, Grand River Twp, Wayne, Iowa, United States at age 76, and was buried in August 1889 in Evergreen Cemetery, Linville, Wayne, Iowa, United States.

1812 Birthblock of Elizabeth (CARTER) daughter of Elijah & Susanna (CASSELL) Carter

Elizabeth (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 31 August 1812.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1811-1815.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1812 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1813 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1813 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1813 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1885 Iowa census states she was born 1813 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1812 Father's Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee

Elijah Carter

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Elijah Carter State:TN County:Greene County Township:No Township Listed Year:1812 Record

Type:Tax list Database:TN Early Census Index

1814 Childbirth of brother; Vincent "Vinson" Carter

Vincent "Vinson" Carter was born near White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 January 1814.

1814 Father's Military Participation

During the War of 1812, with Great Britain, Elijah Carter was drafted at Greene County, Tenn., 10 January 1814 for a six month period. #87090. He was a private in Company C., commanded by Captain Jacob Hyle, and Col. Wm. Allison or Ellison, and received a furlough on account of sickness; then served until 23 May 1814. After four months and seven days, he was honorable discharged at Greenville, Greene County, Tenn. on 10 July 1814. #115873.

1815 Childbirth of sister; Saleta (CARTER)

Saleta (CARTER) was born near White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1815.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1816 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 481: Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1816 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 27 July 1816
On 27 July 1816, Elijah Carter transferred his share to Joseph Carter, with Joseph Carter Sr. and Jabesh Carter witnesses.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1816 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Campbell County, Tennessee after the death of his mother and before their daughter; Jane was born on 20 December 1816 in Campbell County, Tennessee.

1816 Childbirth of sister; Jane (CARTER)

Jane (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 20 December 1816.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 8 October 1818.

1818 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee - Elijah Carter

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Elijah Carter State:TN County:Campbell County Township:No Township Listed Year:1818
Record Type:Tax list Database:TN Early Census Index

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, & Deed Book 12, page 422, January 16, 1819

Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32 acres. It adjoined John and Rachel (CARTER) Hartley.

Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved Jan 1822 session, and registered April 17, 1822.

1819 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1820 Childbirth of brother; Joseph H. Carter

Joseph H. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 1 February 1820.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1820 Federal Census age 8

1820 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1821 Childbirth of sister; Catherine (CARTER)

Catherine (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 25 April 1821.

1821 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Aug 3, 1822, & Deed Book 14, Page 213:

Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec 12, 1827.

1823 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1823 Childbirth of brother; John B. Carter

John B. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 3 March 1823.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of sister; Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1830 Federal Census age 18

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1830 Marriage of John "Big John" Glendenning and Elizabeth (CARTER)

John "Big John" Glendenning and Elizabeth (**CARTER**) were married in Rush, Indiana, United States on 22 November 1830.

Rush County, Indiana Marriage Book,

1831 Childbirth of son; Elijah Glendenning

Elijah Glendenning was born in Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States on 31 August 1831.

1834 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (GLENDEENING)

Margaret (**GLENDEENING**) was born in Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States on 22 March 1834

1834 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of son; Henry Carter Glendenning

Henry Carter Glendenning was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 2 February 1837.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1838 Childbirth of son; Peter Cassel Glendenning

Peter Cassel Glendenning was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 17 June 1838.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (GLENDEENING)

Elizabeth (**GLENDEENING**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 4 September 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 28

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 401, after 1 June 1840, last line

GLENDEENING Jr., John 1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 20-29 [John age

free white females 20-29 [Elizabeth age 28]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[Living a few doors down from James Glendenning family, Where are the rest of the children?]

- **1840 Childbirth of daughter; Susannah (GLENDENNING)**

Susannah (GLENDENNING) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 30 November 1840.

- **1840-1843 Family Move**

From near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

- **1843 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Jane (GLENDENNING)**

Sarah Jane (GLENDENNING) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 16 January 1843.

- **1845 Childbirth of son; John Franklin Glendenning**

John Franklin Glendenning was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 8 September 1845.

- **1847 Childbirth of son; Francis Marion Glendenning**

Francis Marion Glendenning was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 25 January 1847.

- **1848 Husband's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907**

Name:John Glendenning Issue Date:1 Jun 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:80 Accession Number:MO4480__047 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:4726 Legal Land Description: Section 26; Twp 64-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Gentry

- **1849 Childbirth of daughter; Thena (GLENDENNING)**

Thena (GLENDENNING) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 August 1849.

- **1849 Death of grandmother; Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel**

Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States in October 1849.

- **1850 Federal Census age 38**

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240a, 18 November 1850, line 37, house 644, family 644

GLENDENNING, John w m 42; Elizabeth w f 38; Elijah w m 18; Margret w f 16; Henry C. w m 13; Peter w m 11; [page 240b] Susan w f 9; Sarah w f 7; John F. w m 4; Francis M. w m 3; Thena w f [John was born in Ohio, Elizabeth in Tennessee, the rest through Susan in Indiana and Sarah and the rest born in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Richard Glendenning family, John [31] & Nancy [31] () Glendenning family, Elijah [64] & Sussanah [50] (**CASSEL**) Carter family.]

- **1853 Childbirth of daughter; Martha Ellen (GLENDENNING)**

Martha Ellen (GLENDENNING) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 18 June 1853.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1854 Death of grandfather; Peter Cassel Sr.

Peter Cassel Sr. died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 5 November 1854.

1856 Death of spouse; John Glendenning Jr.

John Glendenning Jr. died in New Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 27 June 1856.

1856 Childbirth of daughter; Rachel Amanda (GLENDEENING)

Rachel Amanda (GLENDEENING) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 7 July 1856.

1858 Death of father; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 November 1858.

1859 Death of mother; Susannah (CASSEL) Carter

Susannah (CASSEL) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 48

Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 102, 6 July 1860, line 20, house 661 family 657

GLENDEENING, Elizabeth w f 47; Peter w m 22; Susannah w f 19; Sarah w f 17; John w m 14; Marion w m 13; Thena w f 10; Ellen w f 7; Amanda w f 3

[Elizabeth was born in Tennessee, Peter and Susannah born in Indiana, the rest born in Missouri. Peter is a farmer.]

1870 Federal Census age 58

Albany Post Office, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 585b, 11 July 1870, line 18, house 10. family 11

GLENDEENING, Elizabeth w f 57; Francis M. w m 23; Thena w f 20; Martha E. w f 17; Rachel A. w f 14; [line 23 house 11, family 12] **GLENDEENING**, William U. w m 27; Sarah E. w f 21

[Elizabeth born in Tennessee, Francis to WQilliam born in Missouri, Sarah born in Tennessee. William is farming.]

1880 Federal Census age 68

Hind Street, Lineville, Grand River Twp, Wayne, Iowa, United States, page 322b, 8 July 1880, line 39, house 157, family 162

GLENDEENING, E.[Elizabeth] head w f 67; Rachel dau w f 23

[Elizabeth born in Tennessee as was her parents, Rachel born in Missouri her fahter in Ohio and her mother in Tennessee. Rachel has a spinal disease.]

1885 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925

Lineville, Wayne, Iowa, United States

Name:Elizabeth Glendenning Birth Year:abt 1813 Birth Place:Tennessee Gender:Female

Race:White Marital Status:Widowed Census Date:1885 Roll:IA1885_274 Line:18 Family Number:81

GLENDEENING, Elizabeth 72; Rachel M. 27

1889 Death of Elizabeth (CARTER) Glendenning

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Elizabeth (**CARTER**) Glendenning died in Lineville, Grand River Twp, Wayne, Iowa, United States on 3 August 1889.

-
1889 Burial of Elizabeth (CARTER) Glendenning

<http://iowawpagraves.org/view.php?id=562834>

Evergreen Cemetery, Linville, Wayne, Iowa, United States

GLENDENNING, Elizabeth

Born: 1812 Died: 3 AUG 1889 Cemetery: EVERGREEN Location: LINEVILLE County: WAYNE CO. - IOWA Record Notes: LOT 45.

Surname	Given Name	Born	Died	Cemetery	Location	County	Comments
GLENDENNING,	Elijah (Dr.)	1831	17 Dec 1908	Evergreen	Lineville	Wayne	lot 45. h/o L. J.
GLENDENNING,	Elizabeth	1812	3 Aug 1889	Evergreen	Lineville	Wayne	lot 45.
GLENDENNING,	Ellen D.	1844	23 Mar 1895	Evergreen	Lineville	Wayne	lot 38.
GLENDENNING,	Eva M.	1858	1935	Evergreen	Lineville	Wayne	lot 38. w/o Francis M.
GLENDENNING,	Francis Marion	1849	1903	Evergreen	Lineville	Wayne	lot 38.
GLENDENNING,	Henry C.	1837	21 Nov 1892	Evergreen	Lineville	Wayne	lot 38.
GLENDENNING,	J. C. (Dr.)	1864	13 Jan 1899	Evergreen	Lineville	Wayne	lot 45.
GLENDENNING,	L. J.	1831	11 Mar 1909	Evergreen	Lineville	Wayne	lot 45. w/o Dr.. Elijah.

Iowa Cemetery Records

Name:Elizabeth Glendenning Death Date:3 Aug 1889 Page #:43 Birth Date:1812 Cemetery:Evergreen Town:Lineville Level Info:Grave Stone Records of Wayne County, Iowa

Elizabeth married **John "Big John" Glendenning**, son of **Thomas Henry Glendenning** and **Sarah Askren**, 22 November 1830 in Rush, Indiana, United States. John was born 28 September 1807 in Adams, Ohio, United States, died 27 June 1856 in New Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 48, and was buried in June 1856 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States. Another name for John was Big John Glendenning Glendenning.

1807 Birthblock for John "Big John" Glendenning son of Thomas Henry & Sarah (ASKREN) Glendenning

John "Big John" Glendenning was born in Adams, Ohio, United States on 28 September 1807.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1808 in Ohio.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

-
1810 Federal Census age 3

-
1820 Federal Census age 13

-
1830 Federal Census age 23

-

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1830 Marriage of John "Big John" Glendenning and Elizabeth (CARTER)

John "Big John" Glendenning and Elizabeth (CARTER) were married in Rush, Indiana, United States on 22 November 1830.

1831 Childbirth of son; Elijah Glendenning

Elijah Glendenning was born near Rushville, Rushville Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 31 August 1831.

1834 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (GLENDENNING)

Margaret (GLENDENNING) was born near Rushville, Rushville Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 22 March 1834.

1834 Childbirth of brother-in-law; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister-in-law; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of son; Henry Carter Glendenning

Henry Carter Glendenning was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 2 February 1837.

1837 Childbirth of sister-in-law; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1838 Childbirth of son; Peter Cassel Glendenning

Peter Cassel Glendenning was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 17 June 1838.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (GLENDENNING)

Elizabeth (GLENDENNING) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 4 September 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 28

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 401, after 1 June 1840, last line

GLENDENNING Jr., John 1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 20-29 [John age

free white females 20-29 [Elizabeth age 28]

[Living a few doors down from James Glendenning family, Where are the rest of the children?]

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Susannah (GLENDENNING)

Susannah (GLENDENNING) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 30 November 1840.

1840-1843 Family Move

From near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

United States.

- **1843 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah Jane (GLENDENNING)**

Sarah Jane (GLENDENNING) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 16 January 1843.

- **1845 Childbirth of son: John Franklin Glendenning**

John Franklin Glendenning was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 8 September 1845.

- **1847 Childbirth of son: Francis Marion Glendenning**

Francis Marion Glendenning was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 25 January 1847.

- **1848 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907**

Name:John Glendenning Issue Date:1 Jun 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:80 Accession Number:MO4480__047 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:4726 Legal Land Description: Section 26; Twp 64-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Gentry

- **1849 Childbirth of daughter: Thena (GLENDENNING)**

Thena (GLENDENNING) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 August 1849.

- **1849 Death of grandmother-in-law: Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel**

Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States in October 1849.

- **1850 Federal Census age 38**

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240a, 18 November 1850, line 37, house 644, family 644

GLENDENNING, John w m 42; Elizabeth w f 38; Elijah w m 18; Margret w f 16; Henry C. w m 13; Peter w m 11; [page 240b] Susan w f 9; Sarah w f 7; John F. w m 4; Francis M. w m 3; Thena w f [John was born in Ohio, Elizabeth in Tennessee, the rest through Susan in Indiana and Sarah and the rest born in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Richard Glendenning family, John [31] & Nancy [31] () Glendenning family, Elijah [64] & Sussanah [50] (CASSEL) Carter family.]

- **1853 Childbirth of daughter: Martha Ellen (GLENDENNING)**

Martha Ellen (GLENDENNING) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 18 June 1853.

- **1854 Death of grandfather-in-law: Peter Cassel Sr.**

Peter Cassel Sr. died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 5 November 1854.

- **1856 Death of John "Big John" Glendenning**

John Glendenning died in New Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 27 June 1856.

- **1856 Burial of John "Big John" Glendenning**

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

- 44 M ii. **Vincent Carter** was born 4 January 1814 in White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 19 August 1888 in Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 74, and was buried 20 August 1888 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1814 Birthblock of Vincent "Vinson" Carter son of Elijah & Susanna (CASSEL) Carter

Vincent "Vinson" Carter was born near White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 January 1814.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1816-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1814 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1814 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1814 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1814 Father's Military Participation

During the War of 1812, with Great Britain, Elijah Carter was drafted at Greene County, Tenn., 10 January 1814 for a six month period. #87090. He was a private in Company C., commanded by Captain Jacob Hyle, and Col. Wm. Allison or Ellison, and received a furlough on account of sickness; then served until 23 May 1814. After four months and seven days, he was honorable discharged at Greenville, Greene County, Tenn. on 10 July 1814. #115873.

1815 Childbirth of sister: Saleta (CARTER)

Saleta (CARTER) was born near White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1815.

1816 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 481: Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1816 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 27 July 1816

On 27 July 1816, Elijah Carter transferred his share to Joseph Carter, with Joseph Carter Sr. and Jabesh Carter witnesses.

1816 Death of grandmother: Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1816 Family Move

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

From Greene County, Tennessee to Campbell County, Tennessee after the death of his mother and before their daughter; Jane was born on 20 December 1816 in Campbell County, Tennessee.

1816 Childbirth of sister; Jane (CARTER)

Jane (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 20 December 1816.

1818 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 8 October 1818.

1818 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee - Elijah Carter

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Elijah Carter State:TN County:Campbell County Township:No Township Listed Year:1818

Record Type:Tax list Database:TN Early Census Index

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, & Deed Book 12, page 422, January 16, 1819

Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32 acres. It adjoined John and Rachel (CARTER) Hartley.

Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved Jan 1822 session, and registered April 17, 1822.

1819 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1820 Childbirth of brother; Joseph H. Carter

Joseph H. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 1 February 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 6

1820 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1821 Childbirth of sister; Catherine (CARTER)

Catherine (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 25 April 1821.

1821 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Aug 3, 1822, & Deed Book 14,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Page 213:

Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec 12, 1827.

-
1823 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1823 Childbirth of brother; John B. Carter

John B. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 3 March 1823.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

-
1827 Childbirth of sister; Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 16

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1837.

- **1839 Marriage of Vincent Carter and Patience (GLENDEENING)**

Vincent Carter and Patience (GLENDEENING) were married in Rush, Indiana, United States on 28 February 1839.

- **1840 Federal Census age 28**

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 16

CARTER, Vincent 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [Vincent age 28]

free white females 15-19 [Patience age

[Living next door to Elijah Carter family and Peter Carter family.]

- **1840-1843 Family Move**

From near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

- **1849 Death of grandmother; Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel**

Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States in October 1849.

- **1850 Federal Census age 38**

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240a, 18 November 1850, line 30, house 643, family 643.

CARTER, Vinson w m 36; Patience w f 29; Elizabeth w f 9; William D. w m 8; Susan w f 7; Elijah A. w m 4; John L. 11mos

[Vincent born in Tennessee, Patience born in Ohio, Elizabeth born in Indiana, the rest in Missouri.

Vincent is a farmer.]

1854 Death of grandfather; Peter Cassel Sr.

Peter Cassel Sr. died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 5 November 1854.

1857 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Vincent Carter Issue Date:30 Oct 1857 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession

Number:MO4770__454 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US

Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)

Document Number:22827 Legal Land Description: Section 15; Twp 64-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Gentry

1858 Death of father; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 November 1858.

1859 Death of mother; Susannah (CASSEL) Carter

Susannah (CASSEL) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 48

1870 Federal Census age 58

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Albany Post Office, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 588

CARTER, Vincent w m 56; Patience w f 49; John L. w m 20; Martha w f 17; Milton R. w m 15; Hiram F. w m 13; Jane w f 8

1880 Federal Census age 68

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page

CARTER, Vincen head w m 66, Patience wifew f 56; Franklin son w m 23; **ROOS**, Sarah niece w f 17 [Vincent born in Tennessee his parents born in Virginia, Patience born in Indiana her parents in South Carolina, Franklin born in Missouri his fahte rin Tennessee hais mother in Indiana, Saarah born in Missouri, her fahter in Novas Scotia, her mother in Indiana.

1886 Death of spouse; Patience (GLENDEENING) Carter

Patience (**GLENDEENING**) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 22 December 1886.

1888 Death of Vincent Carter

Vincent Carter died near Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 19 August 1888.

Sources

- 1) Mildred Carter listed death dates.
- 2) 1840 Rush Co., IN census.
- 3) 1841 to MO by ox-caravan.
- 4) History of Gentry-Worth Counties.
- 5) Family Bible.

Vincent married **Patience Glendenning**, daughter of **Joseph William Glendenning** and **Martha Askren**, 28 February 1839 in Rush, Indiana, United States. Patience was born 13 March 1821 in Eagle Twp, Brown, Ohio, United States, died 22 December 1886 in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 65, and was buried 23 December 1886 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1821 Birthblock for Patience (GLENDEENING) daughter of Joseph William & Martha (ASKINS) Glendenning

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1821 in Ohio.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1821 in Ohio.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1824 in Indiana.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1830 Federal Census age 9

-

1839 Marriage of Vincent Carter and Patience (GLENDEENING)

Vincent Carter and Patience (**GLENDEENING**) were married in Rush, Indiana, United States on 28 February 1839.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1840 Federal Census age 19

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 16

CARTER, Vincent 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [Vincent age 28]

free white females 15-19 [Patience age

[Living next door to Elijah Carter family and Peter Carter family.]

1840-1843 Family Move

From near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 29

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240a, 18 November 1850, line 30, house 643, family 643.

CARTER, Vinson w m 36; Patience w f 29; Elizabeth w f 9; William D. w m 8; Susan w f 7; Elijah A. w m 4; John L. 11mos

[Vincent born in Tennessee, Patience born in Ohio, Elizabeth born in Indiana, the rest in Missouri.

Vincent is a farmer.]

1857 Husband's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Vincent Carter Issue Date:30 Oct 1857 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession

Number:MO4770__454 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US

Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)

Document Number:22827 Legal Land Description: Section 15; Twp 64-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Gentry

1858 Death of father: Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 November 1858.

1859 Death of mother: Susannah (CASSEL) Carter

Susannah (CASSEL) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 39

1870 Federal Census age 49

Albany Post Office, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 588

CARTER, Vincent w m 56; Patience w f 49; John L. w m 20; Martha w f 17; Milton R. w m 15; Hiram F. w m 13; Jane w f 8

1880 Federal Census age 59

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page

CARTER, Vincen head w m 66, Patience wife w f 56; Franklin son w m 23; **ROOS**, Sarah niece w f 17

[Vincent born in Tennessee his parents born in Virginia, Patience born in Indiana her parents in South Carolina, Franklin born in Missouri his fahte rin Tennessee hais mother in Indiana, Saarah born in Missouri, her fahter in Novas Scotia, her mother in Indiana.

1886 Death of spouse: Patience (GLENDENNING) Carter

Patience (GLENDENNING) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 22

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

December 1886.

- 45 F iii. **Saleta Catherine "Salety" Carter** was born 28 September 1815 in White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 13 December 1884 in Garza, Denton, Texas, United States at age 69, and was buried in Garza, Denton, Texas, United States.

1815 Birthblock of Saleta Catherine "Salety" (CARTER) daughter of Elijah & Susanna (CASSELL) Carter

Saleta (**CARTER**) was born near White River, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 28 September 1815.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1816-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1815 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1816 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1815 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1816 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 481: Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1816 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 27 July 1816
On 27 July 1816, Elijah Carter transferred his share to Joseph Carter, with Joseph Carter Sr. and Jabesh Carter witnesses.

1816 Death of grandmother: Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1816 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Campbell County, Tennessee after the death of his mother and before their daughter; Jane was born on 20 December 1816 in Campbell County, Tennessee.

1816 Childbirth of sister: Jane (CARTER)

Jane (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 20 December 1816.

1818 Childbirth of sister: Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 8 October 1818.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1818 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee - Elijah Carter

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Elijah Carter State:TN County:Campbell County Township:No Township Listed Year:1818

Record Type:Tax list Database:TN Early Census Index

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, & Deed Book 12, page 422, January 16, 1819

Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32 acres. It adjoined John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley.

Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved Jan 1822 session, and registered April 17, 1822.

1819 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1820 Childbirth of brother; Joseph H. Carter

Joseph H. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 1 February 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 5

1820 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1821 Childbirth of sister; Catherine (CARTER)

Catherine (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 25 April 1821.

1821 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Aug 3, 1822, & Deed Book 14, Page 213:

Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec 12, 1827.

1823 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1823 Childbirth of brother; John B. Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John B. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 3 March 1823.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of sister; Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 15

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1834 Marriage of Richard Glendenning and Salena (CARTER)

Richard Glendenning and Salena (CARTER) were married in Rush, Indiana, United States on 25 July 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census age 25

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 395, after 1 June 1840, line 5

GLEDENNING, Richard 1-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

free white males 4 & under [Elijah age 3]; 5-9 [Henry age 5]; 20-29 [Richard age
free white female 4 & under [Susannah age 1]; 20-29 [Saleta age 25]

1848 Spouse's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Richard Glendenning Issue Date:1 Jun 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:80 Accession
Number:MO4480__052 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US
Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)
Document Number:4731 Legal Land Description: Section 25; Twp 64-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th
PM Counties Gentry

1850 Federal Census age age 35

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240b, 18 November 1850, line 23, house 648,
family 648

GENDENNING, Richard w m 36; Salety w f 35; Henry w m 15; Elijah w m 13; Susannah w f 10; Sarah
w f 9; Mary w f 8; Martha w f 6; Jane w f 3

[Richard was born in Ohio, Salety born in Tennessee, Henry to Sarah born in Indiana, the rest in
Missouri. Richard is a farmer.]

1853-1859 Family Move

From Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States to Lewisville Post Office, Denton, Texas, United
States

1860 Federal Census age 45

Lewisville Post Office, Denton, Texas, United States, page 424b, 26 June 1860, line 13, house 426,
family 427

GLENDONA, Richard w m 46; Sletta w f 44; Mary w f 17; Martha w f 15; Jane w f 13; Seletta w f 9;
Nancy w f 7; Nathan B. w m 10mos

[Richard was born in Ohio, Salety born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri except Nathan born in
Texas. Richard is a farmer.]

1870 Federal Census age 55

Cainsville Post Office, Union Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States, page 159b, 12 August 1870, line
9, house 6, family 6

GLENDENNING, Richard w m 57; Salety w f 55; Nancy w f 17; Nathan w m 10

[Richard was born in Ohio, Salety born in Tennessee, Nancy born in Missouri, Nathan born in Texas.
Richard is a farmer. Living next door to Henry W.[35] & Nancy [34] () Glendenning family.]

1877 Death of spouse; Richard Glendenning

Richard Glendenning died in Lorraine, Harrison, Missouri, United States on 24 July 1877.

1880 Federal Census age 65

1884 Death of Saleta Catherine "Salety" (CARTER) Glendenning

Saleta Catherine "Salety" (CARTER) Glendenning died in Garza, Denton, Texas, United States on 13
December 1884. [needs verification]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Saleta married **Richard Glendenning**, son of **Thomas Henry Glendenning** and **Sarah Askren**, 25 July 1834 in Rush, Indiana, United States. Richard was born 28 February 1814 in Eagle Twp, Brown, Ohio, United States and died 24 July 1877 in Lorraine, Harrison, Missouri, United States at age 63.

1814 Birthblock of Richard Glendenning son of Thomas Henry & Sarah (ASKREN) Glendenning

Richard Glendenning was born in Eagle Twp, Brown, Ohio, United States on 28 February 1814.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1814 in Ohio.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1814 in Ohio.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1813 in Ohio.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1820 Federal Census age 6

1830 Federal Census age 16

1834 Marriage of Richard Glendenning and Salena (CARTER)

Richard Glendenning and Salena (**CARTER**) were married in Rush, Indiana, United States on 25 July 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census age 26

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 395, after 1 June 1840, line 5

GLENDENNING, Richard 1-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Elijah age 3]; 5-9 [Henry age 5]; 20-29 [Richard age

free white female 4 & under [Susannah age 1]; 20-29 [Saleta age 25]

1848 Spouse's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Richard Glendenning Issue Date:1 Jun 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:80 Accession

Number:MO4480__052 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US

Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)

Document Number:4731 Legal Land Description: Section 25; Twp 64-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM
Counties Gentry

1850 Federal Census age age 36

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240b, 18 November 1850, line 23, house 648,
family 648

GENDENNING, Richard w m 36; Salety w f 35; Henry w m 15; Elijah w m 13; Susannah w f 10; Sarah w

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

f 9; Mary w f 8; Martha w f 6; Jane w f 3

[Richard was born in Ohio, Salety born in Tennessee, Henry to Sarah born in Indiana, the rest in Missouri. Richard is a farmer.]

1853-1859 Family Move

From Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States to Lewisville Post Office, Denton, Texas, United States

1860 Federal Census age 46

Lewisville Post Office, Denton, Texas, United States, page 424b, 26 June 1860, line 13, house 426, family 427

GLENDONA, Richard w m 46; Sletta w f 44; Mary w f 17; Martha w f 15; Jane w f 13; Seletta w f 9; Nancy w f 7; Nathan B. w m 10mos

[Richard was born in Ohio, Salety born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri except Nathan born in Texas. Richard is a farmer.]

1870 Federal Census age 56

Cainsville Post Office, Union Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States, page 159b, 12 August 1870, line 9, house 6, family 6

GLENDENNING, Richard w m 57; Salety w f 55; Nancy w f 17; Nathan w m 10

[Richard was born in Ohio, Salety born in Tennessee, Nancy born in Missouri, Nathan born in Texas. Richard is a farmer. Living next door to Henry W.[35] & Nancy [34] () Glendenning family.]

1877 Death of spouse; Richard Glendenning

Richard Glendenning died in Lorraine, Harrison, Missouri, United States on 24 July 1877.

- 46 F iv. **Jane Carter** was born 20 December 1816 in White River, Campbell, Tennessee, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in , Polk, Iowa, United States at age 64.

1816 Birthblock of Jane (CARTER) daughter of Elijah & Susanna (CASSELL) Carter

Jane (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 20 December 1816.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1816-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1817 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1817 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born

Date from the 1880 census states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1818 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 8 October 1818.

1818 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee - Elijah Carter

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Elijah Carter State:TN County:Campbell County Township:No Township Listed Year:1818

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Record Type:Tax list Database:TN Early Census Index

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, & Deed Book 12, page 422, January 16, 1819

Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32 acres. It adjoined John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley. Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved Jan 1822 session, and registered April 17, 1822.

1819 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1820 Childbirth of brother; Joseph H. Carter

Joseph H. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 1 February 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 4

1820 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1821 Childbirth of sister; Catherine (CARTER)

Catherine (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 25 April 1821.

1821 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Aug 3, 1822, & Deed Book 14, Page 213:

Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec 12, 1827.

1823 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1823 Childbirth of brother; John B. Carter

John B. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 3 March 1823.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1826 Childbirth of brother: Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of sister: Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of brother: Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 14

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of brother: Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1834 Marriage of John Burton and Jane (CARTER)

John Burton and Jane (CARTER) were married in Rush, Indiana, United States on 14 August 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister: Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1836 Childbirth of son: Andrew Burton

Andrew Burton was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on March 1836.

1837 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (BURTON)

Elizabeth (BURTON) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 12 March 1837.

1837 Childbirth of sister: Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1839 Childbirth of son: Jonathan Wesley Burton

Jonathan Wesley Burton was born in Madison, Indiana, United States on 17 February 1839.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1840 Federal Census age 24

Madison County, Indiana, United States, page 187, after 1 June 1840, line 12

BURTIN, John 2-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jonathan age 1]; 4 & under [Andrew age 4]; 20-29 [John age 27]

free white females 4 & under [Elizabeth age 3]; 20-29 [Jane age 24]

1840-1845 Family Move

From Madison County, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

1845 Childbirth of son; George M. Burton

George M. Burton was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 1845.

1850 Childbirth of son; Nathan William Burton

Nathan William Burton was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 25 April 1850.

Internet date, however, the 1850 census states that Nathan was born in September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 34

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240b, 18 November 1850, line 6, house 645, family 645

BURTON, John w m 37; Jane w f 33; Andrew w m 14; Elizabeth w f 13; Jonathan w m 11; George M. w m 5; Nathan w m 1mos

[John and Jane were born in Tennessee. Andrew, Elizabeth and Jonathan born in Indiana, George and Nathan born in Missouri. John is a clergyman.]

1858 Death of spouse; John Burton

John Burton died in Albany, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 30 June 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 44

Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 103, 5 July 1860, line 8, house 664, family 660_

BERTON, Jane w f 43; Nathan w m 10; **CARTER**, Sarah w f 6

[Jane born in Tennessee, Nathan born in Missouri, Sarah born in Iowa. Jane is a farmer. Living next door to sister; Samuel Preston & Sarah C. (**CARTER**) Handy family.]

1870 Federal Census age 54

1880 Federal Census age 64

1880-1900 Death of Jane (CARTER) Burton

Jane (**CARTER**) Burton died in Polk, Iowa, United States after the 1880 census. Since I can not find her then she probably remarried and is under her husband's name.

Jane married **Rev. John Burton**, son of **Thomas Burton** and **Mary Wallace**, 14 August 1834. John was born in 1813 in Tennessee, United States and died 30 June 1858 in Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 45.

1813 Birthblock for John Burton son of Thomas & Mary (WALLACE) Burton

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1813 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

-
1820 Federal Census age 7

-
1830 Federal Census age 17

-
1834 Marriage of John Burton and Jane (CARTER)

John Burton and Jane (CARTER) were married in Rush, Indiana, United States on 14 August 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister-in-law; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1836 Childbirth of son; Andrew Burton

Andrew Burton was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on March 1836.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (BURTON)

Elizabeth (BURTON) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 12 March 1837.

1837 Childbirth of sister-in-law; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1839 Childbirth of son; Jonathan Wesley Burton

Jonathan Wesley Burton was born in Madison, Indiana, United States on 17 February 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 27

Madison County, Indiana, United States, page 187, after 1 June 1840, line 12

BURTIN, John 2-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jonathan age 1]; 4 & under [Andrew age 4]; 20-29 [John age 27]

free white females 4 & under [Elizabeth age 3]; 20-29 [Jane age 24]

1840-1845 Family Move

From Madison County, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

1845 Childbirth of son; George M. Burton

George M. Burton was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 1845.

1850 Childbirth of son; Nathan William Burton

Nathan William Burton was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 25 April 1850.

Internet date, however, the 1850 census states that Nathan was born in September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 34

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240b, 18 November 1850, line 6, house 645, family 645

BURTON, John w m 37; Jane w f 33; Andrew w m 14; Elizabeth w f 13; Jonathan w m 11; George M. w m 5; Nathan w m 1mos

[John and Jane were born in Tennessee. Andrew, Elizabeth and Jonathan born in Indiana, George and Nathan born in Missouri. John is a clergyman.]

1858 Death of spouse; John Burton

John Burton died in Albany, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 30 June 1858.

- 47 F v. **Nancy Carter** was born 8 October 1818 in White River, Campbell, Tennessee, United States, died 17 February 1899 in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 80, and was buried 18 February 1899 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1818 Birthblock of Nancy (CARTER) daughter of Elijah & Susanna (CASSELL) Carter

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 8 October 1818.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1816-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1819 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1819 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1819 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1819 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1818 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee - Elijah Carter

[1] Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Elijah Carter State:TN County:Campbell County Township:No Township Listed Year:1818

Record Type:Tax list Database:TN Early Census Index

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, & Deed Book 12, page 422, January 16, 1819

Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32 acres. It adjoined John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley.

Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved Jan 1822 session, and registered April 17, 1822.

1819 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1820 Childbirth of brother; Joseph H. Carter

Joseph H. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 1 February 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 2

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1820 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1821 Childbirth of sister; Catherine (CARTER)

Catherine (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 25 April 1821.

1821 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Aug 3, 1822, & Deed Book 14, Page 213:

Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec 12, 1827.

1823 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1823 Childbirth of brother; John B. Carter

John B. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 3 March 1823.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of sister; Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 12

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1839 Marriage of John Glendenning and Nancy (CARTER)

John Glendenning and Nancy (**CARTER**) were married in Rush, Indiana, United States on 7 March 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 22

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 401, after 1 June 1840, last line

GLENDENNING, John Jr. 1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 20-29 [John age

free white females 20-29 [Nancy age

1850 Federal Census age 32

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri

GLENDENNING, John w m 31; Nancy w f 31; Milton w m 11; Daniel w m 10; William H. w m 8; Emley w f 5; Martha w f 3; Elizah J. w f 0

1860 Federal Census age 42

Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri

GLENDENING, John w m 41; Nancy w f 41; Milton w m 20; Daniel w m 19; William w m 18; Emily w f 15; Marthea w f 13; Joseph w m 10; Catharine w f 8

1870 Federal Census 52

Albany Post Office, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri

GLENDENNING, John w m 51; Nancy w f 51; **TRIMBLE**, James w m 12

1876 Death of spouse; John William Glendenning

John William Glendenning died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 7 June 1876.

1880 Federal Census 62

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

GLENDENING, Nancy w f 61; Ettie w f 8; Mary w f 7; **STEINMAN**, Jessee w m 26

1899 Death of Nancy (CARTER) Glendenning

Nancy (**CARTER**) Glendenning died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 17 February 1899.

1899 Burial of Nancy (CARTER) Glendenning

Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

Nancy married **John William Glendenning**, son of **Joseph William Glendenning** and **Martha Askren**, 7 March 1839 in Rush, Indiana, United States. John was born 23 December 1818 in Eagle City, Brown, Ohio, United States, died 7 June 1876 in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 57, and was buried in June 1876 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1818 Birthblock for John William Glendenning son of Joseph William & Martha (ASKINS) Glendenning

John Glendenning was born in Brown, Ohio, United States on 23 December 1818..

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1819 in Ohio.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1819 in Ohio.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1819 in Ohio.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1820 Federal Census age 2

1830 Federal Census age 12

1839 Marriage of John William Glendenning and Nancy (CARTER)

John Glendenning and Nancy (**CARTER**) were married in Rush, Indiana, United States on 7 March 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 22

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 401, after 1 June 1840, last line

GLENDENNING, John Jr. 1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 20-29 [John age

free white females 20-29 [Nancy age

1850 Federal Census age 32

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri

GLENDENNING, John w m 31; Nancy w f 31; Milton w m 11; Daniel w m 10; William H. w m 8; Emley w f 5; Martha w f 3; Elizah J. w f 0

1860 Federal Census age 42

Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri

GLENDENING, John w m 41; Nancy w f 41; Milton w m 20; Daniel w m 19; William w m 18; Emily w f 15; Marthea w f 13; Joseph w m 10; Catharine w f 8

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1870 Federal Census 52

Albany Post Office, Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri

GLENDENNING, John w m 51; Nancy w f 51; **TRIMBLE**, James w m 12

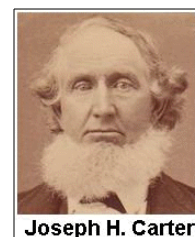
1876 Death of John William Glendenning

John William Glendenning died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 7 June 1876.

1876 Burial of John William Glendenning

Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

- 48 M vi. **Joseph H. Carter** was born 1 February 1820 in Campbell, Tennessee, United States, died 25 July 1906 in Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 86, and was buried 26 July 1906 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.



Joseph H. Carter

1820 Birthblock of Joseph H. Carter son of Elijah & Susanna (CASSEL) Carter

Joseph H. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 1 February 1820.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1821-1830.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1819 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1885 Iowa State Census states he was born 1821 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born February 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1820 Federal Census age <1

1820 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1821 Childbirth of sister; Catherine (CARTER)

Catherine (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 25 April 1821.

1821 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1822 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Aug 3, 1822, & Deed Book 14, Page 213:

Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec 12, 1827.

1823 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee
Elijah Carter

1823 Childbirth of brother; John B. Carter

John B. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 3 March 1823.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of sister; Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 10

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]
[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1837 Childbirth of sister: Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Marriage of Joseph H. Carter and Nancy Elizabeth (TURNER)

Rush County, Indiana Marriage Record Book 5, page 166
Joseph K. Carter and Nancy Elizabeth Turner were married 4 February 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 20

1841 Family Move

From Rush, Indiana, United States to Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

1848 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Joseph Carter Issue Date: 1 Jun 1848 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 40 Accession Number: MO4480__ .257 Metes and Bounds : No Land Office: Plattsburg Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 4955 Legal Land Description: Section 35; Twp 64-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Gentry
[NW¼ of the SW¼ of Section 35 in Township 64 North in Range 30 West consisting of 40 acres.]

1850 Federal Census age 30

Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 234b, 9 November 1850, line, house 564, family 564

CARTER, Joseph w m 30; Elizabeth w f 25; John R. w m 9; James w m 7; Susannah w f 6; Mary E. w f 4; Peter w m 2; Elijah L. w m 8mos
[Joseph born in Tennessee, Elizabeth born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri. Joseph is a farmer.]

1860 Federal Census age 40

Allendale Post Office, Township 65, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page page 869, 14 August 1860, line, house 1476, family 1470

CARTER, Joseph w m 41; Elizabeth w f 36; John w m 18; James w m 16; Mary w f 14; Peter w m 12; Elijah w m 10; Jane w f 8; Russel w m 7; Isabel w f 6; Hannah w f 4; Jackson w m 3; Rachel w f 1;
CARTER, Nathan w m 22; **BAXTER**, Baker w m 14; **CARTER**, John w m 8
[Joseph born in Tennessee, Elizabeth born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri except Nathan Carter, Baker Baxter and John Carter born in Tennessee. Joseph is a farmer.]

1861 Family Move

From near Allendale Post Office, Township 65, Gentry, Missouri, United States to Warren County, Iowa, United States. This date and place taken from "**The History of Dallas County, Iowa**" published in 1879 by the Union Historical Company of Des Moines, Iowa.

1864 Family Move

From Warren County, Iowa, United States to Polk County, Iowa, United States. This date and place taken from "**The History of Dallas County, Iowa**" published in 1879 by the Union Historical Company of Des Moines, Iowa.

1866 Family Move

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

From Polk County, Iowa, United States to near Waukee Post Office, Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States. This date and place taken from "[The History of Dallas County, Iowa](#)" published in 1879 by the Union Historical Company of Des Moines, Iowa.

1870 Federal Census age 50

Waukee Post Office, Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States, page 643a, 4 August 1870, line, house 48, family 46

CARTER, Joseph w m 50; Elizabeth w f 46; Peter w m 22; Thomas w m 20; Russel w m 17; Isabel w f 16; Hannah w f 14; Jackson w m 12; Ida w f 11; Ada w m 6; William w m 4

[Joseph born in Tennessee, Elizabeth born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri except Ada and William born in Iowa. Joseph is a farmer. Living next door to son, James Carter family.]

1880 Federal Census age 60

Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States, page 290a,

CARTER, Joseph head w m 60; Elizabeth wife w f 56; Rachel dau w f 21; Jackson son w m 23; Ada dau w f 15; William son w m 13; **GRAHAM**, Elizabeth w f 26

[Joseph was born in Tennessee, unknown where his parents were born. Elizabeth was born in Kentucky as was her parents. Rachel and Jackson were born in Missouri their father born in Tennessee their mother born in Kentucky, Ada and William born in Iowa, their father born in Tennessee their mother born in Kentucky, Elizabeth Graham was born in Maine unknown where her parents were born. Joseph is a farmer.]

1882 Death of spouse; Nancy Elizabeth (TURNER) Carter

Nancy Elizabeth (**TURNER**) Carter died in Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States on 3 December 1882.

1883-1885 Marriage of Joseph K. Carter and Mrs. Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) Smith

1885 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925

Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States, page 23, 1885, line 12, house 119, family 119

CARTER, Joseph w m 64; Charity 34

[Joseph born in Tennessee, Charity born in Missouri. Living in Township 79, Range 20, Section 25, SE¼ SW.]

1885-1900 Family Move

From Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States to Bloomfield Twp, Mitchell, Kansas, United States

1900 Federal Census age 80

Bloomfield Twp, Mitchell, Kansas, United States, page 56a, 23 June 1900, line 39, house 183, family 183

CARTER, Joseph head w m born February 1820 age 80; Sarah wife w f born March 1851 age 49

[Joseph was born in Tennessee his parents in Pennsylvania, Sarah was born in Missouri her father in Connecticut her mother in Ohio. They have been married for 17 years. Sarah has had no children born. Joseph is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1900-1906 Family Move

From Bloomfield Twp, Mitchell, Kansas, United States to Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1906 Death of Joseph H. Carter

Joseph K. Carter died in Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 25 July 1906.

[1] "**Family History of Levi Carter Descendants and Allied Families---Cassel, Glendenning, Stewart, Cummins/Harvey Clelland, Van Metre**" (1991) by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger
Date of 25 Jul 1906 in Albany, Gentry Co., MO from book.

1906 Burial of Joseph H. Carter

Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

Walnut Township Biographies

Excerpt from "**The History of Dallas County, Iowa**" published in 1879 by the Union Historical Company of Des Moines, Iowa

Carter, Joseph, farmer, Sec. 25; P.O. Waukee; born in Campbell County, Tennessee, February 1, 1820; he lived there until he was about eight years of age; his parents then moved to Fayette County, Indiana, where they remained two years, and then settled in Rush County, Indiana; he married Miss Elizabeth Turner, of Rush County, Indiana, February 4, 1840; the same year they emigrated to Gentry County, Missouri, where he lived until 1861, and then, with his family, moved to Warren County, Iowa; came to Polk County in 1864; lived there for two years, and then came here, and has been here ever since; has a farm of 200 acres; has a family of seven sons and seven daughters: John R., Peter W., Elijah T., Susanna, James M., Mary, Jane, Charles R., Isabell D., Hannah, Hiram J., Ada M., Rachel I., William. John R. and James M. served in the late war; John was in the service nearly three years, and James about seven months; both served in the Thirty-fourth Iowa Infantry, Co. K.

Joseph married **Nancy Elizabeth Turner**, daughter of **Thomas Turner** and **Elizabeth Barrow Lightfoot**, 4 February 1840 in Rush, Indiana, United States.
Nancy was born 15 March 1824 in Pendleton, Kentucky, United States, died 3 December 1882 in Waukee, Walnut Township, Dallas, Iowa, United States at age 58, and was buried in December 1882 in Waukee Cemetery, Waukee, Walnut Township, Dallas, Iowa, United States.



**Nancy Elizabeth
(TURNER) Carter**

1824 Birthblock of Nancy Elizabeth (TURNER) daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Barrow (LIGHTFOOT) Turner

Nancy Elizabeth (**TURNER**) was born in Pendleton, Kentucky, United States on 15 March 1824.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1825 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1824 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1824 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1824 in Kentucky.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Checking the Pendleton County, Kentucky deed records might reveal when Thomas Turner bought and sold land in the county. Since Nancy was married in Rush County, Indiana in 1840 then it appears her parents moved from Kentucky to Rush County, Indiana before 4 February 1840.

1830 Federal Census age 6

1840 Marriage of Joseph H. Carter and Nancy Elizabeth (TURNER)

Rush County, Indiana Marriage Record Book 5, page 166

Joseph H. Carter and Nancy Elizabeth Turner were married 4 February 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 16

1841 Family Move

From Rush, Indiana, United States to Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

1850 Federal Census age 26

Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 234b, 9 November 1850, line, house 564, family 564
CARTER, Joseph w m 30; Elizabeth w f 25; John R. w m 9; James w m 7; Susannah w f 6; Mary E. w f 4; Peter w m 2; Elijah L. w m 8mos

[Joseph born in Tennessee, Elizabeth born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri. Joseph is a farmer.]

1860 Federal Census age 36

Allendale Post Office, Township 65, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page page 869, 14 August 1860, line, house 1476, family 1470

CARTER, Joseph w m 41; Elizabeth w f 36; John w m 18; James w m 16; Mary w f 14; Peter w m 12; Elijah w m 10; Jane w f 8; Russel w m 7; Isabel w f 6; Hannah w f 4; Jackson w m 3; Rachel w f 1;

CARTER, Nathan w m 22; **BAXTER**, Baker w m 14; **CARTER**, John w m 8

[Joseph born in Tennessee, Elizabeth born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri except Nathan Carter, Baker Baxter and John Carter born in Tennessee. Joseph is a farmer.]

1870 Federal Census age 46

Waukee Post Office, Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States, page 643a, 4 August 1870, line, house 48, family 46

CARTER, Joseph w m 50; Elizabeth w f 46; Peter w m 22; Thomas w m 20; Russel w m 17; Isabel w f 16; Hannah w f 14; Jackson w m 12; Ida w f 11; Ada w m 6; William w m 4

[Joseph born in Tennessee, Elizabeth born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri except Ada and William born in Iowa. Joseph is a farmer. Living next door to son, James Carter family.]

1880 Federal Census age 56

Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States, page 290a,

CARTER, Joseph head w m 60; Elizabeth wife w f 56; Rachel dau w f 21; Jackson son w m 23; Ada dau w f 15; William son w m 13; **GRAHAM**, Elizabeth w f 26

[Joseph was born in Tennessee, unknown where his parents were born. Elizabeth was born in Kentucky as was her parents. Rachel and Jackson were born in Missouri their father born in Tennessee their mother born in Kentucky, Ada and William born in Iowa, their father born in Tennessee their mother born in Kentucky, Elizabeth Graham was born in Maine unknown where her parents were born. Joseph is a farmer.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1882 Death of Nancy Elizabeth (TURNER) Carter

Nancy Elizabeth (TURNER) Carter died in Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States on 3 December 1882.

1882 Burial of Nancy Elizabeth (TURNER) Carter

Waukee Cemetery, Waukee, Walnut Township, Dallas, Iowa, United States

Walnut Twp R26W Sec 33; Lat: 41°36'06"N, Lon: 93°53'03"W

Contributed by Linda Smith, Dec 31, 2002, last edited Jun 20, 2007

The cemetery is located on the south side of Waukee on R22.

This cemetery is owned and maintained by the city of Waukee. We found the cemetery to be in good condition. This cemetery dates back into the late 1800's. Earliest burial spotted was in 1869.

Transcribed by Lavon Doherty and Linda Smith in Fall 2002 reading all visible headstones, when we walked the cemetery. We have digital photos we are willing to share of the individual headstones, if anyone would like one. - *Linda Smith*

Carter, Burt, b. 1884, d. 1958, s/s Kittie, Brother, Mason

Carter, Elizabeth, b. no date, d. 03 Dec 1882, age: 58y 3m 26d, w/o Joseph, Mother

Carter, Henry B., b. 07 Oct 1896, d. 21 Jan 1899, s/s Letha, s/s Roy, s/s Susan C., s/o J.H. & S.C.

Carter, Inf. Son, b. no date, d. 1920, s/o John & Leona

Carter, John H., b. 19 Jul 1856, d. 06 Mar 1939, s/s Susan C.

Carter, John W., b. 1892, d. 1970, s/s Leona E., Mason

Carter, Kittie, b. 1885, d. 1951, s/s Burt, Sister, Eastern Star

Carter, Leona E., b. 1894, d. 1975, s/s John W., Eastern Star

Carter, Letha, b. 14 Mar 1891, d. 14 Dec 1891, s/s Roy, s/s Susan C., s/s Henry B., c/o J.H. & S.C.

Carter, Roy, b. 15 Aug 1889, d. 07 Jun 1890, s/s Letha, s/s Susan C., s/s Henry B., c/o J.H. & S.C.

Carter, Susan C., b. 09 May 1861, d. 07 Dec 1904, s/s John H.

Carter, Susan C., b. 09 May 1861, d. 07 Dec 1904, w/o J. H., s/s Letha, s/s Roy, s/s Henry B.

Joseph next married **Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence Gilbert**, daughter of **Charles Gideon Gilbert** and **Mary Jane Needles**, 23 May 1883 in Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States. Charity was born 15 March 1851 in Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, died 25 October 1938 in Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 87, and was buried 27 October 1938 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1851 Birthblock for Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) daughter of Charles Gideon & Mary Jane (NEEDELS) Gilbert

Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) was born in Allen Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 15 March 1851.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1851 in Missouri.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1852 in Missouri.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1853 in Missouri.

Date from the 1885 Iowa state census states she was born in 1851 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born March 1851 in Missouri.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1851 in Missouri.

Date from the 1915 Kansas state census states she was born in 1853 in Missouri.

Date from the 1920 census states she was born 1852 in Missouri.

Date from the 1930 census states she was born 1851 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states she was born 15 March 1851 in Albany, Missouri.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1858 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ida Annabelle (GILBERT)

Mary Ida Annabelle (GILBERT) was born near Albany Post Office, Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 4 October 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 9

Albany Post Office, Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 118, 10 July 1860, line 25, house 767, family 763

GILBERT, Charles w m 35; M.[Mary] J.[Jane] w f 29; Laura w f 11; Charity w f 9; Ida w f 2
[Charles was born in Connecticut, Mary was born in Ohio, the rest in Missouri. Charles is a blacksmith.]

1860 Childbirth of brother; David Gideon Gilbert

David Gideon Gilbert was born near Albany Post Office, Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States in 18 August 1860.

1865 Father's U.S. IRS Tax Assessment Lists, 1862-1918

Name:Charles Gilbert State:Missouri Tax Year:1865 Roll Title:Ditsrict 1 Annual Lists; 1866 NARA Series:M776 NARA Roll:11

1869-1870 Marriage of Aaron Kinsey Smith and Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT)

1870 Federal Census age 19

Albany Post Office, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 549a, 18 June 1870, line 3, house 90, family 97

SMITH, Aaron K. w m 26; Charity P. w f 18

[Aaron born in Ohio, Charity born in Missouri. Aaron is a farmer.]

1871 Childbirth of brother; William "Willie" Gilbert

William "Willie" Gilbert was born near Albany Post Office, Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States on July 1871.

1871 Childbirth of daughter; Anna K. (SMITH)

Anna K. (SMITH) was born near Albany Post Office, Albany Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 5 September 1871.

1873 Childbirth of son; Kelse Smith

Kelse Smith was born near Albany Post Office, Albany Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 23 July 1873.

1873-1880 Divorce of Aaron Kinsey Smith and Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) Smith

This is evident because Aaron marries in 1886 to Elizabeth Anna (COULTER) in Gentry County, Missouri and Aaron didn't die until 1923. Since divorced Charity is back living with her parents in the 1880 census, without children, it appears they had seperated before 1880.

1880 Federal Census age 29

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 481a, 14 June 1880, line 42, house 262; family 262

GILBERT, Chas. head w m 55; Mary J. wife w f 49; David son w m 19; Willie son w m 9; Charity dau w f 27

[Charles was born in Connecticut as was his father, his mother was born in England, Mary was born in Ohio as was her father her mother was born in Delaware, the rest were born in Missouri, their father born in Connecticut their mother born in Ohio. Charity is divorced. Charles is a proprietor of a foundry.]

1883 Marriage of Joseph K. Carter and Mrs. Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) Smith

Joseph H. or K. Carter and Mrs. Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (**GILBERT**) Smith were married in Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 23 May 1883. [needs verification]

1885 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 age 33

Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States, page 23, 1885, line 12, house 119, family 119

CARTER, Joseph w m 64; Charity 34

[Joseph born in Tennessee, Charity born in Missouri. Living in Township 79, Range 20, Section 25, SE¼ SW.]

1885-1900 Family Move

From Walnut Twp, Dallas, Iowa, United States to Bloomfield Twp, Mitchell, Kansas, United States.

1900 Federal Census age 48

Bloomfield Twp, Mitchell, Kansas, United States, page 56a, 23 June 1900, line 39, house 183, family 183

CARTER, Joseph head w m born February 1820 age 80; Sarah wife w f born March 1851 age 49 [Joseph was born in Tennessee his parents in Pennsylvania, Sarah was born in Missouri her father in Connecticut her mother in Ohio. They have been married for 17 years. Sarah has had no children born. Joseph is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1900-1906 Family Move

From Bloomfield Twp, Mitchell, Kansas, United States to Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States

1906 Death of mother: Mary Jane (NEEDELS) Gilbert

Mary Jane (**NEEDELS**) Gilbert died in Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 2 April 1906.

1906 Death of spouse: Joseph H. Carter

Joseph H. Carter died in Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 25 July 1906.

[1] "Family History of Levi Carter Descendants and Allied Families---Cassel, Glendenning, Stewart, Cummins/Harvey Clelland, Van Metre" (1991) by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger Date of 25 July 1906 in Albany, Gentry Co., MO from book.

1907-1908 Marriage of George R. Zellers Sellers and Mrs. Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) Smith Carter

1910 Federal Census age 58

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Daniel Street, Albany City, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 129a, 15 April 1910, line 8, house 4, family 4

SELLERS, G.[George] R. w m 75; Charity P. wife w f 59

[George was born in Pennsylvania as was his parents, Charity was born in Missouri her father in Connecticut her mother in Ohio. This is George's 2nd marriage and this is Charity's 3rd marriage. They have been married for 3 years. Charity says she has had 3 children born and 2 are living. George is a liveryman and owns his home.]

1910 Death of spouse; George R. Sellers

George R. Sellers died in Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States 17 October 1910.

1912 Death of father; Charles Gideon Gilbert

Charles Gideon Gilbert died in Jackson Twp, Livingston, Missouri, United States on 8 November 1912.

1910-1915 Marriage of William Horatio "Rash" Treaster and Mrs. Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) Smith Carter Sellers

1915 Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925 age 63

Beloit, Mitchell, Kansas, United States, page 36, 1915, line 8, house 720, family 720

TREASTER, Wm R. w m 65; Charity P. w f 62

[William was born in Pennsylvania and came to Kansas from Pennsylvania, Charity was born in Missouri and came to Kansas from Missouri. William is a farmer and owns his home.]

1920 Federal Census age 68

Beloit Twp, Mitchell, Kansas, United States, page 292b, 10 & 12 January 1920, line 75, farmhouse 57, family 57

TREASTER, William head w m 70; Charity wife w f 68

[William was born in Pennsylvania as was his parents. Charity was born in Missouri her father in Connecticut her mother in Ohio. William is a truck farmer and owns his farm.]

1927 Death of spouse; William Horatio "Rash" Treaster

William Horatio "Rash" Treaster died in Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas, United States on 5 October 1927.

1927-1930 Marriage of _____ Lane and Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) Smith Carter Sellers Treaster

1930 Federal Census age 78

501 South Polk, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 16a, 19 April 1930, line 44, house 501, dwelling 404, family 423

LANE, Charity P. head w f 79

[Charity was born in Missouri her father in Connecticut her mother in Ohio. Charity was first married at age 19. She owns her home. In this census she states she is married, not a widow, this indicates her husband may still be alive at this date.]

1930-1938 Death or Divorce of spouse; ? Lane

-

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1930-1938 Marriage of William Ward and Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) Smith Carter Sellers Treaster Lane

1938 Death of Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) Smith Carter Sellers Treaster Lane Ward

Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) Smith Carter Sellers Treaster died in Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 25 October 1938.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #35656
As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Charity P. Ward October __, 1938 Gentry 35656
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

1938 Burial of Charity "Chatty" Sarah Prudence (GILBERT) Smith Carter Sellers Treaster Lane Ward

Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States [needs verification]

- 49 F vii. **Catherine "Katie" Carter** was born 25 April 1821 in Campbell, Tennessee, United States, died 5 November 1898 in Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States at age 77, and was buried in November 1898 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1821 Birthblock of Catherine "Katie" (CARTER) daughter of Elijah & Susanna (CASSELL) Carter

Catherine "Katie" (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 25 April 1821.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1822 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1819 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1826 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1821 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born 25 April 1821.

Date from the obituary states she was born

1821 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1822 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Aug 3, 1822, & Deed Book 14, Page 213:

Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec 12, 1827.

1823 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1823 Childbirth of brother; John B. Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John B. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 3 March 1823.

1825 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of sister; Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 9

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census 19

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 [Catherine age 19]; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-team caravan.

1843 Marriage of Hugh Ross and Catherine "Katie" (CARTER)

Hugh Ross and Catherine "Katie" (CARTER) were married in ?Rush, Indiana, United States on 14 September 1843.

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name: Hugh Ross Gender: male Birth Place: OH Birth Year: 1819 Spouse Name: Catherine Carter Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1821 Marriage Year: 1843 Marriage State: IN Number Pages: 1

[2] Missouri Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1: Carter, Catharine Spouse 2: Ross, Hugh Marriage Date: 14 Sep 1843 Marriage Location: Missouri **Clinton County**

[Should be noted that I have seen the marriage county as recorded as both Rush County, Indiana and Gentry County, Missouri and Clinton County, Missouri. Someone who has seen the actual record needs to set the record straight...with Marriage Record Book number and page number. Since Elijah and family left Rush County in 1841 then it would be strange if Catherine married in Rush County...2 years after they left. FTP]

[I don't know what significance Clinton County, Missouri had for the Carter clan but several of Elijah's children were married there. Maybe they had moved from Gentry County to Clinton but this county keeps popping up with marriage records for some of Elijah's children.]

[Note: Clinton County Missouri created in 1833, Gentry County, Missouri created in 1841. When the Carters, Glendenings and others moved to Gentry County, Missouri in 1841 from Rush County, Indiana, Gentry County may not have been "set-up" to do courthouse business. Maybe, Clinton County helped out until Gentry County was up and running or...those that married in Clinton County after their arrival may have eloped.]

1850 Federal Census age 29

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri

ROSS, Hugh w m 29; Catharine w f 28; James R. w m 4; Susannah w f 3; Mary E. w f 1

1860 Federal Census age 39

Snells Mill Post Office, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States,

ROSS, Hugh w m 40; Catharin w f 41; James K. w m 14; Susanna w f 12; Mary E. w f 11; Martha E. w f 9; Jane A. w f 8; Nancy M. w f 6; Elijah C. w m 4; Archibal F. w m 2

1870 Federal Census 49

Bethany Post Office, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States,

ROSS, Hugh w m 51; Catharine w f 44; Nancy M. dau w f 16; Carter E. w m 14; Archibald L. w m 12; Sarah C. w f 9; Margaret L. w f 7

1880 Federal Census age 59

Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States,

ROSS, Hugh head w m 60; Catherine wife w f 59; Sarah C. dau w f 18; Margret M. dau w f 16; **SMITH**,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

William 15

1898 Death of Catherine "Katie" (CARTER) Ross

Catherine "Katie" (CARTER) Ross died in Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States on 5 November 1898.

1898 Burial of Catherine "Katie" (CARTER) Ross

Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States
Ross, Hugh 12 November 1819-14 April 1902
Ross, Catherine 25 April 1821-5 November 1898

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Name:Catherine Carter Spouse:Catherine Carter Parents:Elija E Carter, Susana Castle Birth Place:Campbell Co, TN Birth Date:25 Apr 1821 Marriage Place:Rush County, IN Marriage Date:14 Sep 1843 Death Place:Harrison Co, MO Death Date:Nov 1898

Catherine married **Hugh Ross**, son of **James Archibald Ross** and **Mary Matilda Darby**, 14 September 1843 in ?Rush, Indiana, United States. Hugh was born 12 November 1819 in , Holmes, Ohio, United States, died 14 April 1902 in Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States at age 82, and was buried in April 1902 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1819 Birthblock for Hugh Ross son of James Archibald & Mary Matilda (DARBY) Ross

Date from the 1820 census states he was born
Date from the 1830 census states he was born
Date from the 1840 census states he was born
Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1821
Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1820
Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1819
Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1820
Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born
Date from the 1900 census states he was born November 1819 in Ohio.
Date from the headstone states he was born 12 November 1819.
Date from the obituary states he was born

1820 Federal Census age 1

1830 Federal Census age 11

1840 Federal Census age 21

1843 Marriage of Hugh Ross and Catherine "Katie" (CARTER)

Hugh Ross and Catherine "Katie" (CARTER) were married in ?Rush, Indiana, United States on 14 September 1843.

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Hugh Ross Gender:male Birth Place:OH Birth Year:1819 Spouse Name:Catherine Carter Spouse Birth Place:TN Spouse Birth Year:1821 Marriage Year:1843 Marriage State:**Indiana** Number Pages:1

[2] Missouri Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1:Carter, Catharine Spouse 2:Ross, Hugh Marriage Date:14 Sep 1843 Marriage Location:Missouri **Clinton County**

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[Should be noted that I have seen the marriage county as recorded as both Rush County, Indiana and Gentry County, Missouri and Clinton County, Missouri. Someone who has seen the actual record needs to set the record straight...with Marriage Record Book number and page number. Since Elijah and family left Rush County in 1841 then it would be strange if Catherine married in Rush County...2 years after they left. FTP]

1850 Federal Census age 31

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri

ROSS, Hugh w m 29; Catharine w f 28; James R. w m 4; Susannah w f 3; Mary E. w f 1

1860 Federal Census age 41

Snells Mill Post Office, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States,

ROSS, Hugh w m 40; Catharin w f 41; James K. w m 14; Susanna w f 12; Mary E. w f 11; Martha E. w f 9; Jane A. w f 8; Nancy M. w f 6; Elijah C. w m 4; Archibal F. w m 2

1870 Federal Census 51

Bethany Post Office, Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States,

ROSS, Hugh w m 51; Catharine w f 44; Nancy M. dau w f 16; Carter E. w m 14; Archibald L. w m 12; Sarah C. w f 9; Margaret L. w f 7

1880 Federal Census age 61

Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States,

ROSS, Hugh head w m 60; Catherine wife w f 59; Sarah C. dau w f 18; Margret M. dau w f 16; **SMITH**, William 15

1898 Death of spouse; Catherine "Katie" (CARTER) Ross

Catherine "Katie" (CARTER) Ross died in Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States on 5 November 1898.

1900 Federal Census age 81

Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States

EDSON, Isaac M. head w m born 42; Sarah C 39; Elmer 15; Alonzo R 13; Etta C 8; **ROSS**, Hugh fahter-in-law w m 80

1902 Death of Hugh Ross

Hugh Ross died in Dallas Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States on 14 April 1902.

1902 Burial of of Hugh Ross

Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

Ross, Hugh 12 November 1819-14 April 1902

Ross, Catherine 25 April 1821-5 November 1898

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Name: Hugh Nmi Ross Spouse: Catherine Carter Parents: James Ross, Mary Darby Birth Place: Holmes Co, OH Birth Date: 2 Apr 1819 Marriage Place: Rush County, IN Marriage Date: 14 Sep 1843 Death Place: Harrison Co, MO Death Date: 14 Apr 1902

50 M viii. **John B. Carter** was born 3 March 1823 in Campbell, Tennessee, United States, died 20 March 1900 in

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States at age 77, and was buried in March 1900 in Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States.

1823 Birthblock of John B. Carter son of Elijah & Susanna (CASSEL) Carter

John B. Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 3 March 1823.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1822 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1856 Iowa State Census states he was born 1821 in Iowa.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1864 Civil War record states he was born in 1823.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1885 Iowa State Census states he was born 1821 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1895 Iowa State Census states he was born 1821 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1823 Father's Tax Lists

Campbell County Tennessee

Elijah Carter

1825 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (CARTER)

Sarah (CARTER) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of sister; Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 7

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census 17

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 [Catherine age 19]; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]

[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-tean caravan.

1843 Marriage of John B. Carter and Amanda (THOMPSON)

[1] Missouri Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1:Carter, John Spouse 2:Thompson, Amanda Marriage Date:24 January 1843 Marriage

Location:Missouri **Clinton County**

[I dont' know what significance Clinton County, Missouri had for the Carter clan but several of Elijah's children were married there. Maybe they had moved from Gentry County to Clinton but this county keeps popping up with marriage records for some of Elijah's children.]

Note

Checking the deed records of Gentry County might reveal when John Carter bought property and where.

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Martha Jane (CARTER)

Martha Jane (CARTER) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 4 January 1844.

1846 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Catherine (CARTER)

Mary Catherine (CARTER) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 3 July 1846.

1848 Childbirth of son; Stephen Riley Carter

Stephen Riley Carter was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 20 March 1848.

1848 Missouri U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Name:John Carter Issue Date:1 June 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO4480___.258 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:4956 Legal Land Description: Section 29; Twp 64-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Gentry
NW¼ of the SE¼ of Section 29, Township 64 North, of Range 30 West comprising of 40 acres.
<http://cdm.sos.mo.gov/cdm4/document.php?CISOROOT=/moplatbooks&CISOPTR=739&REC=17>
[This property is located south of Lone Star south of Panther Creek near County Road 135 in the Howard Twp, Gentry County, Missouri.]

1848 Missouri U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:John Carter Issue Date:1 August 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO4490___.052 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:5254 Legal Land Description: Section 33; Twp 64-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Gentry
SW¼ of the NW¼ of Section 33, Township 64 North, of Range 30 West comprising of 40 acres.
<http://cdm.sos.mo.gov/cdm4/document.php?CISOROOT=/moplatbooks&CISOPTR=739&REC=17>
[This property is located south of Lone Star south of Panther Creek near County Road 133 in the Howard Twp, Gentry County, Missouri.]

1849 Childbirth of son: Elijah Benjamin Carter

Elijah Benjamin Carter was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 22 December 1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

From Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States to District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States
This is based on their statement in the 1850 census that all their children were born in Missouri.

1850 Federal Census age 27

District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States, page 319b, 9 December 1850, line 21, house 272, family 272

CARTER, John w m 28; Amanda w f 23; Martha w f 7; Mary w f 5; Stephen w m 3; Elijah w m 1;
FIELDING, Margaret w f 25; Elizabeth w f 7; Melissa w f 5; Mary w f 3; Samatha w f 10mos
[John was born in Tennessee, Amanda was born in Pennsylvania, the children born in Missouri, Margaret born in Pennsylvania, Elizabeth born in Illinois, Melissa born in Missouri, Mary and Samatha born in Iowa. John is a farmer.]

1851 Childbirth of daughter: _____ (CARTER) (twin)

Female **(CARTER)** was born in District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States on 2 August 1851.

1851 Childbirth of son: John Lewis Carter (twin)

John Lewis Carter was born in District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States on 2 August 1851.

1853 Childbirth of daughter: Sara Susanna "Sallie" (CARTER)

Sara Susanna "Sallie" **(CARTER)** was born in District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States on 13 December 1853. [This child needs verification]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1854 Death of spouse: Amanda (THOMPSON) Carter

Amanda (THOMPSON) Carter died in either Monroe, Iowa, United States or near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 4 October 1854.

1855 Marriage of John B. Carter and Mrs. Margaret (WILLIAMS) McAlpine

John B. Carter and Mrs. Margaret (WILLIAMS) McAlpine were married in Mills, Iowa, United States on 13 September 1855. [Needs verification]

1856 Childbirth of daughter: Ada Mary (CARTER)

Ada "Aldie" Mary (CARTER) was born in West Liberty Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 1856.

1855 Iowa U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:John Carter Issue Date:15 June 1855 State of Record:Iowa Acres:80 Accession Number:IA0340
__373 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Kanesville Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral
Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:1381 Legal
Land Description: Section 12; Twp 72-N; Range 43-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Mills
W½ of the NE¼ of Section 12 in Township 72 North, Range 43 West comprising of 80 acres.
[This property is located northeast of the city of Glenwood in Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States
comprising of 80 acres.]

1856 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 age 33

West Liberty Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 402, house 40, family 41

CARTER, John w m 35; Margaret w f 35; **McALPIN**, Nancy w f 16; Marry w f 11; **CARTER**, Norman w
m 12; Stephen w m 9; Elijah B. w m 6; **HOBSON**, William w m 23; **BARLOUS**, William w m 23

[All born in Iowa. John and children have been residents of Iowa for 3 years. Margaret and her children
have been residents of Iowa for 4 years. John is a farmer.]

1858 Childbirth of son: David Alexander "Alex" Carter

David Alexander "Alex" Carter was born near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United
States on 20 March 1858.

1858 Missouri U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:John B. Carter Issue Date:1 December 1858 State of Record:Missouri Acres:79.38 Accession
Number:MO4790__383 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US
Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)
Document Number:22512 Legal Land Description: **[1]** Section 2; Twp 63-N; Range 32-W; Meridian
5th PM; Counties Gentry and **[2]** Section 35; Twp 64-N; Range 32-W; Meridian 5th PM; County:Gentry
[The first property is located near Grand Fork River, south of Atlanthus Grove, the second property is
located South of Gentry in Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.]

1860 Childbirth of son: James Williams Carter

James Williams Carter was born near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States
on 17 April 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 37

Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 61, 4 July 1860, line 14, house
499, family 441

CARTER, John w m 35; Margaret w f 39; Jane w f 16; Stephen R. w m 12; Benjamin w m 10; Aldie w f

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

5; David w m 2; Wm w m 4mos; **McALPIN**, N. J. M. w f 19; Mary w f 16; **RAKER**, H. w m 24; **WILLIAMS**, B. A. w m 21; **YOUNG**, R. M. w m 49

[John was born in Tennessee, Margaret was born in Iowa, Jane Stephen and Benjamin born in Missouri, Aldie, David and William born in Iowa, McAlpin's born in Iowa, Raker born in Ohio, Williams born in Iowa, Young born in New York. John is a farmer.]

1861 Childbirth of son; James F. Carter

James F. Carter was born near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 1861.

[Needs verification]

1862 Childbirth of daughter; Petronella "Pet" (CARTER)

Petronella "Pet" (**CARTER**) was born near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 14 July 1862.

1864 U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles

Name:John Carter Residence:Glenwood, Iowa Age at Enlistment:41 Enlistment Date:30 Mar 1864 Rank at enlistment:Private State Served:Iowa Survived the War?:Yes Service Record:Enlisted in Company B, Iowa 29th Infantry Regiment on 20 Apr 1864. Mustered out on 10 Aug 1865 at New Orleans, LA. Birth Date:abt 1823 Sources:Roster & Record of Iowa Soldiers in the War of Rebellion

1870 Federal Census age 47

Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 16b, 22 August 1870, line 35, house 128, family 128

CARTER, John w m 47; Margret w f 50; Sarah w f 16; Ada w f 14; Robert w m 12; James w m 10; [page 17a] Peter w m 8

[John was born in Tennessee, Margaret was born in Indiana, the rest were born in Iowa. John is a farmer. Should be noted that John Carter has amassed a fortune at this time in history his real estate property is valued at \$13,200 and his personal property valued at \$7,500.]

1880 Federal Census age 57

Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 293a, 16 June 1880, line 13, family 36

CARTER, John head w m 57; Margaret wife w f 60; James son w m 20; Pet dau w f 17; **KRAHL**, Mollie sdau w f 35; **GRAY**, Milton servant w m 20; **SHANNON**, Al servant w m 20

[John was born in Tennessee as was his parents, Margaret was born in Indiana, her parents in Tennessee, James and Pet born in Iowa, their parents born in Tennessee, Mollie was born in Indiana her parents is Tennessee, Milton born in Illinois as was his parents, Al born in Ohio was was his parents. John is a farmer.]

1885 Iowa State Census 1885 age 62

Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page

Name:John Carter Age:61 Gender:M (Male) Birth State:TN Township Number:72 Range:43

Section:23 Location:NE SE Marital Status:M Entitled to Vote:X Line Number:6 Dwelling Number:49

Family Number:53 Page Number:126 State:IA County:Mills Township Name:Glenwood Family History Film:1021498 Volume:233

1895 Iowa State Census, 1895 age 72

1st Ward, Mills, Iowa, United States,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Name:John Carter Age:71 Race:White Birthplace:Tennessee Residence:1st Ward, Mills

1896 Death of spouse: Margaret (WILLIAMS) McAlpin Carter

Margaret (WILLIAMS) McAlpin Carter died in Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 4 November 1896.

1897 Marriage of John B. Carter and Alice (BAINES) Heffield

John B. Carter and Alice (BAINES) Heffield were married in probably Mills County, Iowa on 18 March 1897.

1898 John B. Carter's Last Will and Testament

Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, 4 May 1898

Last Will and Testament of John Carter

I, John Carter of Glenwood, Iowa being of sound mind and memory do make publish and declare this to be my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me at any time hereunto made.

First: I direct that my just debts and funeral expenses be first paid out of my estate.

Second: All the rest, residue and remainder of my estate, real and personal, of which I may be seized to which I may be entitled I bequeath as follows:

Third: To my wife Alice Carter I bequeath all both personal and real of my property during her natural life Should she remain a widow and at her death all the said property to be divided equally between the following named children: Martha J. McCammon, Katherine Noah, Stephen B. Carter, Elijah B. Carter, Sarah Anderson and Petuella Mickelwait, except One Hundred Dollars which amount I desire divided equally between the legal heirs of my brother; Nathan Carter. This clause is intended to include the children of Nathan Carter only. To my sons, James W. Carter and D. O. Carter, I bequeath to each one dollar, having heretofore made advancements to them of the value of the sum each aforesaid Heirs and children will receive when the division is made.

Fourth: Should my wife Alice Carter survive and after-ward remarry I devise that she have her dower right in my property here bequeathed.

Fifth: I hereby appoint Eliza B. Carter Executor of this my last will.

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand this 4th day of May 1898 Signed John Carter

On the 4th day of May 1898 the following instrument was in our presence signed and executed by John Carter and by him declared to us to be his last will and at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other we subscribed our names. E. Starbuck of Glenwood, Iowa and W. H. Hamilton of Glenwood, Iowa

1900 Death of John B. Carter

John B. Carter died in Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 23 March 1900.

1900 Burial of John B. Carter

Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States

[1] Iowa Cemetery Records

Name:John Carter Death Date:23 March 1900 Page #:18 Birth Date:1823 Cemetery:Glenwood

Town:Glenwood Comment:wif: Margaret Level Info:Incomplete Grave Stone Records of Mills County, Iowa

Research Suggestion

Order the death certificate for John B. Carter to determine [1] date of his death [2] date of his birth [3] location of his death [4] location of his birth [5] validate his parents [6] Might get lucky and find out what

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

the "B" stands for.

John married **Amanda Thompson**, daughter of **Benjamin Thompson** and **Sarah Carter**, 24 January 1843 in Clinton, Missouri, United States. Amanda was born 19 February 1828 in Tamaqua, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, United States, died 4 October 1854 in Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States at age 26, and was buried in October 1854 in Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States.

1828 Birthblock for Amanda (THOMPSON)

Amanda (**THOMPSON**) was born in Tamaqua, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, United States on 19 February 1828. [Location unverified]

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1827 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Internet sources state she was born in Tamaqua, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, United States, however, her father is in Hanover Twp, Washington, Pennsylvania, United States by the 1830 census. Checking the deed records of Schuylkill County might reveal when he sold his property and left the county and checking the deed records for Washinton County might reveal when he bought property and thereby giving us the location of the children's births. _

1828 Childbirth of sister; Serita? (THOMPSON)

Serita? (**THOMPSON**) was born in Hanover Twp, Washington, Pennsylvania, United States in 1828.

1829 Childbirth of brother; George Thompson

George Thompson was born in Hanover Twp, Washington, Pennsylvania, United States in 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 2

Hanover Twp, Washington, Pennsylvania, United States, page 338, after 1 June 1830, line 21

THOMPSON, Benjamin 1-1-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [James age 3]; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 30-39 [Benjamin age 28]

free white females 4 & under [Amanda age 2]; 5-9 []; 30-39 [Sarah age 32]

1831 Childbirth of brother; David Thompson

David Thompson was born in Hanover Twp, Washington, Pennsylvania, United States in 1831. _

1831 Childbirth of brother; Thomas Thonpson

Thomas Thompson was born in Hanover Twp, Washington, Pennsylvania, United States in 1831. _

1831-1836 Family Move

From Hanover Twp, Washington, Pennsylvania, United States to Ripley Twp, Holmes, Ohio, United States.

1836 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (THOMPSON)

Margaret (**THOMPSON**) was born in Ripley Twp, Holmes, Ohio, United States in 1836.

1840 Federal Census age 12

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Ripley Twp, Holmes, Ohio, United States, page 257, 1 June 1840, line 1

THOMPSON, Benjamin 1-2-2-2-0-1 1-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 5-9 [Thomas age 9]; 5-9 [David age 9]; 10-14 [George age 11]; 10-14 [James age 13]; 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 30-39 [Benjamin age 38]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age 4]; 10-14 [Amanda age 12]; 40-49 [Sarah age 42]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Mary M. (THOMPSON)

Mary M. (THOMPSON) was born in Ripley Twp, Holmes, Ohio, United States in 1841.

1841-1843 Family Move

From Ripley Twp, Holmes, Ohio, United State to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1843 Marriage of John B. Carter and Amanda (THOMPSON)

[1] Missouri Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1:Carter, John Spouse 2:Thompson, Amanda Marriage Date:24 January 1843 Marriage

Location:Missouri **Clinton County**

[Clinton County neighbors Gentry County, Missouri.]

Note

Checking the deed records of Gentry County might reveal when John Carter bought property and where.

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Martha Jane (CARTER)

Martha Jane (CARTER) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 4 January 1844.

1846 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Catherine (CARTER)

Mary Catherine (CARTER) was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 3 July 1846.

1848 Childbirth of son; Stephen Riley Carter

Stephen Riley Carter was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 20 March 1848.

1849 Childbirth of son; Elijah Benjamin Carter

Elijah Benjamin Carter was born in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 22 December 1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

From Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States to District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States

This is based on their statement in the 1850 census that all their children were born in Missouri.

1850 Federal Census age 27

District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States, page 319b, 9 December 1850, line 21, house 272, family 272

CARTER, John w m 28; Amanda w f 23; Martha w f 7; Mary w f 5; Stephen w m 3; Elijah w m 1;

FIELDING, Margaret w f 25; Elizabeth w f 7; Melissa w f 5; Mary w f 3; Samatha w f 10mos

[John was born in Tennessee, Amanda was born in Pennsylvania, the children born in Missouri,

Margaret born in Pennsylvania, Elizabeth born in Illinois, Melissa born in Missouri, Mary and Samatha

born in Iowa. John is a farmer.]

1851 Childbirth of daughter; _____ (CARTER)

Female (CARTER) was born in District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States on 2 Aug 1851.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1853 Childbirth of daughter; Sara Susanna "Sallie" (CARTER)

Sara Susanna "Sallie" (CARTER) was born in District 13, Monroe, Iowa, United States on 13 December 1853. [This child needs verification]

1854 Death of spouse; Amanda (THOMPSON) Carter

Amanda (THOMPSON) Carter died in either Monroe, Iowa, United States or near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 4 October 1854.

1854 Burial of spouse; Amanda (THOMPSON) Carter

Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States

[1] Iowa Cemetery Records

Name:Amanda Carter Death Date:4 Oct 1854 Page #:18 Birth Date:1828 Cemetery:Glenwood Level Info:Incomplete Grave Stone Records of Mills County, Iowa

John next married **Margaret "Peggy" Williams**, daughter of **Allen Williams** and **Charity Nations**, 13 September 1855 in Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States. Margaret was born 9 July 1820 near Edinburgh, Blue River Twp, Johnson, Indiana, United States and died 4 November 1896 in Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States at age 76.

1820 Birthblock for Margaret "Peggy" (WILLIAMS)

Margaret "Peggy" (WILLIAMS) was born in near Edinburgh, Blue River Twp, Johnson, Indiana, United States on 9 July 1820.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1820 in Indiana.

Date from the 1856 Iowa State census states she was born 1821 in Iowa.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1821 in Iowa.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1820 in Indiana.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1820 in Indiana.

Date from the 1885 Iowa State census states she was born

Date from the 1895 Iowa State census states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Note

Bartholomew County, Indiana was formed in 1821 from Indiana lands and Jackson County. Johnson County, Indiana was formed from Indian lands in 1823 and Johnson and Bartholomew Counties are neighboring counties. Checking the deed records of both counties might reveal when Margaret's father; Allen Williams bought property in which county and this would reveal the birth location of daughter; Margaret.

1830 Federal Census age 10

Bartholomew, Indiana, United States, page 213, after 1 June 1830, line 3rd from bottom

WILLIAMS, Allen 0-0-1-2-2-0-0-1 0-1-0-1

free white males 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 20-29 []; 20-29 []; 60-69 [Allen age

free white females 5-9 [Margaret age 10]; 15-19 []

1838 Marriage of Alexander McAlpin and Margaret "Peggy" (WILLIAMS)

[1] Indiana Marriages to 1850

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Spouse 1:McCalpin, Alexander Spouse 2:Williams, Peggy Marriage Date:15 Nov 1838 Marriage Location:Indiana Johnson County

- **1838 Childbirth of son; Allen H. McAlpin**

Allen H. McAlpin was born in Johnson, Indiana, United States in 1838. _

- **1840 Federal Census age 20**

Johnson, Indiana, United States, page 563, after 1 June 1840, line 20

McALPIN, Alexander 1-0-0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Allen H. age 2]; 20-29 [Alexander age 25]; 70-79 [];

free white females 15-19 [Margaret age 20];

[Living a few doors down from David [40-49] McAlpin family.]

- **1841 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Jane (McALPIN)**

Nancy Jane (**McALPIN**) was born in Johnson, Indiana, United States in 1841. _

- **1845 Childbirth of daughter; Mary E. (McALPIN)**

Mary E. (**McALPIN**) was born in Johnson, Indiana, United States in 1845. _

- **1845-1850 Family Move**

From Johnson, Indiana, United States to District #2, Jackson Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

- **1850 Federal Census age 30**

District #2, Jackson Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, page 131b, 23 December 1850, line 30, house 1367, family 1348_

McALPIN, Alexander w m 35; Margaret w f 30; Allen H. w m 12; Nancy J. w f 9; Mary E. w f 5

[Alexander was born in Tennessee the rest in Indiana. Alexander is a farmer.]

- **1850-1855 Family Move**

From District #2, Jackson Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States to West Liberty Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States

- **1855 Death of spouse; Alexander McAlpin**

Alexander McAlpin died in Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 1 February 1855. _

- **1855 Marriage of John B. Carter and Mrs. Margaret (WILLIAMS) McAlpine**

John B. Carter and Mrs. Margaret (**WILLIAMS**) McAlpine were married in Mills, Iowa, United States on 13 September 1855. [Needs verification]

- **1856 Childbirth of daughter; Ada Mary (CARTER)**

Ada "Aldie" Mary (**CARTER**) was born in West Liberty Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 1856.

- **1856 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 age 36**

West Liberty Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 402, house 40, family 41

CARTER, John w m 35; Margaret w f 35; **McALPIN**, Nancy w f 16; Marry w f 11; **CARTER**, Norman w m 12; Stephen w m 9; Elijah B. w m 6; **HOBSON**, William w m 23; **BARLOUS**, William w m 23

[All born in Iowa. John and children have been residents of Iowa for 3 years. Margaret and her children have been residents of Iowa for 4 years. John is a farmer.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1858 Childbirth of son: David Alexander "Alex" Carter

David Alexander "Alex" Carter was born near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 20 March 1858.

1860 Childbirth of son: James Williams Carter

James Williams Carter was born near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 17 April 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 40

Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 61, 4 July 1860, line 14, house 499, family 441

CARTER, John w m 35; Margaret w f 39; Jane w f 16; Stephen R. w m 12; Benjamin w m 10; Aldie w f 5; David w m 2; Wm w m 4mos; **McALPIN**, N. J. M. w f 19; Mary w f 16; **RAKER**, H. w m 24; **WILLIAMS**, B. A. w m 21; **YOUNG**, R. M. w m 49

[John was born in Tennessee, Margaret was born in Iowa, Jane Stephen and Benjamin born in Missouri, Aldie, David and William born in Iowa, McAlpin's born in Iowa, Raker born in Ohio, Williams born in Iowa, Young born in New York. John is a farmer.]

1861 Childbirth of son: James F. Carter

James F. Carter was born near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 1861.

[Needs verification]

1862 Childbirth of daughter: Petronella "Pet" (CARTER)

Petronella "Pet" (**CARTER**) was born near Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 14 July 1862.

1864 U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles

Name:John Carter Residence:Glenwood, Iowa Age at Enlistment:41 Enlistment Date:30 Mar 1864 Rank at enlistment:Private State Served:Iowa Survived the War?:Yes Service Record:Enlisted in Company B, Iowa 29th Infantry Regiment on 20 Apr 1864. Mustered out on 10 Aug 1865 at New Orleans, LA. Birth Date:abt 1823 Sources:Roster & Record of Iowa Soldiers in the War of Rebellion

1870 Federal Census age 50

Glenwood Post Office, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 16b, 22 August 1870, line 35, house 128, family 128

CARTER, John w m 47; Margret w f 50; Sarah w f 16; Ada w f 14; Robert w m 12; James w m 10; [page 17a] Peter w m 8

[John was born in Tennessee, Margaret was born in Indiana, the rest were born in Iowa. John is a farmer. Should be noted that John Carter has amassed a fortune at this time in history his real estate property is valued at \$13,200 and his personal property valued at \$7,500.]

1880 Federal Census age 60

Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 293a, 16 June 1880, line 13, family 36

CARTER, John head w m 57; Margaret wife w f 60; James son w m 20; Pet dau w f 17; **KRAHL**, Mollie sdau w f 35; **GRAY**, Milton servant w m 20; **SHANNON**, Al servant w m 20

[John was born in Tennessee as was his parents, Margaret was born in Indiana, her parents in Tennessee, James and Pet born in Iowa, their parents born in Tennessee, Mollie was born in Indiana

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

her parents is Tennessee, Milton born in Illinois as was his parents, Al born in Ohio was was his parents. John is a farmer.]

1885 Iowa State Census 1885 age 65

Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page

Name:John Carter Age:61 Gender:M (Male) Birth State:TN Township Number:72 Range:43 Section:23
Location:NE SE Marital Status:M Entitled to Vote:X Line Number:6 Dwelling Number:49 Family
Number:53 Page Number:126 State:IA County:Mills Township Name:Glenwood Family History
Film:1021498 Volume:233

[Needs verification for Margaret's presence.]

1895 Iowa State Census, 1895 age 75

1st Ward, Mills, Iowa, United States,

Name:John Carter Age:71 Race:White Birthplace:Tennessee Residence:1st Ward, Mills

[Needs verification for Margaret's presence.]

1896 Death of spouse: Margaret (WILLIAMS) McAlpin Carter

Margaret (WILLIAMS) McAlpin Carter died in Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 4
November 1896. [Needs verification]

John next married **Alice Baines**, daughter of **Michael Baines** and **Frances "Fanny" Nightengale**, 18
March 1897. Alice was born in June 1844 in Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, England and died from 1925 to
1930 in Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States at age 81.

Cradle to Grave Profile for Alice (BAINES) Heffield Carter

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 7 October 2010

1844 Birthblock for Alice (BAINES) daughter of Michael & Fanny (NIGHTENGALE) Baines

Alice (BAINES) was born in Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, England on June 1844.

[Date and location needs verification].

Date from the 1851 England census states she was born

Date from 1855 New York Passenger Lists states she was born 1843 in England.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1843 in England.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1842 in England.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born

Date from the 1895 Iowa census states she was born 1843 in England.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born June 1844 in England.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1844 in England.

Date from the 1915 Iowa census states she was born 1843 in England.

Date from the 1920 census states she was born 1845 in England.

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Background Note

Father; Michael Baines was baptised at Church of Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, England on 2 March
1817. My source failed to disclose which church but his wife; Frances "Fanny" (**NIGHTENGALE**)
came from the same area and were married at the same church on 4 December 1839.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1847 Childbirth of sister: Isabelle (BAINES)

Isabelle (BAINES) was born in Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, England on 21 June 1847.

1849 Childbirth of brother: Michael Baines

Michael Baines was born in Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, England on 7 February 1849.

1849 Christening of Alice (BAINES)

Alice (BAINES) was baptised at Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, England on 4 March 1849.

?1851 England Census age 7

1855 New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957

Name:Alice Baines Arrival Date:20 July 1855 Birth Year:abt 1843 Age:12 Gender:Female
Ethnicity/Race-/Nationality:English Place of Origin:England Port of Departure:Liverpool, England
Destination:United States of America Port of Arrival:New York Port Arrival State:New York Port Arrival
Country:United States Ship Name:Oliver Line 300

BAINES, Fanny female 45 servant; Benjamin male age 15; Eliza female 14; Alice female 12; Isabella female 8; Michael male 6 [All born in England.]

1858-1859 Marriage of Joseph Heffield and Alice (BAINES)

Joseph Heffield and Alice (BAINES) were married in New York.

1859 Childbirth of son: Cornelius Edward Heffield

Cornelius Edward Heffield was born in Le Roy Post Office, Le Roy Town, Genesee, New York, United States in October 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 16

Le Roy Post Office, Le Roy Town, Genesee, New York, United States, page 398, 1 June 1860, line 12, house 674, family 656

HEFFIELD, Joseph w m 41; Alis w f 17; Edward w m 8mos

[Joseph and Alice born in England, Edward born in New York. Joseph is a day laborer.]

1861 Childbirth of daughter: Amanda "Manda" Elizabeth (HEFFIELD)

Amanda "Manda" Elizabeth (HEFFIELD) was born in Le Roy Post Office, Le Roy Town, Genesee, New York, United States in 2 September 1861.

1861-1865 Family Move

From near Le Roy Post Office, Le Roy Town, Genesee, New York, United States to Taylorville Twp, Christian, Illinois, United States

??1865 Illinois State Census Collection, 1825-1865 age 21

Taylorville Twp, Christian, Illinois, United States, page 29, 3 July 1865, line 22

HEFFIELD, Joseph 1-1 0-0 0-0 0-1 1-0

white persons age 16 & under males [Cornelius Edward age 5]

white persons age 16 & under females [Amanda Elizabeth age 3]

white persons age 30-39 females [Alice age 25]

white persons age 40-49 males [Joseph age 32]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1865-1870 Family Move

From Taylorville Twp, Christian, Illinois, United States to near Chatham Post Office, Chatham Town, Sangamon, Illinois, United States

- 1870 Federal Census age 26

Chatham Post Office, Chatham Town, Sangamon, Illinois, United States, page 70b, 1 August 1870, line 20, house 126, family 120_

HEFFEIL, Joseph w m 42; Alice w f 28; Cornelius E. w m 10; Amanda w f 8

[Joseph and Alice born in England, the rest born in New York. Joseph is a farmer.]

- 1875 Childbirth of son: Joseph Franklin Heffield

Joseph Franklin Heffield was born near Chatham Post Office, Chatham Town, Sangamon, Illinois, United States on 8 June 1874._

- 1879 Childbirth of daughter: Nellie Frances (HEFFIELD)

Nellie Frances (HEFFIELD) was born near Chatham Post Office, Chatham Town, Sangamon, Illinois, United States on 1879._

- ?1880 Federal Census age 36

- 1886 Marriage of son: Cornelius Edward Heffield and Elizabeth L. "Lizzie" (ADAMS)

[1] Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900

Name:Cornelius Heffield Gender:Male Spouse Name:Elizabeth L. Adams Marriage Date:Nov 04, 1886 Marriage County:Sangamon Comments:This record can be found at the County Court Records located at Springfield, IL.

- 1887 Marriage of daughter: James L. McCormick and Amanda "Manda" Elizabeth (HEFFIELD)

[1] Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900

Name:Amanda E. Heffield Gender:Female Spouse Name:James L. McCormick Marriage Date:Sep 07, 1887 Marriage County:Sangamon Comments:This record can be found at the County Court Records located at Springfield, IL.

- 1887-1895 Death of spouse: Joseph Heffield and Family Move

From near Chatham Post Office, Chatham Town, Sangamon, Illinois, United States to 2nd Ward, Glenwood City, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States.

[Due to her children getting married in Sangamon County, Illinois in 1886 and 1887 this places her residence in that county. She is listed alone in the 1895 Glenwood Twp, Mills County, Iowa census or at least her husband is not with her. Therefore, it appears he may have died in Sangamon County, Illinois or in Mills County, Iowa.]

- 1895 Iowa State Census, 1895

2nd Ward, Glenwood City, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page

HEFFIELD, Alice w f 52; Joseph w m 20; Nellie w f 16

[Alice born in England, Joseph and Nellie born in Illinois.]

1897 Marriage of John B. Carter and Alice (BAINES) Heffield

John B. Carter and Alice (BAINES) Heffield were married in probably Mills County, Iowa on 18 March 1897.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1898 Husband; John B. Carter's Will and Last Testament

Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, 4 May 1898

Last Will and Testament of John Carter

I, John Carter of Glenwood, Iowa being of sound mind and memory do make publish and declare this to be my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me at any time hereunto made.

First: I direct that my just debts and funeral expenses be first paid out of my estate.

Second: All the rest, residue and remainder of my estate, real and personal, of which I may be seized to which I may be entitled I bequeath as follows:

Third: To my wife Alice Carter I bequeath all both personal and real of my property during her natural life should she remain a widow and at her death all the said property to be divided equally between the following named children: Martha J. McCammon, Katherine Noah, Stephen B. Carter, Elijah B. Carter, Sarah Anderson and Petuella Mickelwait, except One Hundred Dollars which amount I desire divided equally between the legal heirs of my brother; Nathan Carter. This clause is intended to include the children of Nathan Carter only. To my sons, James W. Carter and D. O. Carter, I bequeath to each one dollar, having heretofore made advancements to them of the value of the sum each aforesaid Heirs and children will receive when the division is made.

Fourth: Should my wife Alice Carter survive and after-ward remarry I devise that she have her dower right in my property here bequeathed.

Fifth: I hereby appoint Eliza B. Carter Executor of this my last will.

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand this 4th day of May 1898 Signed John Carter

On the 4th day of May 1898 the following instrument was in our presence signed and executed by John Carter and by him declared to us to be his last will and at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other we subscribed our names. E. Starbuck of Glenwood, Iowa and W. H. Hamilton of Glenwood, Iowa

1900 Death of spouse; John B. Carter

John B. Carter died in Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States on 23 March 1900.

1900 Burial of spouse; John B. Carter

Glenwood Cemetery, Glenwood, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States

[1] Iowa Cemetery Records

Name: John Carter Death Date: 23 March 1900 Page #: 18 Birth Date: 1823 Cemetery: Glenwood

Town: Glenwood Comment: wif: Margaret Level Info: Incomplete Grave Stone Records of Mills County, Iowa

1900 Federal Census age 56

Glenwood City, Glenwood Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 45b, 9 June 1900, line 76, house 184, family 194

CARTER, Alice head w m born June 1844 age 55; **HEFFIELD**, Joseph F. son w m born June 1875 age 24; **ANTHONY**, Evert E. gson w m born March 1897 age 2

[Alice was born in England as was her parents, Joseph was born in Illinois his parents in England, Everett born in Iowa, his father in Iowa his mother in Illinois. Alice is a widow she has had 7 children born and 4 are living. She owns her home.]

1910 Federal Census age 66

Oak Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 144a, 17 April 1910, line 14, house 27, family 27

CARTER, Alice head w f 66; Joseph F. son w m 35; **ANTHONY**, Everette E. gson w m 12

[Alice was born in England as was her parents, Joseph was born in Illinois his parents in England,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Everett born in Iowa, as was his parents. Alice is a widow she has had 7 children born and 4 are living. She came to the us in 1885. She owns her own home.]

1915 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 age 71

Glenwood, Oak Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page

Name:Mrs. Alice Carter Birth Year:abt 1843 Birth Place:England Gender:Female Race:White Marital Status:Widowed Census Date:1915 Residence State:Iowa Residence County:Mills Locality:Oak Mother's Birthplace:England Father's Birthplace:England Roll:IA1915_340 Line:a599 Household Members: Name Age 72 Years in the US: 63 Years in Iowa: 22 Church affiliation: Methodist

1920 Federal Census age 76

Blue Grass Road, Oak Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page 214b, 14 January 1920, line 71, farmhouse 100, family 103

CARTER, Alice head w f 75; Joseph F. son w m 45

[Alice was born in England as was her parents, Joseph was born in Illinois his parents in England. Alice is a widow and she came to the US in 1855. She owns her farm.]

1925 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 age 81

Oak Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States, page , 1 January 1925, line 147,

Name:Alice Carter [Alice Baina] Birth Year:abt 1845 Birth Place:England Gender:Female Race:White Marital Status:Widowed Census Date:1 Jan 1925 Residence State:Iowa Residence County:Mills Locality:Oak Relation to Head:Head Mother:Fanny Nightengale Mother's Birthplace:England Father:Michael Baina Father's Birthplace:England Marriage Place:England Roll:IA1925_1846 Line:27

CARTER, Alice head w f 80; **HEFFIELD**, Joseph son w m 50; **McCORMICK**, Amanda dau w f 63;

ANTHONY, Everett gson w m 27

1925-1930 Death of Alice (BAINES) Heffield Carter

Alice (**BAINES**) Heffield Carter died in Oak Twp, Mills, Iowa, United States after 1 January 1925 census date and before the 1930 census date.

Research Suggestion

Order the death certificate for Alice (**BAINES**) Heffield Carter to determine [1] date of her death [2] date of her birth [3] location of her death [4] location of her birth [5] validate her parents [6] location of the cemetery

- 51 F ix. **Sarah C. Carter** was born 19 March 1825 in Campbell, Tennessee, United States and died 19 June 1891 in McElhany, West Benton Twp, Newton, Missouri, United States at age 66.

1825 Birthblock of Sarah (CARTER) daughter of Elijah & Susanna (CASSELL) Carter

Sarah (**CARTER**) was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 19 March 1825.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1825 in Indiana.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1825 in Indiana.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1825 in Missouri.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1825 in Tennessee.



Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1826 Childbirth of brother; Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of sister; Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 5

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census 15

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 [Catherine age 19]; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]

[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-team caravan.

1843 Marriage of Samuel Preston or Patterson Handy and Sarah C. (CARTER)

[1] Missouri Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1:Carter, Sarah Spouse 2:Handy, Samuel P. Marriage Date:23 May 1843 Marriage

Location:Missouri **Clinton County**

[I dont' know what significance Clinton County, Missouri had for the Carter clan but several of Elijah's children were married there. Maybe they had moved from Gentry County to Clinton but this county keeps popping up with marriage records for some of Elijah's children.]

1850 Federal Census age 25

Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 210a, 16 September 1850, line 34, house 222, family 222

HANDY, Samuel P. w m 26; Sarah w f 25; Matilda E. w f 5; Harry P. w m 3; John V. w m 1

[Samuel was born in Illinois, Sarah was born in Indiana, the rest in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living next door to William [34] & Mary A. [29] () Handy family. At house #226 are parents; John [65] & Susan [62] (**BUNNELL**) Handy family.]

1860 Federal Census age 35

Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 103, 5 July 1860, line 11, house 665, family 661

HANDY, Samuel w m 37; Sarah w f 35; Matilda w f 15; Harvy w m 14; John w m 12; Mary w f 10; Albert w m 8; Lewis w m 4; Margarette w f 2; Manervy w f 2mos

[Samuel was born in Illinois, Sarah was born in Indiana, the rest in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living next door to sister-in-law; widow Jane (**CARTER**) Burton and family.]

1862-1864 Family Move

From near Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States to near Lynn Grove Post Office, Jefferson Twp, Warren, Iowa, United States

1870 Federal Census age 45

Lynn Grove Post Office, Jefferson Twp, Warren, Iowa, United States, page 351a, 19 August 1870, line 19, house 92, family 94

HANDY, Samuel w m 45; Sarah w f 45; John w m 20; Mary w f 19; Albert w m 16; Maggie w f 12; Catharine w f 10; Effie w f 8; George w m 6; Jennie w f 3; **THOMPSON**, Tom w m 19

[Samuel was born in Illinois, the rest in Missouri except George, Jennie and Tom born in Iowa. Samuel is a farmer. Tom is a farm hand.]

1870-1880 Family Move

From near Lynn Grove Post Office, Jefferson Twp, Warren, Iowa, United States to Axtell Village, Murray Twp, Marshall, Kansas, United States

1880 Federal Census age 55

Axtell Village, Murray Twp, Marshall, Kansas, United States, page 278b, 12 June 1880, line 15, house 121, family 122

HANDY, S.[Samuel] P.[Preston] head w m 57; Sarah wife w f 55; Catherine dau w f 19; Effa dau w f 18;

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

George son w m 16; Jamie dau w f 13

[Samuel was born in Illinois his parents in Virginia, Sarah was born in Tennessee as was her parents, Catherine was born in Missouri her father in Illinois her mother in Tennessee, the rest were born in Iowa, their father in Illinois their mother in Tennessee. Samuel is a farmer.]

1880-1885 Family Move

From Axtell Village, Murray Twp, Marshall, Kansas, United States to Harlan City, Shelby, Iowa, United States

1885 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925

Harlan, Shelby, Iowa, United States, page 177, 1885, line 1, house 105, family 105

HANDY, S.[Samuel] P.[Preston] w m 61; Sarah w f 58; George w m 20; Jane w f 17

[Samuel born in Illinois, Sarah born in Tennessee, the rest born in Warren County, Iowa. Samuel is a farmer. Living in Township 79, Range 38, Section 32 NW NE. Living next door to son; John [35] Handy family.]

1891 Death of Sarah C. (CARTER) Handy

Sarah C. (CARTER) Handy died in McElhany, West Benton Twp, Newton, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1891.

[This information from internet needs verification. the internet source says she died at "*McElhany, McDonald Co. MO (while visiting)*" which is wrong, McElhany is in Newton County, Missouri. Others said she died in McDonld County, Missouri. Therefore, without verification, did she died in McElhany, West Benton Twp, Newton County, Missouri or McDonald County, Missouri. This needs to be validated and the record set straight.]

Find-A-Grave posting of catina_waller@yahoo.com

Email sent to Catina Waller 9 October 2010

Catina, looking at the various internet sources concerning Sarah's death location I am amazed that none of you caught the fact that if Sarah was visiting someone in McElhany when she died, which is what has been posted, McElhany is in Newton County, Missouri, full address is: McElhany, West Benton Twp, Newton, Missouri, United States then she was not in McDonald County, Missouri.

If she died in McDonald County which neighbors Newton then she did not die at McElhany.

Her death location needs verification to set the record straight.

Checking local newspapers should settle the argument.

The following website will help you with location problems in the future.

http://www.histopolis.com/Place/US/MO/Wayne_County/Bounds

Just put in the state, county and city to get a map and the township of the location.

I am finding a great deal of ancestry.com information fabricated and unverified.

Please have a family member verify her death date and location.

Thank you, Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 9 October 2010

Sarah married **Samuel Preston Handy**, son of **John Handy** and **Susanna "Susan" Bunnell**, 23 May 1843 in Clinton, Missouri, United States. Samuel was born 3 June 1823 in Caseyville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States, died 26 May 1907 in Patterson, Crawford Twp, Madison, Iowa, United States at age 83, and was buried in May 1907 in Montpelier Cemetery, Crawford Twp, Madison, Iowa, United States.

1823 Birthblock for Samuel Preston Handy son of John & Susannah "Susan" (BUNNELL) Handy

Samuel Preston Handy was born in Caseyville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States on 3 June 1823.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born
Date from the 1840 census states he was born
Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1824 in Illinois.
Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1823 in Illinois.
Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1825 in Illinois.
Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1823 in Illinois.
Date from the 1885 Iowa State census states he was born 1824 in Illinois.
Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born
Date from the 1895 Iowa State census states he was born 1823 in Illinois.
Date from the 1900 census states he was born June 1822 in Illinois.
Date from Cemetery Records States he was born 1823 in Illinois.
Date from the headstone states he was born
Date from the obituary states he was born

- **1830 Federal Census age 7**

- **1840 Federal Census age 17**

- **1843 Marriage of Samuel Preston or Patterson Handy and Sarah C. (CARTER)**

[1] Missouri Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1:Carter, Sarah Spouse 2:Handy, Samuel P. Marriage Date:23 May 1843 Marriage

Location:Missouri **Clinton County**

- **1850 Federal Census age 27**

Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 210a, 16 September 1850, line 34, house 222, family 222

HANDY, Samuel P. w m 26; Sarah w f 25; Matilda E. w f 5; Harry P. w m 3; John V. w m 1

[Samuel was born in Illinois, Sarah was born in Indiana, the rest in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living next door to William [34] & Mary A. [29] () Handy family. At house #226 are parents; John [65] & Susan [62] (**BUNNELL**) Handy family.]

- **1860 Federal Census age 37**

Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 103, 5 July 1860, line 11, house 665, family 661

HANDY, Samuel w m 37; Sarah w f 35; Matilda w f 15; Harvy w m 14; John w m 12; Mary w f 10; Albert w m 8; Lewis w m 4; Margarette w f 2; Manervy w f 2mos

[Samuel was born in Illinois, Sarah was born in Indiana, the rest in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living next door to sister-in-law; widow Jane (**CARTER**) Burton and family.]

- **1862-1864 Family Move**

From near Albany Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States to near Lynn Grove Post Office, Jefferson Twp, Warren, Iowa, United States

- **1870 Federal Census age 47**

Lynn Grove Post Office, Jefferson Twp, Warren, Iowa, United States, page 351a, 19 August 1870, line 19, house 92, family 94

HANDY, Samuel w m 45; Sarah w f 45; John w m 20; Mary w f 19; Albert w m 16; Maggie w f 12; Catharine w f 10; Effie w f 8; George w m 6; Jennie w f 3; **THOMPSON**, Tom w m 19

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[Samuel was born in Illinois, the rest in Missouri except George, Jennie and Tom born in Iowa. Samuel is a farmer. Tom is a farm hand.]

1870-1880 Family Move

From near Lynn Grove Post Office, Jefferson Twp, Warren, Iowa, United States to Axtell Village, Murray Twp, Marshall, Kansas, United States

1880 Federal Census age 57

Axtell Village, Murray Twp, Marshall, Kansas, United States, page 278b, 12 June 1880, line 15, house 121, family 122

HANDY, S.[Samuel] P.[Preston] head w m 57; Sarah wife w f 55; Catherine dau w f 19; Effa dau w f 18; George son w m 16; Jamie dau w f 13

[Samuel was born in Illinois his parents in Virginia, Sarah was born in Tennessee as was her parents, Catherine was born in Missouri her father in Illinois her mother in Tennessee, the rest were born in Iowa, their father in Illinois their mother in Tennessee. Samuel is a farmer.]

1880-1885 Family Move

From Axtell Village, Murray Twp, Marshall, Kansas, United States to Harlan City, Shelby, Iowa, United States

1885 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 age 62

Harlan, Shelby, Iowa, United States, page 177, 1885, line 1, house 105, family 105

HANDY, S.[Samuel] P.[Preston] w m 61; Sarah w f 58; George w m 20; Jane w f 17

[Samuel born in Illinois, Sarah born in Tennessee, the rest born in Warren County, Iowa. Samuel is a farmer. Living in Township 79, Range 38, Section 32 NW NE. Living next door to son; John [35] Handy family.]

1891 Death of spouse; Sarah C. (CARTER) Handy

Sarah C. (CARTER) Handy died in McElhany, West Benton Twp, Newton, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1891.

[This information from internet needs verification. the internet source says she died at "*McElhany, McDonald Co. MO (while visiting)*" which is wrong, McElhany is in Newton County, Missouri. Others said she died in McDonld County, Missouri. Therefore, without verification, did she died in McElhany, West Benton Twp, Newton County, Missouri or McDonald County, Missouri. This needs to be validated and the record set straight.]

1895 Iowa State Census, 1895

Webster, Webster Twp, Madison, Iowa, United States, page

Name:Samuel P. Handy Age:72 Race:White Birthplace:Illinois Residence:Webster, Madison

1897-1898 Marriage of Samuel Preston or Patterson Handy and Lucinda (CASEBIER) Hooten Trotter

1900 Federal Census age

Cass Twp, Harrison, Iowa, United States, page 77b, 4 June 1900, line 80, house 17, family 17

HANDY, Samuel head w m born June 1822 age 77; Lucinda wife w f born June 1831 age 68

[Samuel was born in Illinois his parents in Virginia, Lucinda was born in Illinois as was her parents. They have been married for 2 years. Lucinda says she has had 10 children born and 2 are living.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Samuel is a farmer and is renting. Living at house #8 is Jacob [22] & Emma [25] () Handy family and next door is Jonathan [39] & Emma J. [40] () Taugue family.]

1905 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925

Woodbine, Boyer Twp, Harrison, Iowa, United States, page

HANDY, Samuel P. , Lucindy

1907 Death of Samuel Preston or Patterson Handy

Samuel Preston or Patterson Handy died in Patterson, Crawford Twp, Madison, Iowa, United States on 26 May 1907. [Date and location needs verification].

1907 Burial of Samuel Preston or Patterson Handy

Montpelier Cemetery, Crawford Twp, Madison, Iowa, United States

[1] Iowa Cemetery Records

Name:S. P. Handy Death Date:1907 Page #:64 Birth Date:1823 Cemetery:Montpelier Level Info:Old Penn Center Cemetery Earlham, Iowa

1907 Obituary for Samuel Preston or Patterson Handy

Samuel P. Handy

HANDY

Posted By: Ida Morse missplunk2001@msn.com

Date: 2/3/2006 at 21:48:32

Madisonian Thursday May 30, 1907, Pg 5

Winterset, Iowa CALL OF THE GRIMM MESSENGER

Death,The Unwelcome Guest, Visits Several Homes in Winterset and Vicinity. P. Handy died Sunday evening the 26th at the home of his son, Albert Handy, of Union township, at the advanced age of eighty-three years. The funeral was held at Patterson on Tuesday. Rev. Wilbur Requa, of Winterset, officiated, and the burial was made in the Mt. Pelier cemetery near Patterson. Madison Obituaries

- 52 M x. **Hiram Carter** was born 17 March 1826 in Campbell, Tennessee, United States, died 11 May 1896 in Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 70, and was buried in May 1896 in Whitesville Cemetery, Whitesville, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

1826 Birthblock of Hiram Carter son of Elijah & Susanna (CASSEL) Carter

Hiram Carter was born in Campbell, Tennessee, United States on 17 March 1826.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1827 in Tennessee.

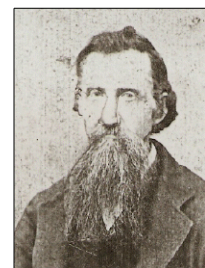
Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1827 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1828 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1826 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born



1826 Family Move

From Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana

1827 Family Move

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

From Brown County, Indiana to Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States

1827 Childbirth of sister; Susannah (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 4

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census 14

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 [Catherine age 19]; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]

[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-tean caravan.

1850 Marriage of Hiram Carter and Harriett Amanda (SHOCKLEY)

Hiram Carter and Harriett Amanda (SHOCKLEY) were married in ?? on 26 February 1850.

[Date and location needs verification]

1850 Federal Census age 24

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 242b, 20 November 1850, line 3, house 671, family

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

671

CARTER, Hiram w m 23; Harriet A. w f 20

[Hiram born in Tennessee, Harriet born in Virginia. Hiram is a farmer. Harriet's parents are living in Athens Twp, Gentry County, Missouri at house #233.]

1860 Federal Census age 34

Philander Post Office, Township 64, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 190, 2 August 1860, line 33, house 1264, family 1260

CARTER, Hiram w m 33; Harriett w f 28; Jane w f 9; Celie w f 8; Louisa w f 8; Rash w m 3; Ellison w m 1
[Hiram born in Tennessee, Harriet born in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri. Hiram is a farmer.]

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Philander Post Office, Township 64, Gentry, Missouri, United States to near Whitesville Post Office, Platte Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 44

Whitesville Post Office, Platte Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, page 294a, 28 June 1870, line 38, house 171, family 173

CARTER, Hiram w m 42; Harriet A. w f 38; Louisa w f 16; [page 294b] Leonard w m 12; Ellison L. w m 10; Solepta A. w f 8; Margaret A. w f 5; William J. w m 3

[Hiram born in Tennessee, Harriet born in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri. Hiram is a wagonmaker.]

1880 Federal Census age 54

Benton Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, page 181b, 2 & 3 June 1880, line 1, house 12, family 12

CARTER, Hiram head w m 54; Harriet A. wife w f 48; Leonard son w m 22; Allison son w m 20; Margaret A. dau w f 15; William son w m 13; **LARGUM**, Jennie 7

[Hiram born in Tennessee as was his parents, Harriet born in Virginia as was her parents, the rest born in Missouri their father born in Tennessee, their mother born in Virginia, except Jennie didn't know where her parents were born.]

1887 Death of spouse; Harriet Amanda (SHOCKLEY) Carter

Harriet Amanda (**SHOCKLEY**) Carter died in Rosendale, Benton Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1887.

1896 Death of Hiram Carter

Hiram Carter died in Benton Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States on 11 May 1896.

Date from the headstone states he died 11 May 1896 aged 70yrs 24 mos 7 days.

1896 Burial of Hiram Carter

Whitesville Cemetery, Whitesville, Andrew, Missouri, United States

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSsr=41&GScid=686520&GRid=14796770&>

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Hiram married **Harriet Amanda Shockley**, daughter of **Meredith Shockley** and **Drusilla DeHaven**, 26 February 1850. Harriet was born 15 May 1832 in Independence, Grayson, Virginia, United States, died 17 November 1887 in Rosendale, Benton Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 55, and was buried in November 1887 in Whitesville Cemetery, Whitesville, Andrew, Missouri, United States.



1832 Birthblock for Harriet Amanda (SHOCKLEY) daughter of Meredith & Drusilla (DeHAVEN) Shockley

Harriet Amanda (**SHOCKLEY**) was born in Independence, Grayson, Virginia, United States on 15 May 1832.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1830 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1832 in Virginia.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1832 in Virginia.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1832 in Virginia.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1840 Federal Census age 8

1850 Marriage of Hiram Carter and Harriett Amanda (SHOCKLEY)

Hiram Carter and Harriett Amanda (**SHOCKLEY**) were married in ?? on 26 February 1850.

[Date and location needs verification]

1850 Federal Census age 18

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 242b, 20 November 1850, line 3, house 671, family 671

CARTER, Hiram w m 23; Harriet A. w f 20

[Hiram born in Tennessee, Harriet born in Virginia. Hiram is a farmer. Harriet's parents are living in Athens Twp, Gentry County, Missouri at house #233.]

1860 Federal Census age 28

Philander Post Office, Township 64, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 190, 2 August 1860, line 33, house 1264, family 1260

CARTER, Hiram w m 33; Harriett w f 28; Jane w f 9; Celie w f 8; Louisa w f 8; Rash w m 3; Ellison w m 1
[Hiram born in Tennessee, Harriet born in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri. Hiram is a farmer.]

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Philander Post Office, Township 64, Gentry, Missouri, United States to near Whitesville Post Office, Platte Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 38

Whitesville Post Office, Platte Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, page 294a, 28 June 1870, line 38, house 171, family 173

CARTER, Hiram w m 42; Harriet A. w f 38; Louisa w f 16; [page 294b] Leonard w m 12; Ellison L. w m

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

10; Solepta A. w f 8; Margaret A. w f 5; William J. w m 3

[Hiram born in Tennessee, Harriet born in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri. Hiram is a wagonmaker.]

1880 Federal Census age 48

Benton Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, page 181b, 2 & 3 June 1880, line 1, house 12, family 12

CARTER, Hiram head w m 54; Harriet A. wife w f 48; Leonard son w m 22; Allison son w m 20; Margaret A. dau w f 15; William son w m 13; **LARGUM**, Jennie 7

[Hiram born in Tennessee as was his parents, Harriet born in Virginia as was her parents, the rest born in Missouri their father born in Tennessee, their mother born in Virginia, except Jennie didn't know where her parents were born.]

1887 Death of Harriet Amanda (SHOCKLEY) Carter

Harriet Amanda (**SHOCKLEY**) Carter died in Rosendale, Benton Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1887.

1887 Burial of Harriet Amanda (SHOCKLEY) Carter

Whitesville Cemetery, Whitesville, Andrew, Missouri, United States

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSsr=41&GScid=686520&GRid=14796812&>

- 53 F xi. **Susannah E. Carter** was born 11 March 1827 in Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, died 1 February 1849 in Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 21, and was buried in February 1849 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1827 Birthblock of Susannah (CARTER) daughter of Elijah & Susanna (CASSELL) Carter

Susannah (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 11 March 1827.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born not sure.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the headstone states she was born 11 March 1827.

Date from the obituary states she was born

1830 Childbirth of brother; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 3

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]

[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census 13

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 [Catherine age 19]; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]

[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-tean caravan.

1846 Marriage of Cabbage Barrett Needles and Susannah (CARTER)

Cabbage Barrett Needles and Susannah (CARTER) were married ?? on 1 December 1846.

1847 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna Elizabeth (NEEDLES)

Susanna Elizabeth (NEEDLES) was born in Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 12 May 1847.

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Maria (NEEDLES)

Sarah Maria (NEEDLES) was born in Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 31 January 1849.

1849 Death of Susannah (CARTER) Needles

Susannah (CARTER) Needles died in Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 1 February 1849.

1849 Burial of Susannah (CARTER) Needles

Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=Needels&GSiman=1&GScid=27948&GRid=9955375&>

Susannah married **Cabbage Barrett Needles**, son of **Alexander Needles** and **Elizabeth Cabbage**, 1 December 1846. Cabbage was born 9 March 1823 in Bloomfield Twp, Fairfield, Ohio, United States and died 9 May 1905 in Sweethome, Nodaway, Missouri, United States at age 82.

1823 Birthblock of Cabbage Barrett Needles son of Alexander & Elizabeth (CUBBAGE) Needles

Cabbage Barrett Needles was born Bloomfield Twp, Fairfield, Ohio, United States on 9 March 1823.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1823 in Ohio.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1824 in Ohio.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1824 in Ohio.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1824 in Ohio.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born 1824 in Ohio.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1830 Federal Census age 7

Bloomfield Twp, Knox, Ohio, United State, page 285, after 1 June 1830, line 7th from the bottom

NEEDLES, Alexander 1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-2-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 5-9 [Cubbage age 7]; 5-9 []; 15-19 []; 30-39 [Alexander age

free white females 10-14 []; 10-14 []; 20-29 [Elizabeth age

1840 Federal Census age 17

Bloomfield Twp, Knox County, Ohio, United States, page

NEEDLES, Alex 1-0-2-1-0-0-1 1-0-1-0-1-1

free white males 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 10-14 []; 15-19 [Cubbage age 17]; 40-49 [Alexander age

free white females 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 20-29 []; 30-39 [Elizabeth age

1846 Marriage of Cubbage Barrett Needles and Susannah (CARTER)

Cubbage Barrett Needles and Susannah (**CARTER**) were married ?? on 1 December 1846.

1847 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna Elizabeth (NEEDLES)

Susanna Elizabeth (**NEEDLES**) was born in Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 12 May 1847.

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Maria (NEEDLES)

Sarah Maria (**NEEDLES**) was born in Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 31 January 1849.

1849 Death of spouse; Susannah (CARTER) Needels

Susannah (**CARTER**) Needels died in Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 1 February 1849.

1849 Marriage of Cubbage Barrett Needles and Sarah Jane (HARRIS)

Cubbage Barrett Needles and Sarah Jane (**HARRIS**) were married in Fairfield, Ohio, United States on 19 June 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 27

Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 210a, 16 September 1850, line 5, house 217, family 217

NEEDLES, Cubbage w m 27; Sarah J. w f 18

[Cubbage born in Ohio, Sarah born in Ohio. Cubbage is a farmer.]

1850-1851 Death of spouse; Sarah Jane (HARRIS) Needles

1851 Marriage of Cubbage Barrett Needles and Catherine ()

Cubbage Barrett Needles and Catherine () were married in Gentry, Missouri, United States on 3 May 1851.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[needs verification]

1860 Federal Census age 37

Oxford Post Office, Township 64, Gentry, Missouri

NEEDLES, C. B. w m 36; Catharine w f 23; Sarah 11; Allen 7; Christoph 5; George 1; Julia 9; **SMITH**, James w m 19

1870 Federal Census age 47

Albany Post Office, Wilson, Gentry, Missouri

NEEDELS, Cabbaget w m 46; Catherine w f 33; Allan B 16; Christopher 14; George H 11; Ross B 9; Victoria 6; Lizzie 6; Rebecca 4; Leonor M 1

1880 Federal Census age 57

Wilson, Gentry, Missouri

NEEDLES, Cabbage B. head w m 56; Catherine wife w f 42; C. Demas 24; George H. 20; Victoria C. 16; Rebecca E. 14; Leaner M. 11; Queen O. 9; Flora O. 6; Kezia C. 2; **COOPER**, Henry F. 21

1900 Federal Census age 77

Wilson, Gentry, Missouri

NEEDLES, Cabbage B head w m 76; Cathrine wife w f 62; Leanna M. 31; Flora A 26; Carra C 22

1903 Death of spouse; Cartherine () Needles

Cartherine () Needles died in Utopia, Greenwood, Kansas, United States on 18 December 1903.

1905 Death of Cabbage Barrett (NEEDELS)

Cabbage Barrett (**NEEDELS**) died in Sweethome, Nodaway, Missouri, United States on 9 May 1905.

- 54 M xii. **Lewis Carter** was born 28 May 1830 in Rush, Indiana, United States, died 4 March 1907 in Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 76, and was buried 6 March 1907 in Hugginsville Cemetery, Hugginsville, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1830 Birthblock of Lewis Carter son of Elijah & Susanna (CASSEL) Carter

Lewis Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States 28 May 1830.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born May 1830.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1830 in Indiana.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1830 in Indiana.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1830 in Indiana.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born May 1830 in Indiana.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1830 Federal Census age 1 month

Rush, Indiana, United States, page 273, after 1 June 1830, line 22

CARTER, Elijah 2-2-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1mo]; 4 & under [Hiram age 4]; 5-9 [John B. age 8]; 5-9 [Joseph H. age 10]; 10-14 [??]; 50-59 [Elijah age 44]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 5]; 5-9 [Catherine age 9]; 10-14 [Nancy age 12]; 10-14 [Jane age 14]; 10-14 [Salena age 15]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 18]; 30-39 [Susannah age 35]
[Next to Jacob & Peter Cassel families.]

1834 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census age 10

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 []; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]

[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-tean caravan.

1849 Death of grandmother; Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel

Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States in October 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 20

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240a, 18 November 1850, house 642, family 642

CARTER, Elijah w m 64; Susannah w f 50; Lewis w m 20; Nathan w m 15; Martha w f 12; **BAKER**, Rosannah B. w f 7; Baxter P. w m, **NEEDLE**, Sarah S. M. w f 1

[Elijah and Susannah were born in Tennessee, the children were born in Indiana. The Baker's were born in Missouri. Living next door to son, Vincent Carter. Elijah is a farmer. His arrival coincides with the 1841 date. Sarah S. M. (**NEEDLES**) is Elijah's granddaughter from Cabbage & Susannah (**CARTER**) Needles' family.]

1851 Father's Property Transaction

Through the Act of 28 Sept. 1850, Elijah was entitled to receive 80A, so made application for bounty land 24 Nov 1851. Having disposed of this 80A legally; another Act on 5 Mar 1855 was for additional bounty. Elijah's application was witnessed by John C. Williams, and John Thompson.

Father's Additional Source

"Levi Carter, My Patriot, and Allied Families to Carter Cemetery, Gentry Co., MO." by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger (1991) pages 10 & 11:

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Elijah Carter married Susannah Cassel, daughter of Peter Cassel and Elizabeth Cassel of Greene County, Tenn., four months after his father Levi died.

In 1812, Elijah Carter was on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tenn. On Campbell County, Tenn. tax rolls 1818-1823, and by 1830 was paying taxes in Rush County, Indiana. Near White River, Greene County, Tenn., three children were born: Elizabeth, Vincent and Saleta Carter.

Elijah and Susannah lived in Campbell Co., TN from 1818-1823, then they moved to Jackson Twsp., Rush Co., IN until 1841. At that time they came west to Gentry Co., MO. by ox-team caravan.

During the War of 1812, with Great Britain, Elijah Carter was drafted at Greene County, Tenn., 10 Jan 1814 for a six month period. #87090. He was a private in Company C., commanded by Captain Jacob Hyle, and Col. Wm. Allison or Ellison, in received a furlough on account of sickness; then served until 23 May 1814. After four months and seven days, he was honorable discharged at Greenville, Greene County, Tenn. on 10 July 1814. #115873.

Through the Act of 28 Sept. 1850, Elijah was entitled to receive 80A, so made application for bounty land 24 Nov 1851. Having disposed of this 80A legally; another Act on 5 Mar 1855 was for additional bounty. Elijah's application was witnessed by John C. Williams, and John Thompson.

Elijah sold his discharge to William Dixon (Dicks) of Greeneville, Tenn., for the purpose of drawing due money.

No entry was located for Elijah Carter with bounty land application #115973. A patent was issued to Elijah per cash certificate #4002 for E 1/2 of SW 1/4, and W 1/2 of SE 1/4 in Gentry Co., MO., Section 34, Twp 64N, Range 30W for 160A as recorded in the land office of Pattonsburg, Clinton Co., Mo. V.8:219. (Gentry County was formally Clinton Co., MO.) 1 May 1846.

In 1816-1826, the Elijah Carter family lived in Campbell County, Tenn. where seven children were born: Jane, Nancy, Joseph, Catherine, John B., Sarah, and Hiram Carter.

About 1828, Elijah's family was headed for Brown County, Indiana, and by 23 Jan 1830, Elijah and Susanah Carter owned 80A in Jackson Twsp., Rush County, Indiana, Section 4, along with many of the Cassel family, who came from Tennessee. New neighbor's were the Glendenning's from Brown County, Ohio.

In Indiana, Elijah and Susanah had, 5 more children: Susannah, Lewis, Nathan, Mary, and Martha Carter. Soon four Carter's were married to four Glendenning's. (See Levi Carter, My Patriot for more details).

1854 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Lewis Carter Issue Date:2 Oct 1854 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO4620__451 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:12577 Legal Land Description: Section 14; Twp64-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Gentry

1854 Marriage of Lewis Carter and Margaret Ann (ROSS)

Lewis Carter and Margaret Ann (ROSS) were married in ?? on 19 October 1854.

1854 Death of grandfather; Peter Cassel Sr.

Peter Cassel Sr. died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 5 November 1854.

1857 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Lewis Carter Issue Date:30 Oct 1857 State of Record:Missouri Acres:39.86 Accession Number:MO4760__462 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Document Number:21338 Legal Land Description: Section 1; Twp 63-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Gentry

1858 Death of father; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 November 1858.

1859 Death of mother; Susannah (CASSEL) Carter

Susannah (CASSEL) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 30

1870 Federal Census age 40

Albany Post Office, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 563b, 26 July 1870, line 40, house 173, family 179

CARTER, Lewis w m 40; [page 564a] Margaret A w f 36; John J. w m 13; Emiline E. w f 11; Abraham L. w m 9; William P. w m 7; Sarah M. w f 5; Martha L. w f 2 [family 180]**MORRIS**, Hamilton w m 20, Susanna J. w f 14

[Lewis was born in Indiana, Margaret was born in Nova Scotia, the rest were born in Missouri. Lewis is a farmer. Hamilton apparently works for Lewis as a farm hand and is living in his home.]

1880 Federal Census

Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 407b, 21 June 1880, line 14, house 145, family 151

CARTER, Lewis head w m 50; Margaret A. wife w f 46; John J. son w m 21; Emaline dau w f 20; Abraham L. son w m 18; Sarah M. dau w f 15; William P. son w m 17; Martha dau w f 13; Lewis V. son w m 8; Mary A. dau w f 5

[Lewis born in Indiana parents born in Tennessee. Margaret born in Nova Scotia, as was her parents, the rest born in Missouri, their father born in Indiana, their mother born in Nova Scotia. Lewis is a farmer.]

1900 Federal Census

Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 174b, 5 June 1900, line 83, house 41, family 41

CARTER, Lewis head w m born May 1830 age 70; Margaret wife w f born July 1834 age 65

[Lewis born in Indiana parents born in Tennessee. Margaret born in Canada, Nova Scotia was originally written but lined through and Can was written above, as was her parents. They have been married for 46 years, Margaret says she has had 9 children born and 8 are living. She immigrated to the US in 1850 and has been in the US for 50 years. Lewis is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1907 Death of Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter died in Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 4 March 1907.

1907 Burial of Lewis Carter

Hugginsville Cemetery, Hugginsville, Gentry, Missouri, United States

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Lewis married **Margaret Ann Ross**, daughter of **John James Ross** and **Jane Susan Moore**, 19 October 1854. Margaret was born 13 July 1834 in Sydney, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, died 18 February 1915 in Stanberry, Cooper Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 80, and was buried 20 February 1915 in Hugginsville Cemetery, Hugginsville, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1834 Birthblock for Margaret Ann (ROSS) daughter of John James & Jane Susan (MOORE) Ross

Margaret Ann (**ROSS**) was born in Sydney, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia on 13 July 1834. _

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1835 in Nova Scotia.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1834 in Nova Scotia.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1834 in Nova Scotia.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born July 1834 in Canada Nova Scotia.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1835 in England.

Date from the death certificate states she was born 13 July 1834 in Nova Scotia.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1840 Federal Census age 6

Salem Twp, Washington, Ohio, United States, page after 1 June 1840, line 2nd from bottom

ROSS, John 2-1-2-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Philip T. age 0]; 4 & under [James M. age 2]; 5-9 [George A. age 7]; 10-14 [John A. age 9]; 10-14 [William N. age 11]; 30-39 [John age 34]

free white females 4 & under [Susannah E., age 4]; 5-9 [Margaret Ann age 6]; 30-39 [Jane age 33]

1850 Federal Census age 16

Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page

ROSS, John w m 43; Jane w f 42; William N. w m 21; John A. w m 19; George A. w m 17; Margaret A. w f 15; Susannah E. w f 14; James M. w m 12; Philip T. w m 10; Samuel C. w m 9; Sarah J. w m 7; Mariah H. w f 5; Mary E. w f 2

1854 Marriage of Lewis Carter and Margaret Ann (ROSS)

Lewis Carter and Margaret Ann (**ROSS**) were married in ?? on 19 October 1854.

1854 Death of grandfather-in-law; Peter Cassel Sr.

Peter Cassel Sr. died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 5 November 1854.

1857 Husband's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Lewis Carter Issue Date:30 Oct 1857 State of Record:Missouri Acres:39.86 Accession

Number:MO4760__.462 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Plattsburg Canceled:No US

Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)

Document Number:21338 Legal Land Description: Section 1; Twp 63-N; Range 30-W; Meridian 5th PM Counties Gentry

1858 Death of father-in-law; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 November 1858.

1859 Death of mother-in-law; Susannah (CASSEL) Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Susannah (**CASSEL**) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 30

1870 Federal Census age 40

Albany Post Office, Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 563b, 26 July 1870, line 40, house 173, family 179

CARTER, Lewis w m 40; [page 564a] Margaret A w f 36; John J. w m 13; Emiline E. w f 11; Abraham L. w m 9; William P. w m 7; Sarah M. w f 5; Martha L. w f 2 [family 180]**MORRIS**, Hamilton w m 20, Susanna J. w f 14

[Lewis was born in Indiana, Margaret was born in Nova Scotia, the rest were born in Missouri. Lewis is a farmer. Hamilton apparently works for Lewis as a farm hand and is living in his home.]

1880 Federal Census

Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 407b, 21 June 1880, line 14, house 145, family 151

CARTER, Lewis head w m 50; Margaret A. wife w f 46; John J. son w m 21; Emaline dau w f 20; Abraham L. son w m 18; Sarah M. dau w f 15; William P. son w m 17; Martha dau w f 13; Lewis V. son w m 8; Mary A. dau w f 5

[Lewis born in Indiana parents born in Tennessee. Margaret born in Nova Scotia, as was her parents, the rest born in Missouri, their father born in Indiana, their mother born in Nova Scotia. Lewis is a farmer.]

1888 Death of mother: Jane Susan (MOORE) Ross

Jane Susan (**MOORE**) Ross died in Stanberry, Cooper Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 25 February 1888.

1888 Death of father: John James Ross

John James Ross died in Stanberry, Cooper Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 1888.

1900 Federal Census

Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 174b, 5 June 1900, line 83, house 41, family 41

CARTER, Lewis head w m born May 1830 age 70; Margaret wife w f born July 1834 age 65

[Lewis born in Indiana parents born in Tennessee. Margaret born in Canada, Nova Scotia was originally written but lined through and Can was written above, as was her parents. They have been married for 46 years, Margaret says she has had 9 children born and 8 are living. Margaret immigrated to the US in 1850 and has been in the US for 50 years. Lewis is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1907 Death of spouse: Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter died in Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 4 March 1907.

1910 Federal Census

Stanberry City, Cooper Twp Ward 4, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 211a, 5 May 1910, line 37, house 365, family 383

LOVEALL, Sarah M. head w f 43; Reymund W. son w m 15; Edwin L. son w m 12; **CARTER**, Marguerite A. mother w f 75

[Sarah was born in Missouri her father in Indiana, her mother in England, Raymond was born in Kansas his parents in Missouri, Edwin was born in Missouri as was his parents, Margaret was born in England

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

as was her parents. Sarah is twice widowed, she has had 2 children born and 2 are living, Margaret is a widow she has had 9 children born and 8 are living. Margaret immigrated to the US in 1850. Sarah is a dressmaker and a seamstress. They are renting.]

1915 Death of Margaret Ann (ROSS) Carter

Margaret Ann (ROSS) Carter died in Stanberry, Cooper Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 18 February 1915.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #4420

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Margaret Ann Carter February 18, 1915 Gentry 4420

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

1915 Burial of Margaret Ann (ROSS) Carter

Hugginsville Cemetery, Hugginsville, Gentry, Missouri, United States

- 55 M xiii. **Nathan Carter** was born 10 June 1834 in Rush, Indiana, United States and died 14 April 1862 in Shiloh, Hardin, Tennessee, United States at age 27.

1834 Birthblock of Nathan Carter son of Elijah & Susanna (CASSEL) Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 10 June 1834.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1835 in Indiana.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1838 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census age 6

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 []; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]

[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-tean caravan.

1849 Death of grandmother; Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel

Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States in October 1849.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850 Federal Census age 16

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240a, 18 November 1850, house 642, family 642
CARTER, Elijah w m 64; Susannah w f 50; Lewis w m 20; Nathan w m 15; Martha w f 12; **BAKER**,
Rosannah B. w f 7; Baxter P. w m, **NEEDLE**, Sarah S. M. w f 1

[Elijah and Susannah were born in Tennessee, the children were born in Indiana. The Baker's were born in Missouri. Living next door to son, Vincent Carter. Elijah is a farmer. His arrival coincides with the 1841 date. Sarah S. M. (**NEEDLES**) is Elijah's granddaughter from Cabbage & Susannah (**CARTER**) Needles' family.]

1851 Father's Property Transaction

Through the Act of 28 Sept. 1850, Elijah was entitled to receive 80A, so made application for bounty land 24 Nov 1851. Having disposed of this 80A legally; another Act on 5 Mar 1855 was for additional bounty. Elijah's application was witnessed by John C. Williams, and John Thompson.

Father's Additional Source

"Levi Carter, My Patriot, and Allied Families to Carter Cemetery, Gentry Co., MO." by Elizabeth Carter Schnegeberger (1991) pages 10 & 11:

Elijah Carter married Susannah Cassel, daughter of Peter Cassel and Elizabeth Cassel of Greene County, Tenn., four months after his father Levi died.

In 1812, Elijah Carter was on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tenn. On Campbell County, Tenn. tax rolls 1818-1823, and by 1830 was paying taxes in Rush County, Indiana. Near White River, Greene County, Tenn., three children were born: Elizabeth, Vincent and Saleta Carter.

Elijah and Susannah lived in Campbell Co., TN from 1818-1823, then they moved to Jackson Twsp., Rush Co., IN until 1841. At that time they came west to Gentry Co., MO. by ox-team caravan.

During the War of 1812, with Great Britain, Elijah Carter was drafted at Greene County, Tenn., 10 Jan 1814 for a six month period. #87090. He was a private in Company C., commanded by Captain Jacob Hyle, and Col. Wm. Allison or Ellison, in received a furlough on account of sickness; then served until 23 May 1814. After four months and seven days, he was honorable discharged at Greenville, Greene County, Tenn. on 10 July 1814. #115873.

Through the Act of 28 Sept. 1850, Elijah was entitled to receive 80A, so made application for bounty land 24 Nov 1851. Having disposed of this 80A legally; another Act on 5 Mar 1855 was for additional bounty. Elijah's application was witnessed by John C. Williams, and John Thompson.

Elijah sold his discharge to William Dixon (Dicks) of Greeneville, Tenn., for the purpose of drawing due money.

No entry was located for Elijah Carter with bounty land application #115973. A patent was issued to Elijah per cash certificate #4002 for E 1/2 of SW 1/4, and W 1/2 of SE 1/4 in Gentry Co., MO., Section 34, Twp 64N, Range 30W for 160A as recorded in the land office of Pattonsburg, Clinton Co., Mo. V.8:219. (Gentry County was formally Clinton Co., MO.) 1 May 1846.

In 1816-1826, the Elijah Carter family lived in Campbell County, Tenn. where seven children were born: Jane, Nancy, Joseph, Catherine, John B., Sarah, and Hiram Carter.

About 1828, Elijah's family was headed for Brown County, Indiana, and by 23 Jan 1830, Elijah and Susanah Carter owned 80A in Jackson Twsp., Rush County, Indiana, Section 4, along with many of the Cassel family, who came from Tennessee. New neighbor's were the Glendenning's from Brown County, Ohio.

In Indiana, Elijah and Susanah had, 5 more children: Susannah, Lewis, Nathan, Mary, and Martha Carter. Soon four Carter's were married to four Glendenning's. (See Levi Carter, My Patriot for more details).

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850-1858 Marriage of Nathan Carter & Susannah E. (ROSS)

Probably married in Gentry County, Missouri

1854 Death of grandfather; Peter Cassel Sr.

Peter Cassel Sr. died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 5 November 1854.

1858 Death of spouse; Susanna E. (ROSS) Carter

Susanna E. (ROSS) Carter in either Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States or near Allendale Post Office, Township 65, Gentry, Missouri, United States in October 1858.

1858 Death of father; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 November 1858.

1859 Death of mother; Susannah (CASSEL) Carter

Susannah (CASSEL) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 26

Allendale Post Office, Township 65, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page page 869, 14 August 1860, line, house 1476, family 1470

CARTER, Joseph w m 41; Elizabeth w f 36; John w m 18; James w m 16; Mary w f 14; Peter w m 12; Elijah w m 10; Jane w f 8; Russel w m 7; Isabel w f 6; Hannah w f 4; Jackson w m 3; Rachel w f 1;

CARTER, Nathan w m 22; **BAXTER**, Baker w m 14; **CARTER**, John w m 8

[Joseph born in Tennessee, Elizabeth born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri except Nathan Carter, Baker Baxter and John Carter born in Tennessee. Joseph is a farmer.]

1862 Death of Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter died in Shiloh, Hardin, Tennessee, United States on 14 April 1862. [internet source]

I have not seen any supporting evidence concerning this death claim. Locating his headstone might validate the date of death but as far as the location goes there are too many Nathan Carters in the Civil War from Tennessee.

Nathan married **Susanna E. Ross**, daughter of **John James Ross** and **Jane Susan Moore**, from 1850 to 1858. Susanna was born in 1836 in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Canada and died in October 1858 in Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 22.

1836 Birthblock of Susanna E. (ROSS) daughter of John James & Jane Susan (MOORE) Ross

Susanna E. (ROSS) was born in Sydney, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia on 1836..

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1836-1840.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1836 in Nova Scotia.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1840 Federal Census age 6

Salem Twp, Washington, Ohio, United States, page after 1 June 1840, line 2nd from bottom

ROSS, John 2-1-2-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Philip T. age 0]; 4 & under [James M. age 2]; 5-9 [George A. age 7]; 10-14

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[John A. age 9]; 10-14 [William N. age 11]; 30-39 [John age 34]
free white females 4 & under [Susannah E., age 4]; 5-9 [Margaret Ann age 6]; 30-39 [Jane age 33]

1850 Federal Census

Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page

ROSS, John w m 43; Jane w f 42; William N. w m 21; John A. w m 19; George A. w m 17; Margaret A. w f 15; Susannah E. w f 14; James M. w m 12; Philip T. w m 10; Samuel C. w m 9; Sarah J. w m 7; Mariah H. w f 5; Mary E. w f 2

1850-1858 Marriage of Nathan Carter & Susannah E. (ROSS)

Probably married in Gentry County, Missouri

1854 Death of grandfather; Peter Cassel Sr.

Peter Cassel Sr. died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 5 November 1854.

1858 Death of spouse; Susanna E. (ROSS) Carter

Susanna E. (**ROSS**) Carter in either Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States or near Allendale Post Office, Township 65, Gentry, Missouri, United States in October 1858.

- 56 F xiv. **Mary Carter** was born 20 September 1835 in Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, died 30 August 1842 in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 6, and was buried in August 1842 in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States. She never married and had no children.

1835 Birthblock of Mary (CARTER) daughter of Elijah & Susanna (CASSELL) Carter

Mary (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 20 September 1835.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1836-1840.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1837 Childbirth of sister; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

1840 Federal Census 5

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 [Catherine age 19]; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]
[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-tean caravan.

1842 Death of Mary (CARTER)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Mary (**CARTER**) died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 30 August 1842.

1842 Burial of Mary (CARTER)

Carter Cemetery, Albany, Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

- 57 F xv. **Martha Carter** was born 27 August 1837 in Rushville, Rush, Indiana, United States, died 30 September 1915 in Washington City, District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, United States at age 78, and was buried 3 October 1915 in High Ridge Cemetery, Stanberry, Cooper Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1837 Birthblock of Martha (CARTER) daughter of Elijah & Susanna (CASSEL) Carter

Martha (**CARTER**) was born near Rushville, Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 27 August 1837.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1836-1840.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1838 in Indiana.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1838 in Indiana.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1838 in Indiana.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1838 in Indiana.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born August 1837 in Indiana.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1838 in Indiana.

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1840 Federal Census age 3

Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States, page 393, after 1 June 1840, line 18

CARTER, Elijah 0-2-1-1-0-0-0-1 2-0-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Nathan age 6]; 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Hiram age 14]; 15-19 [John B. age 17]; 50-59 [Elijah age 54]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 4]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 15-19 [Sarah age 15]; 15-19 []; 40-49 [Susannah age 45]

[Living next to Vincent Carter and Peter Cassel families.]

1841 Family Move

From Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States to Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States by ox-tean caravan.

1849 Death of grandmother: Elizabeth (GRAGG) Cassel

Elizabeth (**GRAGG**) Cassel died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States in October 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 13

Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 240a, 18 November 1850, house 642, family 642

CARTER, Elijah w m 64; Susannah w f 50; Lewis w m 20; Nathan w m 15; Martha w f 12; **BAKER**, Rosannah B. w f 7; Baxter P. w m, **NEEDLE**, Sarah S. M. w f 1

[Elijah and Susannah were born in Tennessee, the children were born in Indiana. The Baker's were born in Missouri. Living next door to son, Vincent Carter. Elijah is a farmer. His arrival coincides with the 1841 date. Sarah S. M. (**NEEDLES**) is Elijah's granddaughter from Cubbage & Susannah (**CARTER**) Needles' family.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1851 Father's Property Transaction

Through the Act of 28 Sept. 1850, Elijah was entitled to receive 80A, so made application for bounty land 24 Nov 1851. Having disposed of this 80A legally; another Act on 5 Mar 1855 was for additional bounty. Elijah's application was witnessed by John C. Williams, and John Thompson.

Father's Additional Source

"Levi Carter, My Patriot, and Allied Families to Carter Cemetery, Gentry Co., MO." by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger (1991) pages 10 & 11:

Elijah Carter married Susannah Cassel, daughter of Peter Cassel and Elizabeth Cassel of Greene County, Tenn., four months after his father Levi died.

In 1812, Elijah Carter was on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tenn. On Campbell County, Tenn. tax rolls 1818-1823, and by 1830 was paying taxes in Rush County, Indiana. Near White River, Greene County, Tenn., three children were born: Elizabeth, Vincent and Saleta Carter.

Elijah and Susannah lived in Campbell Co., TN from 1818-1823, then they moved to Jackson Twsp., Rush Co., IN until 1841. At that time they came west to Gentry Co., MO. by ox-team caravan.

During the War of 1812, with Great Britain, Elijah Carter was drafted at Greene County, Tenn., 10 Jan 1814 for a six month period. #87090. He was a private in Company C., commanded by Captain Jacob Hyle, and Col. Wm. Allison or Ellison, in received a furlough on account of sickness; then served until 23 May 1814. After four months and seven days, he was honorable discharged at Greenville, Greene County, Tenn. on 10 July 1814. #115873.

Through the Act of 28 Sept. 1850, Elijah was entitled to receive 80A, so made application for bounty land 24 Nov 1851. Having disposed of this 80A legally; another Act on 5 Mar 1855 was for additional bounty. Elijah's application was witnessed by John C. Williams, and John Thompson.

Elijah sold his discharge to William Dixon (Dicks) of Greeneville, Tenn., for the purpose of drawing due money.

No entry was located for Elijah Carter with bounty land application #115973. A patent was issued to Elijah per cash certificate #4002 for E 1/2 of SW 1/4, and W 1/2 of SE 1/4 in Gentry Co., MO., Section 34, Twp 64N, Range 30W for 160A as recorded in the land office of Pattonsburg, Clinton Co., Mo. V.8:219. (Gentry County was formally Clinton Co., MO.) 1 May 1846.

In 1816-1826, the Elijah Carter family lived in Campbell County, Tenn. where seven children were born: Jane, Nancy, Joseph, Catherine, John B., Sarah, and Hiram Carter.

About 1828, Elijah's family was headed for Brown County, Indiana, and by 23 Jan 1830, Elijah and Susanah Carter owned 80A in Jackson Twsp., Rush County, Indiana, Section 4, along with many of the Cassel family, who came from Tennessee. New neighbor's were the Glendenning's from Brown County, Ohio.

In Indiana, Elijah and Susanah had, 5 more children: Susannah, Lewis, Nathan, Mary, and Martha Carter. Soon four Carter's were married to four Glendenning's. (See Levi Carter, My Patriot for more details).

1854 Marriage of George A. Ross and Martha (CARTER)

George A. Ross and Martha (CARTER) were married in Gentry, Missouri, United States on 23 March 1854.

[Needs verification]

1854 Death of grandfather; Peter Cassel Sr.

Peter Cassel Sr. died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 5 November 1854.

1855 Childbirth of son; Phillip A. Ross

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Phillip A. Ross was born and died near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 21 September 1855.

-
1856 Childbirth of son; Joseph N. Ross

Joseph N. Ross was born and died near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 15 March 1856.

-
1857 Childbirth of son; John E. Ross

John E. Ross was born near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 15 January 1857 and died on 8 November 1862.

-
1858 Childbirth of son; William R. Ross

William R. Ross was born near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 15 September 1858 and died on 26 October 1862.

-
1858 Death of father; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 November 1858.

1859 Death of mother; Susannah (CASSEL) Carter

Susannah (CASSEL) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1859.

1860 Childbirth of daughter; Susan Elizabeth (ROSS)

Susan Elizabeth (ROSS) was born near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 2 January 1860 .

1860 Federal Census age 23

Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 147, 18 July 1860, line 10, house 965, family 961

ROSS, Georg w m 27; Martha w f 22; John w m 2; William w m 1; Susan w f 5mos; **CARTER**, Catharine w f 14

[George was born in the Isle of Man, Martha was born in Indiana, the rest in Missouri. George is a farmer.]

1861 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret F. (ROSS)

Margaret F. (ROSS) was born near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 24 September 1861 and died on 14 November 1862.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Emeline (ROSS)

Sarah Emeline (ROSS) was born near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 19 March 1863.

1864 Childbirth of son; George L. Ross

George L. Ross was born near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 27 October 1864.

1866 Childbirth of son; James A. Ross

James A. Ross was born near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States on

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

7 April 1866.

1866 Death of spouse; George A. Ross

George A. Ross died near Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 3 November 1866. [needs verification]

1869 Marriage of Daniel McDaniel and Martha (CARTER) Ross

Daniel McDaniel and Martha (CARTER) Ross were married in Gentry, Missouri, United States on 15 December 1869. [needs verification]

1870 Federal Census age 33

Albany Post Office, Huggins Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 607b, 17 August 1870, line 32, house 88, family 98

McDANIEL, Daniel w m 47; Martha w f 32; Julia A. w f 18; Sarah M. w f 11; **ROSS**, Susan w f 10; Sarah E. w f 7; George L. w m 5; James A. w m 4; **MCDANIEL**, Mary J. w f 9

[Daniel was born in Kentucky, Martha born in Indiana, Julia & Sarah born in Kentucky, Susan, Sarah, George and James born in Missouri, Mary born in Kentucky. Daniel is a farmer.]

1870 Childbirth of daughter; Martha Ellen (McDANIEL)

Martha Ellen (McDANIEL) was born near Albany Post Office, Huggins Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 6 October 1870.

1872 Childbirth of son; Enoch M. McDaniel

Enoch M. McDaniel was born near Albany Post Office, Huggins Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 3 March 1872.

1872 Death of spouse; Daniel McDaniel

Daniel McDaniel died near Albany Post Office, Huggins Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 10 November 1872.

1879 Marriage of John W. Swank and Mrs. Martha (CARTER) Ross McDaniel

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Mrs Martha Mc Daniel Marriage Date: 14 Sep 1879 Marriage County: Nodaway Spouse Name: Mr John W Swank

1880 Federal Census age 43

Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 413a, 30 June 1880, line 21, house 245, family 257
SWANK, John W. head w m 42; Martha wife w f 42; Charley S. son w m 13; Eliza B. dau w f 11; Irena A. dau w f 5; William H. son w m 2; **ROSS**, James A. sson w m 14; **MCDANIEL**, Ella sdau w f 9; **SWANK**, Barton A. laborer w m 18

[John was born in Illinois his father in Ohio, his mother in Indiana, Martha born in Indiana, her parents in Tennessee, Charley, Eliza and Barton were born in Illinois, their father in Illinois, their mother in Indiana, Irena and William were born in Missouri, their father in Illinois, their mother in Indiana, James born in Missouri, his father born in Nova Scotia his mother born in Indiana, Ella born in Missouri, her father in Kentucky, her mother in Indiana. John is a farmer.]

1882 Childbirth of daughter; Rachel Beatrice (SWANK)

Rachel Beatrice (SWANK) was born in Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 29 August 1882.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1884 Childbirth of daughter: Ethel Augustana (SWANK)

Ethel Augustana (**SWANK**) was born in Bogle Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 19 February 1884.

1900 Federal Census age 63

Norman Twp, Cleveland, Oklahoma, United States, page 153a, 1 June 1900, line 37, house 8, family 8
SWANK, J. M. head w m born April 1837 age 63; Martha wife w f born August 1837 age 62; W. H. son w m born June 1877 age 22; Rachel dau w f born August 1883 age 16; Ethel dau w f born January 1884 age 16

[John was born in Illinois his father in Ohio, his mother in Indiana, Martha born in Indiana, her parents in Tennessee, the rest were born in Missouri, their father in Illinois, their mother in Indiana. They have been married for 43 years and Martha says she has had 13 children born and 7 are living. John is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1903 Death of spouse: John Wesley Swank

John Wesley Swank died in Norman Twp, Cleveland, Oklahoma, United States on 10 January 1903.

1910 Federal Census age 73

Third Street, Stanberry City, Cooper Twp Ward 4, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 212b, 6 May 1910, line 67, house 403, family 422

SWANK, Martha head w f 72

[Martha was born in Indiana, her parents in Tennessee, she is a widow woman and says she has had 7 children born and 6 are living. She owns her home.]

1915 Death of Martha (CARTER) Ross McDaniel Swank

Martha (**CARTER**) Ross McDaniel Swank died in Washington City, District Of Columbia, District of Columbia, United States on 30 September 1915. [internet source needs verification]

1915 Burial of Martha (CARTER) Ross McDaniel Swank

High Ridge Cemetery, Stanberry, Cooper Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

Martha married **George A. Ross**, son of **John James Ross** and **Jane Susan Moore**, 23 March 1854 in Gentry, Missouri, United States. George was born 2 August 1832 in Sydney, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, died 3 November 1866 in Hugginsville, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 34, and was buried in November 1866 in Hugginsville Cemetery, Hugginsville, Gentry, Missouri, United States.

1832 Birthblock for George A. Ross son of John James & Jane Susan (MOORE) Ross

George A. Ross was born in Sydney, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia on 2 August 1832..

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born

Date from the 1910 census states he was born

Date from the WWI draft registration states he was born

Date from the 1920 census states he was born

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born
Date from the WWII military involvement states he was born
Date from the death certificate states he was born
Date from the headstone states he was born
Date from the SSDI states he was born
Date from the obituary states he was born

1840 Federal Census age 8

Salem Twp, Washington, Ohio, United States, page after 1 June 1840, line 2nd from bottom

ROSS, John 2-1-2-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Philip T. age 0]; 4 & under [James M. age 2]; 5-9 [George A. age 8]; 10-14 [John A. age 9]; 10-14 [William N. age 11]; 30-39 [John age 34]

free white females 4 & under [Susannah E., age 4]; 5-9 [Margaret Ann age 6]; 30-39 [Jane age 33]

1850 Federal Census age 18

Athens Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page

ROSS, John w m 43; Jane w f 42; William N. w m 21; John A. w m 19; George A. w m 17; Margaret A. w f 15; Susannah E. w f 14; James M. w m 12; Philip T. w m 10; Samuel C. w m 9; Sarah J. w m 7; Mariah H. w f 5; Mary E. w f 2

1854 Marriage of George A. Ross and Martha (CARTER)

George A. Ross and Martha (**CARTER**) were married in Gentry, Missouri, United States on 23 March 1854.

1854 Death of grandfather-in-law; Peter Cassel Sr.

Peter Cassel Sr. died in Jackson Twp, Rush, Indiana, United States on 5 November 1854.

1858 Death of father-in-law; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 13 November 1858.

1859 Death of mother-in-law; Susannah (CASSEL) Carter

Susannah (**CASSEL**) Carter died in Howard Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 28

Higginsville Post Office, Township 63, Gentry, Missouri, United States, page 147, 18 July 1860, line 10, house 965, family 961

ROSS, Georg w m 27; Martha w f 22; John w m 2; William w m 1; Susan w f 5mos; **CARTER**, Catharine w f 14

[George was born in the Isle of Man, Martha was born in Indiana, the rest in Missouri. George is a farmer.]

1866 Death of George A. Ross

George A. Ross died near Higginsville, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 3 November 1866.

1866 Burial of George A. Ross

Higginsville Cemetery, Higginsville, Gentry, Missouri, United States

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Name:George Ross Spouse:Martha Carter Parents:John J Ross, Jane Moore Birth Place:Cape Breton, Ns Birth Date:2 Aug 1832 Marriage Place:Gentry County, MO Marriage Date:23 Mar 1854 Death Place:Gentry County, MO Death Date:31 November 1866

Martha next married **Daniel McDaniel** 15 December 1869 in Gentry, Missouri, United States. Daniel was born 10 April 1821 in Kentucky, United States and died 10 November 1872 in Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 51.

1850 Federal Census

ntblName:Daniel Mcdaniel**ntbl Age:**28**ntbl Estimated birth year:**abt 1822**ntbl Birth Place:**Kentucky**ntbl Gender:**Malent**ntbl Home in 1850 (City,County,State):**Division 2, Pulaski, Kentucky**ntbl Family Number:**333**ntbl Household Members: Name Agentbl MCDANIEL, Daniel** 28**ntbl Ann** 24**ntbl Terrepsa** 0**ntbl SCHOOLCRAFT, Nancy** 41

McDANIEL, Joseph G., male, b. 26 Feb 1856, father Daniel McDaniel, mother Ann Schoolcraft.

McDANIEL, Julyan, female, b. 20 May 1852, father Danl. McDaniel, mother Ann Schoolcraft.

McDANIEL, S. female, b. 20 Sep 1858, father Daniel McDaniel, mother Ann Schoolcraft.

1860 Federal Census

Somerset Post Office, District 1, Pulaski, Kentucky

McDANIEL, Daniel 38**ntbl Ann** 32**ntbl Terrissa** 8**ntbl Julia** 6**ntbl Joseph** 4**ntbl Sarah** 2**ntbl SCHOOLCRAFT**, Nancy 50

Martha next married **John Wesley Swank** 14 September 1879 in Gentry, Missouri, United States. John was born in April 1837 in Vermillion, Illinois, United States and died 10 January 1903 in Norman, Cleveland, Oklahoma, United States at age 65.

9. **Levi Carter Jr.** (*Levi Sr.*¹) was born in 1795 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene County, North Carolina and died from 1845 to 1850 in Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 50.

1795 Birthblock for Levi Carter Jr. son of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina around 1795.

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

Date from his daughter; Rachel (**CARTER**) Rollins 1896 Cherokee application indicates Levi was born around 1795. However, the census evidence does not support this claim. Rachel was born in 1834 and her father died in 1844 in Franklin County, Missouri according to her application. So, she was 10 years old when he died and any and all family information she knew about him and the older Carter family was heresay. In two different census records, Levi is depicted as being born after 1801 and before 1810. Not 1791-1800 as would have been if he had been born in 1795. However, concerning the martial age of Levi Jr., if he was born between 1801-1810 as the census records indicate, then he was very young when he married Elizabeth in 1816. We know Elizabeth was born between 1792-1797 supported by 5 census records, I would think that Levi would not have married a woman older than himself with such an age disparity. Therefore, he in all probability was born between 1790-1795, which gives credence to daughter; Rachel's claim.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter we dont' know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquil Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currancy" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting----Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtanances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight

[A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a church, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1792 Jefferson County, Tennessee created from Greene & Hawkins Counties, Tennessee in 1792

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1799 Brother's Surety for marriage

Greene County, Tennessee Marriages Record Book #617, Oct 8, 1799:

Joseph Carter named as surety for marriage of Absalom Templeton and Susanna (**CARTER**) in Greene Co., TN, on Oct 8, 1799. Susanna is Joseph's sister.

1799 Brother's Surety for marriage

Greene County, Tennessee Marriages Record Book #622, Nov 12, 1799:

Joseph Carter named as surety for marriage of John Hartly and Rachel (**CARTER**) in Greene Co., TN on Nov 12, 1799. Rachel is Joseph's sister.

1800 Federal Census age

Census lost

1801 Roane County, Tennessee created from Knox & Blount Counties, Tennessee in 1801.

1803 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1807 Rhea and Bledsoe County, Tennessee created from Roane County, Tennessee in 1807

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

In 1909 Bledsoe County lost their records in a fire.

1808 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1236, 4 January 1808

Levi Carter is surety for the marriage of Joseph Carter and Betsy Jones in Greene Co., TN.

1811 Death of father; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 at Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States probably buried at Carter Station Cemetery, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1812 Tax List

Levi's mother, Susanna Carter is listed on the 1812 Tax Rolls of Greene, Tennessee, United States. Since Levi would have been aged 2 to 11 at that time, then probably that is where he was living.

1815 Court of Common Pleas

Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, 26 July 1815 and Greene County, Tennessee, Deed Record Book "10", page 487

Indenture made on July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend", etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Marriage of Levi Carter and Elizabeth (HOWARD)

Jefferson County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "", page

Levi Carter and Elizabeth Howard were married on 13 July 1816, in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States.

Since the Jefferson County 1810 and 1820 census is not available, it is hard to determine if Elizabeth actually lived in Jefferson County or she and Levi just married there. Since Levi is the youngest of his parent's children and he does inherit a portion of his father's property at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, then it is most likely they married at Jefferson and lived at Puncheon Camp Creek until he sold it on 16 April 1819. I think Elizabeth was the daughter of Reason Howard not the John Howard that some have proclaimed in *ancestry.com*. My reasons are listed at follows:

[1] Elizabeth names one of her daughters Rebecca after her mother, and another daughter Susannah after her husband's mother.

[2] Even though there is no son listed as a Reason Carter, there are plenty of date gaps in her child bearing years to have had one which did not live.

[3] We know Reason had a son, Nathan and Elizabeth names one of her son's Nathan.

[4] Levi and Elizabeth moved to the same county and near Reason Howard family and stays there through the 1830 and 1840 census years and does not leave Bledsoe County until after her mother died 1845. Her father, Reason stays in Bledsoe with a daughter and he dies from 1852. By the 1850 census Elizabeth has moved with her children near Saint John's Twp, Franklin County, Missouri.

Concerning the marital age of Levi Jr., if he was born between 1801-1810 as the census records indicate, then he was very young when he married Elizabeth. We know Elizabeth was born between 1792-1797 with much census evidence, I would think that Levi would not have married a woman older than himself. Therefore, he in all probability was born between 1790-1795.

1816 Death of Mother; Susannah () Carter

Susanna () Carter died on 22 October 1816 at Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States probably

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

buried at Carter Station Cemetery, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1817 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (CARTER)

Susannah (CARTER) was born 1817 near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1819 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth "Betsie" (CARTER)

Elizabeth "Betsie" (CARTER) was born 1819 near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1819 Property Transaction

Greene, Tennessee, United States Deed Record Book "12", page 18, dated 16 April 1819
Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30. for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carer (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina. [This is Levi Jr.; Levi Sr. died in 1811. It should be noted that George Weems and Nancy (CARTER) daughter of Abraham "Abram" & Priscilla (BENNETT) Carter were married on 6 February 1797 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.]

1819 Monroe County, Tennessee created from Roane County, Tennessee in 1819

1819-1830 Relocation

Levi Carter family after the sale of his inheritance at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States relocated to Bledsoe County, Tennessee in time for the 1830 census. Since there weren't any other Carters from his family in Bledsoe County, and there were Howard families in Bledsoe, it appears that Elizabeth wanted to be near her parents in Bledsoe County, Tennessee. I realize that others in ancestry.com have made a mess out of who they think she is the daughter of, but it seems strange that they moved near Reason Howard family and stayed in the Bledsoe County area until after her mother died on 17 December 1845. At that time, Levi and family made the move out west to Franklin County, Missouri where Levi passed on sometime in the 1840's. Looking at the land deeds at Bledsoe would yield an arrival time for Reason Howard and Levi Carter Jr. Looking at the deeds records of Franklin County, Missouri for Levi Carter Jr. could produce his arrival date in Franklin and if he is not listed then maybe he died before they arrived in Franklin County. Evidence from the 1850 census of Franklin County shows that wife; Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter came with the Kelly, Rollins and Dunlacy families.

1820 Federal Census

1821 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah "Sallie" (CARTER)

Sarah "Sallie" (CARTER) was born in 1821 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1822 Childbirth of daughter: Rutha (CARTER)

Rutha (CARTER) was born in 1822 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1823 Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter was born in 1823 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1828 Childbirth of daughter: Rebecca (CARTER)

Rebecca (CARTER) was born in 1828 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Childbirth of son: Alexander Carter

Alexander Carter was born in 1830 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 290, line 8

CARTER, Levi 3-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Alexander age 0]; 4 & under [?]; 4 & under [?]; 5-9 [John age 5]; 30-39 [Levi age]
free white females 4 & under [Rebecca age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah Sallie age 9]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 11]; 10-14
[Susannah age 13]; 30-39 [Elizabeth age 36]

[According to the contributors on ancestry.com they have many more female children listed than there is room for in this census. There is only one answer and that is that some of those girls with single given names should actually be compounded. On the previous page is Reason Howard and family, parents of Elizabeth. Where's Rutha in this census?]

1831 Childbirth of son: Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1833 Childbirth of son: Joseph "Joe" Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1834 Childbirth of daughter: Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel (CARTER) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of daughter: Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1840 Federal Census

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line

CARTER, Levi 0-2-1-2-0-1 2-0-1-0-2-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Joseph age 7]; 5-9 [Nathan age 9]; 10-14 [Alexander age 10]; 15-19 [John age 15]; 15-19
[?]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza Matilda age 2]; 4 & under [Rachel age 4]; 10-14 [Rebecca age 12]; 20-29
[?]; 20-29 [?]; 40-49 [Elizabeth age 46]

[John & Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy are at line 1, same page. Reason Howard and family are on page 158, Elizabeth's parents.]

1845 Death of mother-in-law: Dicey (WALKER) Howard

Dicey (WALKER) Howard, wife of Reason Howard died in District No. 8, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States on 17 December 1845.

1845 Bradley County, Tennessee Citizen's Petition for Citizenship for Levi Carter Jr. Family

It appears, on the 18th of October 1845, 73 local citizens of Bradley County, Tennessee signed a petition asking the State Representative; James Lauderdale to grant citizenship to the Richard B. Foreman family supposedly of Cherokee heritage, of which Levi Carter's name was added to said petition. This was another desperate attempt

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

by Levi & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter Jr. family (especially grandchildren) to remain in Bledsoe or Bradley County, Tennessee and avoid the consequences of the 1830 Indian Removal Act. Levi Carter and family may have moved from Bledsoe County to Bradley County between 1840 census date and this 1845 petition date or their name could have been added even with a Bledsoe County residency. I have covered this Cherokee issue of Levi Carter Jr. in 4 previous discourses namely;

[1] "**Bob Watson Emails**"

[2] "**Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter who are you?**"

[3] "**Levi Carter on the Cherokee Nation Roll???**"

[4] "**The 1896 Testimony of Rachel (CARTER) Rollins**"

In these discourses I debunk the alleged Levi Carter Jr. Cherokee connections.

Randy Dodson (email address on request with permission) sent me a copy of the 1845 Petition mentioned above. This petition is important for several reasons:

[1] It establishes a possible new residence for Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter family from Bledsoe County to Bradley County, Tennessee. Maybe not, maybe they still lived in Bledsoe County but their name was added to the Bradley County petition list.

[2] It reveals that Levi Carter Jr. was still alive on the 18th of October 1845 in Bledsoe or Bradley County, Tennessee.

[3] Obviously, their petition was denied and shortly thereafter, the Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter family left the area under duress and made their trek to Franklin County, Missouri.

[4] This petition was not made in direct request for Levi Carter Jr. and family, but he was added to the list of names without supporting documents of a Cherokee heritage.

[5] In an attempt to circumvent the Federal law of the Indian Removal Act of 1830, like I mentioned in my previous reports, his children had married into Cherokee ancestry and on their behalf...it looks like Levi and Elizabeth were trying to avoid, at all cost, the forced removal of their children and grandchildren.

[6] When the Cherokee in-laws, whom married his children began their removal to Missouri, then Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter went with them.

[7] This petition date debunks Levi Carter Jr.'s reported death date of 1844 in Franklin County, Missouri. Once again, another piece of evidence of a desperate attempt to claim Cherokee heritage when no such heritage existed.

Judge not, Levi and Elizabeth's attempt to avoid an unjust law for the sake of their grandchildren, appears, their deception was based on noble and loving intentions. But nevertheless, as I have proven, Levi Carter Jr. did not carry a Cherokee heritage. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 December 2010

1845-1850 Family Move & Death of Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr's family moved from Bradley County, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States after 18 October 1845 and before the 1850 census date. This is in harmony with the customary departure procedure. After the death of Elizabeth's mother in 1845, it appears the Levi Carter family left for Missouri. Levi died either in Tennessee, enroute or in Missouri. Checking the deed records of Bledsoe County, Tennessee for his or Elizabeth's last property transaction would let us know if he was alive when he or Elizabeth sold their Bledsoe County or Bradley County property and if he was...checking the Franklin County, Missouri deed records might shed some light on his arrival date in Missouri if he survived the trip.

1845-1850 Death of Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. died either in (1) Bledsoe County, Tennessee (2) Enroute from Tennessee to Missouri (3) In Franklin County, Missouri. Checking the Franklin County, Missouri probate book did not yield a will or estate transaction of a Levi Carter.

Email from Bob Watson September 2008

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Hi, I have noticed a number of Family Trees have included incorrect information on Levi Carter's son John Carter. Causing the problem is a John M. Carter listed on the 1870 & 1880 Johnson, Miller County Censuses, born in Tennessee a few years earlier, living in the same general area of Missouri and possibly related to Levi Carter, but not as a son. Since you are interested in investigating these families, you might find the following of interest. Feel free to let me know if you find any errors in my research.

Bob Watson bwatson1099@aol.com

According to his death certificate, Benjamin Franklin Carter was born in Crawford County, MO 26 Jan 1853. Benjamin was the son of John M. Carter and Cynthia Lynch and is buried in Dixon Cemetery, Pulaski County, MO.

Originally it was thought Benjamin's father John M Carter was the son of Levi and Elizabeth Carter. However, that has changed for several reasons:

1) The 1850 Census for District 31, Franklin County, MO lists Levi Carter's wife Elizabeth Carter and her children, John, Joseph, Matilda, Rachel and Rebecca. John Carter is listed as being born in Tennessee about 1825. John M. Carter had a wife and four children at this time.

2) The 1850 Census for District 24, Crawford County, MO lists a J. Carter born in Tennessee about 1823. The census taker was either too lazy to write out people's names or his racial prejudices show up as he used initials instead of complete names making it difficult to accurately track people, especially when there are errors. For example, John's wife's Cynthia sounds like it starts with an S and is listed as S E Carter. Daughter Sarah is listed as SE, daughter Matilda is listed as T J (possibly Tilda Jane), and son Lorenzo is listed as what appears to be RC (possibly Renzo with the C actually being an O). Anyway, this appears to be the John M Carter family.

3) Another 1850 Census for District 24, Crawford County, MO lists a J Carter born North Carolina about 1791. All of his family members are listed as being born in Missouri making his entry into Missouri prior to 1827. If John M was his son, then this J Carter's entry into Missouri would have been between 1823 and 1827.

Note: I'm wondering if this District 24 area of Crawford County was inhabited by people with Indian blood as a son and a daughter of my great, great grandfather Samuel Helms moved into this same census area back in the late 1840's and lived there for several years. At the time Sam Helms was living in an area called Indian Creek inhabited by Indians in northwest Washington County just south of Sullivan, MO and just east of Crawford County. Family history has Sam Helm's first wife an Indian.

4) On 9 Feb 1854 a John Carter married an Elizabeth I. Davis in Franklin County, MO. This location and marriage after the 1850 Census makes it easier to believe this John Carter is Levi and Elizabeth Carter's son.

5) The 1860 Census for Cullen, Pulaski County, MO lists a John Easter born Tennessee about 1823 and an Elizabeth Easter born Tennessee about 1823. A close look at the actual census shows that the last name is actually Carter. Therefore, they are the John and Elizabeth Carter married in Franklin County in 1854. Also on this census is a George Murphy.

6) The 1860 Census for Johnson. Maries County, MO, lists Benjamin's father John M Carter born Tennessee about 1823, the four children born in the 1840's (Sarah, James, Matilda and Lorenzo), Benjamin and another daughter Susan. Cynthia must have died 1856 - 1860.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

7) On the 1880 Census for Miller Township, Maries County, MO, for my grandparents Thomas Watson and Eliza Matilda Carter-Watson, a George Murphy appears. Who was George Murphy? I don't have the lightness idea, but his living with the John and Elizabeth Carter in Pulaski County in 1860 suggests a family relationship as Eliza Matilda Carter-Watson was a sister to John Carter.

Based on this information I do not believe that Benjamin's father (John M. Carter) was a son of Levi and Elizabeth Carter; however, his living in the Dixon area suggests some kind of relationship.

Unanswered question. What happened to Levi's son John Carter and Elizabeth Davis-Carter after the 1860 Census?

Email from Bob Watson

Floyd, Thanks for responding. The John Carter, I am referring to was the son of:

Levi Carter - Born about 1795, Cherokee Nation, Tennessee- Died 1844 Franklin County, MO

Elizabeth Howard - Born about 1794, Jefferson County, Tennessee- Died after 1870 Maries or Pulaski County, MO

Children of Levi and Elizabeth Carter:

- Susannah, born TN abt 1817 married John Dunlacy
- Betsie E, born TN abt 1819
- Sarah Sallie, born TN abt 1820 married John Kelley
- Rutha Betsy, born TN abt 1822 married David Rollins
- John, born TN abt 1825 married Elizabeth Davis
- Rebecca, born TN abt 1828
- Rachael, born TN abt 1829 married David Rollins
- Alexander, born TN abt 1830
- Nathan, born TN abt 1831
- Joseph Carter (born Tennessee about 1833)
- Eliza Matilda, born TN abt 1840 married Joseph Watson

John Carter (Levi & Elizabeth Carter's son) can be located as follows:

1850 Census – District 31, Franklin County, MO (living with his mother Elizabeth Carter)

1854 Marriage, Franklin County, MO to Elizabeth Davis (9 Feb 1854)

1860 Census – Township 38, Range 11, Pulaski County, MO interpreted incorrectly as John Easter

Can't locate John and Elizabeth Carter after the 1860 Census.

John M Cater on 1860, 1870 & 1880 Censuses for Maries County, MO could not have been Levi Carter's son based him having a family when the 1850 Census was taken and the name of his wife.

abt 1842 Marriage to Cynthia Lynch

1850 Census – District 24, Crawford County, MO

1860 Census Johnson, Maries County, MO

abt 1868 Marriage to Sarah Caroline Walker

1870 Census Johnson, Maries County, MO

1870 Census Johnson, Maries County, MO

Children of John M. Carter and Cynthia Lynch:

- Sarah (born Missouri about 1843)
- James (born Missouri about 1845)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

- Matilda (born Missouri about 1848)
- Lorenzo (born Missouri about 1850)
- Benjamin F. (born Missouri about 1853)
- Susan E. (born Missouri about 1856)

Children of John M. Carter and Sarah Walker:

- Martha A. (born Missouri about 1869)
- Charles M. (born Missouri about 1872)

Levi Carter Family - Why Did They Migrate to Missouri?

by Bob Watson

With the background developed on the Carter family, can we determine why, in 1844, most if not all of members of the **Levi Carter** family move from Bledsoe County, TN to Franklin County, MO?

The possible answer lies in the environmental issues impacting Tennessee between 1750 and the 1840's. First, the surnames of Carter, Brittain and Howard are of English or Scottish origination. This is importance as in the mid 1700's, the few white settlers in Tennessee were Indian agents placed there by the British government to handle trade with the Indians. These agents lived among the Indians and often took native wives. It is very likely the Carters, Howards and Brittains were Indians agents or the children of Indian Agents and their Indian wives. In 1776, with the outbreak of hostilities caused by the American Revolution, the British used the white settler's westward expansion to their advantage in gaining support from Indian tribes against the rebelling colonies. Such actions and the constant need for land to appease the ever increasing white settlers created long lasting animosities between the Indians and white settlers.

The most obvious question that arises is, if the Carters, Howards and Brittains were Indians agents were they also British sympathizers? By the end of the 1700's, pressures for land from the growing populations in the eastern states, forced Indian tribes to sell or just give up their lands and move further west into Tennessee and Arkansas . This forced movement created further resentment among the Indians to the white man. Racial prejudice among the new settlers to the Indians continued to grow.

An internet finding states: " *Settlement of Tennessee proceeded rapidly. Home-seekers poured in from the Carolinas, Virginia, Pennsylvania and even New England. They came with Revolutionary War land-grants, either earned in service or purchased from veterans or speculators. (Often these grants were forgeries.) Many of them came simply as squatters.*" Eventually, the white settlers' desire for land forced most of the Indians out of Tennessee . Various forced movements took place from 1800 to the well known "Trail of Tears" in 1838. While information on mixed marriages (whites & Indians) could not be located for this period, I believe it is reasonable to assume that such families were subjected to discrimination, especially if their fathers' had been English sympathizers in the Revolutionary War.

Thus, while such families may not have been forced to move out of Tennessee by the government, they most likely experienced severe discrimination from the newly arriving white settlers. Therefore, if **Levi** and **Elizabeth (Howard) Carter** had Indian blood, their family most likely faced racial prejudices. And, if they were descendants of Indian agents who supported the British during the Revolutionary War, that would have increased the resentment. Carrying this thought further, when we look at the marriages of their daughters, Susannah, Sarah Sallie and Rutha Betsy, to men of English/Scottish heritage (John Dunlavy, John Kelly and David Rollens), it is likely these daughters married men with similar backgrounds.

Supporting this theory, when Sarah (Carter) Kelly dies her husband John Kelley marries her sister Rachel Carter, and **Eliza Matilda** (age 21), marries Thomas Watson (age 51). Why would **Eliza Matilda** have married a recently widowed man thirty years older with a family? It is possible her reason was due to the prejudices her family experienced in Tennessee . Racial discrimination, and possibly resentment against the family's support

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

for the British during the Revolutionary War, very likely explains the family's reason for migrating out of Tennessee . Another possibility could be the neighbors' discovery of Elizabeth' s illegitimate birth.

Email to Bob Watson 5 September 2010

Ok Bob, finally after all these years I have had so many requests for information on Levi Carter Sr's family that I got around to "updating" my files.

For the last 35 years, I have now written 35 books on my ancestors and allied families and Levi Carter Sr. is Volume 7 of the Pratt Progenitor Papers.

Enclosed is an article I wrote explaining what "updating" entails.

Also, enclosed is a form that explains what I can offer you on disc as a .pdf file.

As I was updating my Levi Carter Jr. file, I read your September 2008 email enlightening researchers as to the difference of Levi Jr.'s; John Carter and the John M. Carter.

I stumbled across the answer by accident years ago but I don't know if you were informed.

John M. Carter who you said married Cynthia (**LYNCH**) is the son of Robert B. Sr. & Rebecca (**JACKSON**) Carter, son of John & Margaret (??) Carter, son of Levi Sr.

Robert and Rebecca were married between 1821-1827 and had several children; John, Elizabeth, Lorenzo, Green, Nancy, Clara, Mary, Robert Jr., Abram.

As I wrote in my report, "**Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter Who Are You?**", I mentioned that some of Robert's children moved to Maries County, Missouri and knew the Hansell family...remember Lorenzo Carter?

After reviewing your email, I agree that John M. is not Levi Jr.'s John but must be related to Lorenzo and Robert's family the dates fit.

Concerning Cynthia (**LYNCH**), I don't have a record of her except what you sent me in the emails but I think I know who she is...daughter of James Jr. & Elizabeth (**PRATT**) Lynch.

James & Elizabeth were married in Buncombe, North Carolina, United States in 1810 and moved to Greene County, Tennessee before the 1830 census. They are living next door to father; James Lynch Sr.

They have a large family and one of their sons, Calvin Vilander Lynch was the first postmaster at Vilander, named after him in Liberty Twp, Crawford County, Missouri.

Elizabeth (**PRATT**) Lynch was of Cherokee ancestry and they left Tennessee for Pulaski County, Missouri in 1841.

Unknown how Elizabeth connects to my Henry and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton, whom you know were Cherokee, but she is related somehow because the Lynch's settled near my Pratts at Vilander where James Jr. and Elizabeth had died.

Glad you sent me that email back in 2008, I kept it and put it into Levi Jr.'s file, until I was ready to tackle it.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 September 2010

Levi Carter Family Research #2

by Bob Watson

With information provided from a World Family Tree Project (Airheart Connection and Holloway-Stockton Families) <http://awtc.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=lynnb&id=1466> , the following was developed.

According to this web site, Levi Carter was born about 1795 in Cherokee Nation County, Tennessee . No information is posted on the names or birth locations of his parents. He married Elizabeth Howard July 18, 1816 in Jefferson County, Tennessee . Eleven known children were born of the marriage, the youngest being Eliza Matilda who married Thomas H. Watson February 7, 1861. Sometime between 1816 and the 1830 Census, the family migrated 150 miles west from Jefferson County, TN to Bledsoe County, TN. Then, in 1844, the family (adults and children) made a decision to leave Bledsoe County for Franklin County, MO where they are located on the 1850 Census. At least eighteen (18) family members made the trip. The distance from Bledsoe County, TN to Franklin County, MO was over 500 miles as the crow flies.

The trip was especially hard on Levi as he died shortly after arriving in Franklin County, MO.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Fifty-four (54) years later, his daughter writes: "Daughter Rachel states in an application in 1898 to the Cherokee Indian Nation (Citizenship Application #1024) for Lewis Kelly that her father Levi left Bledsoe Co. TN in 1844 when he moved west with his children, he took sick and died there." According to the 1860 Census, the Carter clan had moved from Franklin County to Maries County where they remained for many years. Elizabeth Carter lived with her daughter Eliza Matilda and John H. Watson in Maries County for several years before her death between 1870 and 1880.

Email from Bob Watson 7 September 2010

Floyd, Thanks for the information. I can see you have spent a lot of time and effort researching and writing on the Carter family. I will be reviewing your information in detail after this week to determine the impact on my posted notes. It will likely be 1-2 weeks before I can get back to you. Bob Watson

Email to Bob Watson 8 September 2010

Thanks Bob, I found where you had posted Rachel's application to the Cherokee Nation. I have several questions, if you don't mind.

[1] If I am correct, Rachel was supplying testimony for and on behalf of George, Joseph and Jeremiah Rollins and Lewis Kelly for their admittance into the Cherokee nation.

[2] Was what you posted a complete transcript of the application?

[3] Where can I get a copy of the application?

[4] Do you know of the disposition of that application? Were they accepted or rejected?

There are several disturbing references in this application that are false and misleading that others have accepted as fact. I intend to investigate and address these issues in detail.

In my research of the Cherokees back in 2000-2002 and in preparation of my book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**", I read and studied the details of Cherokee history and the impact the European whites had on their society.

I know a little about these people and when my Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt were forced by bayonet on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838, I studied the circumstances of the inception, organization, implementation and commencement of the "trail" before, during and after the round-up, including organizational divisions of the company's and all eventual routes they took.

This was done, in an attempt as a last resort to debunk that my Pratt's were Cherokees...but European, after all, the name Pratt was English.

In my pursuit to learn the truth, I found who they, my Pratts, really were...Cherokees. That led to the book.

I had bought, rented and read over 45 books on the tribes of southeastern America and learned their culture, history and differences.

When I began my family history research in 1975, I had heard the old-timers at our family reunions tell stories of Indian connections but I dismissed them as some Pratt, somewhere, married an Indian squaw.

Little did I know who and what I was going to find, when I started to "look into" this native peoples connection.

Rachel's account is fixed with some truth and too much supposition.

For example, the "Trail of Tears" never went anywhere near Franklin County.

The Northern trail under Hildebrand came up through Farmington to Potosi, across what is now Highway 8 into Crawford County to St. James, then south down the Kickapoo Indian Trail now known as I-44 to Marshfield where it met up with another group and headed south into Indian Territory or now known as Oklahoma.

If many Cherokee people came to the home of Levi & Elizabeth Carter in Franklin County, they did so as visitors...not from the "Trail".

Also, by the time Levi Carter and family made it to Franklin County, (mid 1840's) the "Trail" had been over for several years.

It's statements like that, from the application that is prompting me to address her testimony. When I have finished, I will send you a copy.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

If for instance, Levi Carter Jr. is on one of the Cherokee rolls, which I have copies of all of them, I will look, then he was on those rolls as a sympathizer to their cause, not because he was Cherokee!

Remember he was born after the Cherokee War which lasted 10 years and ended in 1785.

Therefore, he had no prejudice or animosity for the Cherokees and it does not surprise me that so many of his children married into the Cherokee people.

Five of Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt's 11 children married five of Blanton children who were 1st cousins, following Cherokee tradition.

Absalom Blanton was not Cherokee but his wife; Cynthia (**PRATT**), sister to Henry Pratt was, in fact referred to by her family as a Cherokee Princess.

After all my research, you can imagine my surprise when I saw in other researchers "trees" that Levi Carter Jr. was Cherokee. This is a prime case of failing to do their homework before they accept information.

One of the most enlightening books about the Carters is titled "**Family History of Levi Carter Descendants and Allied Families---Cassel, Glendenning, Stewart, Cummins/Harvey Clelland, Van Metre**" (1991) by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger. Elizabeth had done an excellent job in the preparation of her book and I will be converting her book to .pdf file for and on her behalf for public distribution.

She told me that she had made 200 copies back in the 1990's and sold out of all of them and does not have any more left. She will be celebrating her 92 birthday next week.

Much of her work is documented and she has written evidence of the Carter's tumultuous life with the natives in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Virginia, North Carolina and eventually Tennessee.

When I have finished that project I will notify you.

Thank you for the work you are doing and I will be looking forward to your reply.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 8 September 2010

Email from Bob Watson 8 September 2010

Floyd,

My original support for Rachael (Carter) Rollins' application to the Cherokee Indian Nation came from a World Tree Project listing by "Airheart Connections." See following email address:

<http://awtc.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=lynnb&id=1466>

Later I came into contact with a person (can't remember name) but the person allowed me to enter a Family Tree on MYFamily.com titled "Lewis Ezell Family." A copy of the original application was posted and I was permitted to download. Since it was difficult to read, I typed the information and posted it in my Family Tree. The downloaded copy is attached. You will need some kind of picture enhancer to read. Sorry I could not look at it before sending as I changed computers a few weeks ago and my enhancing program could not be converted.

Floyd, you may wonder why I have been researching different Carter families in Maries and Pulaski Counties.

The reason relates to Carter family connections to various family members.

Thomas H. Watson and his son John Isaac Watson

My great grandfather married Levi and Elizabeth Carter's youngest daughter Eliza Matilda Carter in 1861 in the Dixon area of Maries/Pulaski Counties, MO. Eliza Matilda was Thomas' third wife and the mother of my grandfather Joseph Watson.

Thomas H. Watson's son John Isaac Watson married Martha Jane Rollins, the daughter of Rutha Betty Carter another daughter of Levi and Elizabeth Carter.

Martha Mariah Watson

Martha, Thomas H. Watson's daughter (from his second wife), married Louis Alexander Carter (born MO in 1860) about 1877 most likely in the Dixon area as that is where she can be located in 1870 and in 1880 following the marriage. While I am not 100% certain and have not been able to locate satisfactory documentation, I believe Louis Alexander Carter was possibly the son of Nathan Carter (son of Levi and Elizabeth Carter).

Tabitha Elizabeth Watson

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Tabitha, Thomas H. Watson and Eliza Matilda's daughter, married Joseph Carter in Maries County August 1880 following the 1880 Census. While I had thought Joseph Carter was a son of John M. Carter, after finding what is possibly a Joseph Carter in the 1870 Census household of an A.Z. or A.L. Carter (born Tennessee about 1823) living close to the Thomas H. Watson farm, that Joseph Carter becomes a stronger possibility. Unfortunately, I can't locate an A.Z. or A.L. Carter or any of the other children on an earlier or later census. Possibly, he was Levi and Elizabeth Carter's son Alexander Carter.

Floyd, I have been away from my Carter research for some time, so it will take me awhile to get up to speed on your notes which I am looking forward to studying in detail.

Bob

Email from Bob Watson 8 September 2010

Floyd,

I forgot to mention in my prior email that the the application was rejected. My understand was that there was not sufficient proof of Levi's Indian blood. I'm still trying to locate some past emails.

Bob

Email from Bob Watson 9 September 2010

Floyd,

What can I say? I was so interested in your research, I dropped everything to read it and your thoughts on additional research required. You have done a great job of laying out your documentation on the Carter family. I was also interested in your record keeping method which has apparently worked quite well for you. For me, I find the online Ancestry.com program works good. As you know, I use the story feature to record my research allowing other researchers to provide input to make improvements. Unfortunately, I have not received the level of comments (good or bad) one would expect. So your comments are appreciated.

The question for me, what is my next step? You have made a number of potential connections to my research which, if I can get them straight in my mind, might allow me to fill in some of the holes in your research. For example, the name Lorenzo Carter (son of Robert B. Sr. & Rebecca (Jackson) Carter was new to me. In the booklet "The Cemeteries of Maries County, MO, A Personal History" there is a headstone in Pinnell Cemetery with the inscription "Lorenzo O. Carter, Died Oct. 13, 1882, Aged about 52 Ys 2ms." No wife listed. Pinnell Cemetery is in Jefferson Township which would be less than 30 miles from the Thomas H. Watson location of Miller Township on the 1870 & 1880 Censuses. Unfortunately, the booklet does not have a headstone listing for Elizabeth Carter who could have been buried in the Pennell Cemetery in an unmarked plot. Another location for her burial could be the Fairview Cemetery near Dixon in Miller Township where family history has Thomas H. Watson buried in 1880 in an unmarked plot. While we believe Elizabeth's daughter Eliza Matilda is also buried there (between 1880-1882), there is no record of her death.

By the way. My great, grandfather's name is being used incorrectly as Thomas Wesley Watson in some Family Trees. The error was started many years ago by a lady to got me interested in researching the Watson family and it has taken some time to correct.

The Cemeteries of Maries County booklet also lists in Wentzel Cemetery (Johnson Township – page 383), Sarah Carter – Died Jan. 12, 1892 – Aged 62 Yr. & 2 Ms. No listing is made of a husband. Possibly additional research will provide an answer. I also have a booklet "Tombstone Inscriptions of Pulaski County." Between these two booklets there are 40 Carter names which need to be looked at in detail.

Floyd, what I would like to do (if you don't mind) is:

1) Post as much of your research on Carter family members as I can locate in your work on my Family Tree (at all times giving you credit for your research) and conduct a person by person research looking for whatever information is available in Ancestry.com's data bases which by the way is tied into Mormon Church data bases.

I will start this after converting my public Family Tree to private so that other researchers do not have access to the information until I return to a public Family Tree format. My

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

reason, in conducting my research I will be guessing at names, dates, etc. to see if matches can be obtained in the various data bases and I do not want some researcher picking up information and assuming my research is accurate. I have done this in the past.

2) Since I have some experience in working with the State of Tennessee on land grants (land purchases & sales) for my Cannon County Keatons (1820-1854), I will tackle the land sales & purchases records relating to the Bledsoe County Carters and related families.

This will take some time as my research time is inconsistent but the satisfaction of finding research connections is very rewarding.

One last thing. There is a January 5, 1871 Maries County land purchase record on Ancestry.com for Thomas Watson and I have always assumed it was in the Clifty Dale/Miller Township area where Thomas Watson was living according to the 1870 & 1880 Censuses and where my grandfather lived throughout his life. Unfortunately, the description on the land record refers to sections and ranges.

Bob

Email to Bob Watson 10 September 2010

Bob, first of all, would like to thank you for your prompt reply and thorough responses to my inquiries.

I know when you are on a different project and someone like me, out of the blue, asks for help on a family you are not even working on...makes it hard to switch brain power. I appreciate your time and responses.

I appreciate the copy of the application.

There is a website that lets you look at plat maps...this is one for Maries County, if that will help.

http://digital.library.umsystem.edu/cgi/i/image/image-idx?c=platic;sort=platic_ti:sid=adf5c2d80fb059e26b915fccaf285e97;q1=maries;rgn1=platic_ti:size=20:lasttype=boolean:view=entry:lastview=thumbnail;subview=detail:cc=platic:entryid=x-pla-maries-01:viewid=PLA-MARIES-01:start=1:resnum=1

Don't get me wrong...you may be right about the Brittain connection. That's why those deeds and the will book in Bledsoe County is so vital.

You have to understand that my reasons for going into such detail about a subject is not to convince my readers to my point of view but to get feedback to dispel my conclusions with known facts that others have which they may not have realized connected to our common subject.

It's OK with me to post my research. When I wrote "**Elizabeth *HOWARD) Carter who are you?"**

After seeing that application I had to start out "**1896 Testimony of Rachel (CARTER) Rollins**" with additional information to update the first report.

That's the trouble with digging into history, there is always something, new information, to throw your theories.

I had to put my tree into private mode, because the emails were overwhelming.

With 27,000 people in my tree, I couldn't get any work done...always answering emails.

Even now, I can't get to all of them.

What I have been doing is to offer to researchers and interested parties, all my notes on a family that I have been researching for the last 35 years.

These notes turn out to be sometimes 400 page books and the only way I can get that info to them is by cd as a .pdf file.

I charge \$20 for the processing of the cd. In other words I give them the information for free.

This keeps me really busy and I have 3 customers who are waiting for me to finish the Levi Carter Sr.

Descendancy Book of 3 generations, which with your help is now finished. It is over 338 pages.

You can post any of my notes, stories, articles and emails you wish to your tree to help others so they don't have to double track what I have already found and waste more research time.

Enclosed is a small report on Levi Carter Sr. called "**Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Levi Carter Sr.**" it is small enough to get through my email to you.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Another website that you might find helpful is http://www.histopolis.com/Place/US/MO/Wayne_County/Bounds It gives you townships and cemetery locations for about anywhere in the US.

I really was done with Rachel's testimony, but those step-sons, (Rutha's boys) would not leave me alone. That's why I had to write that addendum.

I really don't know what was going on there with that application but it smells. But, even if it was a fraud attempt, we still got some useful information from Rachel.

When I was in Monroe County, Tennessee, I went to the area that Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt lived and it was exhilarating.

But, I didn't know about Levi and Bledsoe County on the "Trail" otherwise I would have done some research at the courthouse.

Too old now, to travel, but maybe the next generation.

Keep up the good work, you are the only Carter researcher left around that really investigates the material and your conclusions and insight are invaluable to the rest of us because you help us to think outside of the box.

If you hadn't posted that application, I would never have been able or taken the time to do an in-depth investigation into Levi & Elizabeth's history and found the "Trail" where my 3rd GGparents visited them on their western trek in 1838. I thought **ALL** the Carters were oblivious to the Pratt's plight and it is good to know that Levi & Elizabeth cared. Without your help in bringing that to light, I would have gone to the grave bitter about all the Tennessee Carters.

Your hypothesis concerning Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) and the Brittain families may be true, and Reason & Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard maybe wrong, maybe the answers are sitting in a dusty vault in the Bledsoe County Courthouse.

Keep presenting what you find and hope others see it and with the combined effort of all parties we might, get to the truth. Respectfully, Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 10 September 2010

Email sent to all 15 December 2010

Hello all...as with a living viable breathing entity...this Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter issue about a Cherokee ancestry gets better and better...or in more exact terms, annoying. One of my clients sent me the enclosed Petition and I wrote him the following...email dated 15 December 2010 Concerning the Petition you sent to me, a very important document. I thank you, it helps debunk several misconceptions. That petition forced me to add an additional C2G sequence in Levi Carter Jr.'s Profile. I have added the following;

1845 Bradley County, Tennessee Citizen's Petition for Citizenship for Levi Carter Jr. Family

It appears, on the 18th of October 1845, 73 local citizens of Bradley County, Tennessee signed a petition asking the State Representative; James Lauderdale to grant citizenship to the Richard B. Foreman family supposedly of Cherokee heritage, of which Levi Carter's name was added to said petition. This was another desperate attempt by Levi & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter Jr. family (especially grandchildren) to remain in Bledsoe or Bradley County, Tennessee and avoid the consequences of the 1830 Indian Removal Act. Levi Carter and family may have moved from Bledsoe County to Bradley County between 1840 census date and this 1845 petition date or their name could have been added even with a Bledsoe County residency. I have covered this Cherokee issue of Levi Carter Jr. in 4 previous discourses namely;

[1] "**Bob Watson Emails**"

[2] "**Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter who are you?**"

[3] "**Levi Carter on the Cherokee Nation Roll???**"

[4] "**The 1896 Testimony of Rachel (CARTER) Rollins**"

In these discourses I debunk the alleged Levi Carter Jr. Cherokee connections.

This petition is important for several reasons:

[1] It establishes a possible new residence for Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter family from Bledsoe County to Bradley County, Tennessee. Maybe not, maybe they still lived in Bledsoe County but their name was added to the Bradley County petition list.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[2] It reveals that Levi Carter Jr. was still alive on the 18th of October 1845 in Bledsoe or Bradley County, Tennessee.

[3] Obviously, their petition was denied and shortly thereafter, the Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter family left the area under duress and made their trek to Franklin County, Missouri.

[4] This petition was not made in direct request for Levi Carter Jr. and family, but he was added to the list of names without supporting documents of a Cherokee heritage.

[5] In an attempt to circumvent the Federal law of the Indian Removal Act of 1830, like I mentioned in my previous reports, his children had married into Cherokee ancestry and on their behalf...it looks like Levi and Elizabeth were trying to avoid, at all cost, the forced removal of their children and grandchildren.

[6] When the Cherokee in-laws, whom married his children began their removal to Missouri, then Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter went with them.

[7] This petition date debunks Levi Carter Jr.'s reported death date of 1844 in Franklin County, Missouri. Once again, another piece of evidence of a desperate attempt to claim Cherokee heritage when no such heritage existed.

Judge not, Levi and Elizabeth's attempt to avoid an unjust law for the sake of their grandchildren, appears, their deception was based on noble and loving intentions. But nevertheless, as I have proven, Levi Carter Jr. did not carry a Cherokee heritage. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 December 2010

I had previously written PPP Levi Carter Sr. and Descendants back in 1992 and in March of this year I began a revision of that 126 page book and finished in October. In my research, the issue of Levi Carter Jr. having a Cherokee heritage keep popping up and I wrote several articles concerning this issue. When I checked the Cater Auxiliary Folder I sent to you, after receiving your Petition, I found that I had left off some key reports concerning this issue. So, on you new disc, it will contain an updated PPP Volume 7 Levi Carter Sr. and Descendants with the above 1845 Petition in the Levi Carter Jr. Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile and a copy of that petition in a new **folder** called..."**Controversy over Levi Carter Jr. and Alleged Cherokee Connection**". It will have all the reports I wrote this summer about this issue and how I proved Levi had no Cherokee heritage. As a bonus on your disc, I am including my book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" which goes into detail about the Carters and the Cherokees and my 5th GGrandparents trek on the "Trail of Tears". End of email dated 15 December 2010. Attached is the Petition mentioning Levi Carter family. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 December 2010

Email sent to all 16 December 2010

Some have suggested that the petition I just sent you was referring to the Levi & Margaret (??) Carter family of Bradley County, Tennessee. This is not so. Levi Carter (1805) of Bradley County, Tennessee was the son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter. This Levi married Margaret "Peggy" () and had a slew of children. Look at his notes for those of you who have the disk and you will see not only was he having children all through the 1840's but he was the one with his son Robert murdered in the Civil War. All through his research there has been no mention, indication or reference to anything Cherokee about him or his family. If he had been associated with a Cherokee heritage either through marriage or his children's marriage, most likely he would have been forced out of Bradley County long before the Civil War era. Even after his death we see his widow...Margaret staying and living in Bradley and finally moving to McMinn County where she died after 1870 before 1880. No Cherokee issues with this family. However, the Levi Carter in the petition I believe is the Levi Carter Jr. family, son of Levi Carter Sr. This Levi (1795) married Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) and their last child was born 1838. This is the Levi Carter that his daughters married into Cherokee families and his daughter Rachel wanted to apply with an application for membership into the Cherokee Nation. This Levi Carter family has a great deal of Cherokee involvement. This is the family that I feel was on the 1845 Petition. Because, shortly after that petition denial, his family even with him and wife Elisabeth being of elderly aged, picked-up and endured a forced march to Missouri and Levi was reported to have died in Franklin County, Missouri. In my report, "**Let' Get the Facts Straight**", I reported to you how the Carters had no Cherokee ancestry, in fact I even explained why

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

there was so much Native hostility towards the natives by the Carter clan, that when some of Jesse Carter Sr.'s children married Cherokee spouses, he disowned them and they were not allowed to participate in the family inheritance. So, in conclusion, I see the petition as supporting evidence for the Levi & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter family of Bledsoe County and don't forget, they could have moved from the 1840 census of Bledsoe to Bradley County by the 1845 Petition. Checking the deed records of both counties might reveal that information. Also, any newspapers in the area would have definitely reported the petition and surrounding circumstances. Therefore, the Levi Carter, Jesse's son became a Reverend probably in the Methodist faith and was murdered in 1863. The Levi Carter Jr. after the failure of the petition, moved to Missouri with his son-in-laws and it was the son-in-laws who claimed Cherokee ancestry not the Carters. With their families due to pressure from the government of Tennessee and the 1830 Indian Removal Act, Levi died shortly after arriving in Franklin County, Missouri. His children married into the Cherokee families and they are the ones who tried to get membership into the Cherokee nation. At the age of 50, Levi leaves with his family and grandchildren the state of Tennessee, where they have lived all their lives and heads to Missouri where all their exiled family has settled, without knowing exactly where they were going or what they were going to do, seems to me to have been a decision based on their love of the grandchildren.

That type of grandparents love is still being manifested today, where grandparents move closer to their grandchildren to be near them. As soon as we sell our home we will be moving down to Port Charlotte to be near our grandchildren. Remember, If there was any truth or evidence or testimony that the Carters were Cherokee other than wishful thinking and maybe those son-in-laws wanting some of that allotment money the Cherokees were getting from the government, then their applications would not have been denied. I am sure if there were even a little Testimony by a bona fide Cherokee member of the Cherokee tribe, even one good testimony in their favor to validate their Cherokee heritage, then they would have been accepted. Please put this to rest and move on. Floyd

Levi married **Elizabeth Howard**, daughter of **Reason Howard** and **Dickey Walker**, 13 July 1816 in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States. Elizabeth was born from 1792 to 1797 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States at age 78.

1792-1797 Birthblock for Elizabeth (HOWARD) daughter of Reason & Dickey (WALKER) Howard

Date from the 1800 census states she was born

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1794 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1797 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1792 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

I think Elizabeth was the daughter of Reason Howard not the John Howard that some have proclaimed in *ancestry.com*. My reasons are listed at follows;

[1] Even though there is no son listed as a Reason Carter, there are plenty of date gaps in her child bearing years to have had one which did not live.

[2] We know Reason had a son, Nathan and Elizabeth names one of her son's Nathan.

[3] Levi Jr. and Elizabeth moved to the same county and near Reason Howard family and stays there through the 1830 and 1840 census years and does not leave Bledsoe County until after her mother died between 1840-1850.

[4] Her father, Reason stays in Bledsoe with a daughter and he dies from 1850 to 1860. By the 1850 census Elizabeth has moved with her children near Saint John's Twp, Franklin County, Missouri.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1790 Federal Census

Burke, North Carolina, United States, page 105, 3rd column, line 4

HOWARD, Reason 1-0-2

free white males age 16 and up [Reason age 27]

free white females 2

[Living a few doors down from father-in-law Capt. George Walker.]

1792 Jefferson County, Tennessee created from Greene & Hawkins Counties, Tennessee in 1792

Checking the deed records of Greene, Jefferson and Bledsoe Counties of Tennessee might reveal when Reason Howard first bought property in one of those counties. .

1792-1797 Childbirth of Elizabeth (HOWARD)

Without knowing where her father was living in 1792 to 1797, we can't be sure where she was born. Checking the deed records for Burke County, North Carolina would reveal when he left that area and checking the deed records first of Washington County, North Carolina and then Greene County, Tennessee might show when he arrived in the Tennessee area. If no results, check Jefferson County, Tennessee deed books and then Roane and Bledsoe County in that order. So, Elizabeth could have been born in Burke County, North Carolina or Washington or Greene County, North Carolina or if she was born after 1796, then Greene or Knox Counties of Tennessee.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1800 Federal Census age 3-8

1801 Roane County, Tennessee created from Knox & Blount Counties, Tennessee in 1801

1802 Childbirth of brother: Nathan Howard

1807 Bledsoe and Rhea County, Tennessee created from Roane County, Tennessee in 1807

1810 Federal Census age 13-18

1816 Marriage of Levi Carter Jr. and Elizabeth (HOWARD)

Jefferson County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "", page

Levi Carter and Elizabeth Howard were married on 13 July 1816, in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States.

Since the Jefferson County 1810 and 1820 census is not available, it is hard to determine if Elizabeth actually lived in Jefferson County or she and Levi just married there. Since Levi is the youngest of his parent's children and he does inherit a portion of his father's property at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, then it is most likely they married at Jefferson and lived at Puncheon Camp Creek until he sold it on 16 April 1819.

1816 Death of Mother-in-law: Susannah () Carter

Susanna Carter died on 22 October 1816 at Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States probably buried at Carter Station Cemetery, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1817 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (CARTER)

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Susannah (**CARTER**) was born 1817 near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1819 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth "Betsie" (CARTER)

Elizabeth "Betsie" (**CARTER**) was born 1819 near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1819 Property Transaction

Greene, Tennessee, United States Deed Record Book "12", page 18, dated 16 April 1819
Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30. for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carer (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina. [This is Levi Jr.; Levi Sr. died in 1811. It should be noted that George Weems and Nancy (**CARTER**) daughter of Abraham "Abram" & Priscilla (**BENNETT**) Carter were married on 6 February 1797 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.]

1819-1830 Move

Levi Carter family after the sale of his inheritance at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States relocated to Bledsoe County, Tennessee in time for the 1830 census. Since there weren't any other Carters from his family in Bledsoe County, and there were Howard families in Bledsoe, it appears that Elizabeth wanted to be near her parents in Bledsoe County, Tennessee. I realize that others in ancestry.com have made a mess out of who they think she is the daughter of, but it seems strange that they moved near Reason Howard family and stayed in the Bledsoe County area until after her mother died between 1840-1850. At that time, Levi and family made the move out west to Franklin County, Missouri where Levi passed on sometime in the 1840's. Looking at the land deeds at Bledsoe would yield an arrival time for Reason Howard and Levi Carter. Looking at the deeds records of Franklin County, Missouri for Levi Carter could produce his arrival date in Franklin and if he is not listed then maybe he died before they arrived in Franklin County. Evidence from the 1850 census of Franklin County shows that the Elizabeth Carter came with the Kelly, Rollins and Dunlacy families.

1821 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah "Sallie" (CARTER)

Sarah "Sallie" (**CARTER**) was born in 1821 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1822 Childbirth of daughter: Rutha (CARTER)

Rutha (**CARTER**) was born in 1822 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1823 Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter was born in 1823 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 Childbirth of daughter: Rebecca (CARTER)

Rebecca (**CARTER**) was born in 1828 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Childbirth of son: Alexander Carter

Alexander Carter was born in 1830 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 290, line 8

CARTER, Levi 3-1-0-0-1 1-1-2-0-0-1

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

free white males 4 & under [Alexander age 0]; 4 & under [??]; 4 & under [??]; 5-9 [John age 5]; 30-39 [Levi age]
free white females 4 & under [Rebecca age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah Sallie age 9]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 11]; 10-14
[Susannah age 13]; 30-39 [Elizabeth age 36]

[According to the contributors on ancestry.com they have many more female children listed than there is room for in this census. There is only one answer and that is that some of those girls with single given names should actually be compounded. On the previous page is Reason Howard and family, parents of Elizabeth. Where's Rutha in this census?]

1831 Childbirth of son; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1833 Childbirth of son; Joseph "Joe" Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1834 Childbirth of daughter; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel (CARTER) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of daughter; Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1840 Federal Census

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line

CARTER, Levi 0-2-1-2-0-1 2-0-1-0-2-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Joseph age 7]; 5-9 [Nathan age 9]; 10-14 [Alexander age 10]; 15-19 [John age 15]; 15-19 [??]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza Matilda age 2]; 4 & under [Rachel age 4]; 10-14 [Rebecca age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49 [Elizabeth age 46]

[John & Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy are at line 1, same page. Reason Howard and family are on page 158, Elizabeth's parents.]

1845 Death of mother; Dicey (WALKER) Howard

Dicey (WALKER) Howard, wife of Reason Howard died in District No. 8, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States on 17 December 1845.

1845-1850 Move & Death of Spouse; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr's family moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States by the 1850 census date. This is in harmony with the customary departure procedure. After the death of Elizabeth's mother in 1845, it appears the Levi Carter family left for Missouri. Levi died either in Tennessee or in Missouri. Checking the deed records of Franklin County, Missouri might shed some light on his arrival date in Missouri.

1850-1860 Death of father; Reason Howard

Reason Howard died between 1850-1860 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Federal Census

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 3, house 1495, family 1495

CARTER, John w m 25; Elizabeth w f 56; Rebecca w f 22; Joseph w m 17; Rachel w f 14; Matilda w f 12

[All born in Tennessee. John and Joseph are farmers. Elizabeth is their mother; Elizabeth (HOWARD) who

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

married Levi Carter Jr. in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States on 13 July 1816. Living next door to Elizabeth's children; John & Sarah (**CARTER**) Kelly, John & Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy, David & Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins families.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States to near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 336, 14 July 1860, line 10, house 619, family 619

ROLLENS, David w m 38; Rachael w f 35; Martha J. w f 17; George W. w m 15; Courtenay w m 12; Jasper w m 8; Jeremiah w m 7; Susan w f 5; **CARTER**, Elizabeth w f 63; Eliza M. w f 22

[David, Rachel, Martha, Elizabeth and Eliza M. born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. David is a laborer. Living next door to the Daniel & Susanna (**CARTER**) Bray family from North Carolina.]

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States to near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States

1870 Federal Census

Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 454b, 1 September 1870, line 10, house 1, family 130

WATSON, Thomas w m 38; Eliza w f 32; Margaret w f 14; Martha H. w f 12; Telitha E. w f 7; Nancy E. w f 3; H. S. w m 1; Robert w m 27; **CARTER**, Elizabeth w f 78

[Thomas was born in Virginia, Eliza and Elizabeth (mother) was born in Tennessee, Margaret and Martha born in Indiana, Telitha, Nancy and H. S. born in Missouri and Robert born in Indiana. Thomas is a farmer. Living next door to several Watson families.]

1870-1880 Death of Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter died near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States after 1 September 1870 and before the 1880 census date.

Levi Carter Family - Background Based on Other Family Trees Research

by **Bob Watson** bwatson1099@aol.com

With information provided from a World Family Tree Project (Airheart Connection and Holloway-Stockton Families) <http://awtc.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=lynnb&id=1466> , the following was developed.

Miller, Maries, MO 1870 Census - This branch of our Watson family history was developed from a single name on this census in the household of Thomas H. Watson. The name was Elizabeth Carter, age 78, born in Tennessee . Since Eliza Matilda, Thomas' wife, was also born in Tennessee , the possible of a mother-daughter relationship arose. Fortunately, several people have researched this branch of the family and have posted "Family Trees." Helping to validate our family relationship, the posted information includes the names of Thomas Wesley Watson and his son, John Isaac Watson. While we accept as accurate information researched prior to 1850, information after that date has been verified through U.S. censuses.

Franklin County , MO - 1850 Census - Elizabeth (Howard) Carter is located on this census in the household of

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

her son John Carter, age 25, born about 1825 in Tenn. Also in the household is (Eliza) Matilda Carter age 12, born about 1838 in Tenn. No wife is shown for John Carter.

Pulaski, MO (Township 38 Range 11) - 1860 Census - Elizabeth (Howard) Carter is located in the household of her son-in-law and daughter, David and Rutha Betsy (Carter) Rollins. The surname Carter is interpreted as Curtis on this census. Also in the household is Eliza M (Matilda) Carter age 22, born about 1838 in Tenn. Also on this census is one of Elizabeth's sons (John Carter, age 37, born about 23 in Kentucky). His name was incorrectly interpreted as John Easter. Also in the household is a George Murphy age 50, born about 1810 in Illinois. His name appears on the 1880 census in the John Wesley Watson household as a boarder.

Developed from information provided by this Family Tree - Elizabeth (Howard) Carter was born in Jefferson County, Tennessee about 1795. Her father, John Howard, was born about 1754 (location unknown). No birth year or location was shown for her mother, Rebecca Brittain. Providing support for Rebecca Brittain being Elizabeth Howard's mother, the "Family Tree" quotes two sources:

- Jefferson County, Tennessee Court Minutes 1792-1795, p. 194, "Rebecca Brittain appeared in Court and entered into Bond with Tidance Lane and Benj. Brittain her securities for the maintenance of a child begotten on her body by John Howard and thereupon the said John Howard paid into office the sum of six dollars and twenty five cents the fine in full. May 1796 Court Session." Benjamin Brittain involvement suggests he was Rebecca's father or grandfather.

- Tennessee Marriage Record - Levi Carter married Elizabeth Howard on July 18, 1816 in Jefferson County, Tennessee. The bondsman for this marriage was John Brittain. The record ties Elizabeth Howard to Rebecca Brittain as James Brittain was likely Rebecca's brother or father. Rebecca Brittain has given her daughter John Howard's last name.

John Howard's wife was Sarah Roberts (birth date and location unknown). They were married about 1778. John Howard died in 1820 in Rhea County, Tennessee. The "Family Tree" researcher located a will dated May 26, 1819 naming "Abraham Howard as son and executor and directs that all property should be divided equally between his wife, Sarah Howard and all his children." This shows Sarah being alive when John Howard died supporting the theory that Elizabeth was born out of wedlock. The will also suggests John Howard had accumulated some wealth during his lifetime.

Land deeds indicating both John Howard and James Britain had some wealth and maintained some kind of relationship after the pregnancy issue:

- "James Brittain Deed to John Howard - Jefferson County, Tennessee...29 Nov 1805-registered 7 Mar 1808- James Britain deeds to John Howard 100 acres for \$400 on the south side of Bowman's Branch the waters of Bent Creek Adj to John Day, James Britain, Wit:"

- John Howard, Jr. Deed to Levi Day-Jefferson Co. TN-3 Aug 1807-registered 16 Jul 1806-100 acres for \$400. On the waters of Brent Creek on Bowman's Branch adj John Day, James Britain. Wit. Thomas Drennan; Stephen Day; John Drennen. The first title is the sale of 100 acres of land by James Britain to John Howard. The second is John Howard's sale of the same property to a Levi Day. The notation that the land was adjacent to James Britain's property suggests that James Britain had additional land holdings.

When taking into consideration, 1) this known information, 2) Rebecca's daughter's marriage to a person of Indian heritage (Levi Carter), and 3) historical information, it suggests Benjamin or James Brittan could have been an Indian agent and had married an Indian woman with Rebecca Brittain being his daughter:

Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter Who are You?

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 4 September 2010

The Controversy

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

I have read several articles depicting that Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) that married Levi Carter Jr. on the 13th of July 1816 in Jefferson County, Tennessee was the daughter of John & Rebecca (**BRITAIN**) Howard of Jefferson County, Tennessee.

I read an article "[Levi Carter Family - Background Based on Other Family Trees Research](#)" by Bob Watson. After reading the evidence of such an association, I am not truly convinced that John Howard is Elizabeth Howard's father...it doesn't feel right.

I also read the article "[Levi Carter Family - Why Did They Migrate to Missouri?](#)" I have an inquiry to the author about that article because they almost have it right but have overlooked several important details.

Also, they have it wrong Levi Carter Jr. **was not** of native origin.

Maybe Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) was, but not Levi Jr.

Read my article "[Let's Get The Facts Straight](#)" © 2010 by Floyd Thomas Pratt.

First things first, I do not believe that John & Rebecca (**BRITAIN**) Howard are Elizabeth's parents. My reasons are equally compelling.

Jefferson County, North Carolina was created from Greene and Hawkins County in 1792.

Tennessee had not become a state until 1796.

Since Elizabeth was born in 1792-1797 it's unclear where she was born...according to census data.

Without knowing where her father was living in 1792 to 1797, we can't be sure where she was born. Checking the deed records for Burke County, North Carolina would reveal when Reason left that area and checking the deed records first of Washington County, North Carolina and then Greene County, Tennessee might show when he arrived in the Tennessee area.

If no results, check Jefferson County, Tennessee deed books and then Roane and Bledsoe County in that order. So, Elizabeth could have been born in Burke County, North Carolina or Washington or Greene County, North Carolina or if she was born after 1796, then Greene or Knox Counties of Tennessee.

Researchers have put great emphasis on the John Howard of Jefferson County but one vital piece of data they have overlooked is that even after marriage, Levi and Elizabeth did not choose to settle there.

Instead they chose to settle in Bledsoe County near Reason & Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard family.

Someone needs to check the Roane and/or Bledsoe County deed records to see exactly when Reason Howard born 20 June 1763 in Burke County, North Carolina Colony to Reason & Ester (**HAMILTON**) Howard bought property there.

Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard is the daughter of Capt. George Howard who is also in the 1830 Bledsoe County census living a few doors down from the Reason Howard family.

Reason and George are living next door to a son; Nathan Howard family and son; Buckner Howard family and on

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

the next page is Levi & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter family.

John Howard reportedly died in Rhea County in May 26, 1819 ...according to the 1st report mentioned.

Bledsoe and Rhea Counties border and were formed in 1807 from Roane County.

However, John's wife Rebecca (**BRITAIN**) lived past this date and many have failed to disclose her approximate death date.

Carter Cherokee Animosity

There is a very good reason why Levi Carter Jr. was not native Cherokee...the history of the Carters.

I wrote a report on this issue called "**Let's Get the Facts Straight**". It explains the animosity between the Carters and the Cherokees.

If Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) was Cherokee and that is stretching it, that could be a motivation for leaving Bledsoe County.

But, Levi Jr. and Elizabeth were in Bledsoe County in the 1830 & 1840 census before their departure for Franklin County, Missouri...long after the forced removal of Cherokee and mixed Cherokee families of the 1838-1839 "Trail of Tears" era.

Someone needs to check the deed records in Bledsoe county to determine when he (Levi Jr.) sold his land and the Franklin County, Missouri deed records to see if he even made it to Franklin County alive.

Death of Levi Carter Jr.

I believe he (Levi Jr.) could have died after the 1840 census in either...

[1] in Bledsoe County before departure

[2] enroute to Missouri

[3] after arrival in Franklin County

Since Elizabeth is a widow before the 1850 census and after the 1840 census then in all probability she went with her children out to Franklin County, Missouri.

This is probably the reason, because some researchers have documented some of Levi Jr's children married Cherokees.

With her husband gone, she stuck close to her children...this is documented in the 1850 and 1860 census where she is living with children.

Now to address the issue about why Franklin County, Missouri.

Why Franklin County, Missouri?

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt my 3rd great grandpparents were on the "Trail of Tears" and "jumped" the trail in Crawford County in March 1839 leaving the trail from what is now highway 8 out of Potosi to St. James.

They I believe, followed the creeks northward 10 miles settling in Boone Twp, Crawford County before moving to Richwoods Twp in Washington County by the 1840 census.

Henry's sister, Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton married Absalom Blanton in Greene County, Tennessee. She was always known as a "Cherokee Princess" by her descendants.

The Blantons, also left Greene County a little after 1831 because Absalom's brother Abner had moved to Franklin County and Absalom with his family settled a few miles outside Sullivan, Franklin County, Missouri, buying property on 3 September 1838....long before the Pratts 1839 arrival and Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter's arrival sometime in the 1840's.

Absalom was not Cherokee but his wife was. He left several years before the rest and had no affiliation with the Carters and/or Pratts that had moved to Monroe County, Tennessee after the 1825 gold rush.

However, word got back to the Tennessee Carters, particularly Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter's married children about the Franklin County area being of prime farm land and available.

I am convinced, one of Levi Jr.'s children knew about either Abner or Absalom Blanton moving to Franklin County and after being forced out of Tennessee after 1840, because of their Cherokee spouses moved to Franklin County. Checking the Franklin County deeds might yeild a property transaction and give us an appoximate date.

After checking the Franklin County probate tranasctions, I found no reference to Levi or Elizabeth Carter. Of course, we know Elizabeth died near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries County, Missouri, United States between 1870-1880.

Several of other Carter children of Robert B. Sr. & Rebecca (**JACKSON**) Carter settled in Maries County, including Lorenzo Carter and he connects with another researcher Byron Nelson. More about Lorenzo later.

Who I think are Elizabeth (**HOWARD**)'s Parents

Concerning Elizabeth (**HOWARD**)'s parentage, these are my reasons for connecting her to Reason & Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard family.

I think Elizabeth was the daughter of Reason Howard not the John Howard that some have proclaimed in *ancestry.com*.

[1] Even though there is no son listed as a Reason Carter, there are plenty of date gaps in her child bearing years to have had one, which did not live.

[2] We know Reason had a son, Nathan and Elizabeth names one of her son's Nathan.

[3] Levi Jr.and Elizabeth moved to the same county and near the Reason Howard family and stays there through the 1830 and 1840 census years and does not leave Bledsoe County until after her mother, Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard died on 17 December 1845.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[4] Elizabeth's father, Reason stays in Bledsoe with a daughter and he dies from in 1852. By the 1850 census Elizabeth has moved with her children near Saint John's Twp, Franklin County, Missouri.

[5] Levi Jr's mother; Susanna (??) Carter dies on 22 October 1816 at Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States. It was customary for the youngest child in a family to stick close and "take care" of his parents especially after the death of a parent.

[6] Elizabeth's husband, Levi Jr. sells his father's inheritance in 1819 to Caleb Carter in Greene County which indicates that Levi Jr. and family were living in Greene County not Jefferson County.

[7] Instead of moving to Jefferson County to be with Elizabeth's proposed John & Rebecca (**BRITAIN**) Howard family, they move to Bledsoe County by the 1830 census living in close proximity to Capt. George Walker and Reason Howard families among others.

The most supporting evidence is that close association with Reason Howard in Bledsoe County for at least 10+ years. Checking those deed records is vital to determining who bought property where and when. Also, when said property was sold.

Finding Levi Carter Jr. in a Franklin County, Missouri Deed book would be decisive that he survived the trip. If he is not in the deed books, then he probably died in Tennessee or enroute.

I checked for him in the U.S. General Land Records...no hit.

As I see it...

-
So, the scenaro as I see it, Reason (1763-1852) and Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard were married 1 January 1788 in Burke County, North Carolina and shortly after the 1790 census he moved to either Washington or Greene County, North Carolina area. Tennessee was not created until 1796.

He had at least one daughter; Elizabeth between 1792-1797 and a son Nathan born 1802 and son Buckner born on 24 March 1804....and probably more.

Not knowing when he arrived in Roane or Bledsoe County, he could have lived in Jefferson County for awhile maybe John Howard was a brother.

Since Jefferson County neighbors Greene County before Cocke County was formed in 1797, somehow, Reason's daughter Elizabeth met Levi Jr. and they were married in 1816 in Jefferson County.

However, in 1815 Reason had already moved to Bledsoe County because he is on a tax list in 1815. Or...he could have always been in Bledsoe County so when it was formed from Roane County in 1807 he was already there.

After marriage, Levi Jr. and Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter are living in Greene County to take care of his widowed mother.

After the death of his mother, on 16 April 1819, Levi Jr. sold his inhertiance from Levi Sr. to Caleb Carter.

1819 Property Transaction

Greene, Tennessee, United States Deed Record Book "12", page 18, dated 16 April 1819

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30. for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carer (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina.

[This is Levi Jr.; Levi Sr. died in 1811. It should be noted that George Weems and Nancy (**CARTER**) daughter of Abraham "Abram" & Priscilla (**BENNETT**) Carter were married on 6 February 1797 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.]

Levi Carter Jr. family after the sale of his inheritance at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States relocated to Bledsoe County, Tennessee in time for the 1830 census.

Granted there is plenty of time for Levi Jr. to have lived in Jefferson County between 1819 and 1830 census date, but checking the deed records in Jefferson County and Bledsoe County might produce when he bought property between those dates. After all, he had money in his pocket after the land sale in 1819, so in all likelihood he bought property somewhere.

When many other Carter families were moving to newly created Monroe County for the 1825 gold rush, Levi Jr. chose to go to Bledsoe County.

Since there weren't any other Carters from his family in Bledsoe County, and there were Howard families in Bledsoe, it appears that Elizabeth wanted to be near her parents in Bledsoe County, Tennessee...her parents being Reason & Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard.

I realize that others in ancestry.com have made a mess out of who they think she is, even going so far as to challenge her legitimacy, but it seems strange that Levi and Elizabeth moved near Reason Howard family and stayed in the Bledsoe County area until after her mother and wife of Reason; Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard died on 17 December 1845.

After the 1840 census about that time, either Levi with or without family began the move out west to Saint John's Twp, Franklin County, Missouri. Checking the Bledsoe County deeds is vital to determine when Levi Jr. of his widow Elizabeth Carter disposed of their Bledsoe County property.

If the last property transaction was after the 1845 death date of her mother, Dicey, then that is conclusive that they left the area after the death of her mother. Also, if Levi was the one to have disposed of the Bledsoe County property, then that gives us a closer date when he was alive and when he died before the 1850 census.

At this point, without knowing when he sold his property in Bledsoe, Levi may have died in Bledsoe County, enroute to Missouri or in Franklin County, Missouri.

Looking at the land deeds at Bledsoe would yield an arrival time for Reason Howard and Levi Carter Jr. Bledsoe County was formed in 1807 from Roane County. Checking Roane county might reveal answers.

Looking at the deeds records of Franklin County, Missouri for Levi Carter Jr. could produce his arrival date in Franklin and if he is not listed then maybe he died before they arrived in Franklin County.

Evidence from the 1850 census of Franklin County shows that wife; Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter came with the Kelly, Rollins and Dunlacy families.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Elizabeth ends up in Maries County, Missouri, where Lorenzo Carter had married Mary E. Caroline (**MORELAND**) and Lorenzo had close ties with the John W. & Mary (**CARTER**) Hansell family.

John W. Hansell's mother is Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) daughter of Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt making Susanna ¼ Cherokee.

That's why I believe one of Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter's children's Cherokee in-laws led the way to Franklin County, Missouri from Bledsoe County, Tennessee...to hook-up with other Cherokee relatives.

Nevertheless, my money is on Reason & Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard as her parents. It would be interesting to see if Reason left a will in Bledsoe County.

Until a through search is done of those deed records which can be ordered at a Family History Center of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, we can not speculate when or where they were or who Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter really belongs to.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 4 September 2010

Children from this marriage were:

- 58 F i. **Susanna Carter** was born in 1817 in Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1860 to 1870 in Humboldt Post Office, Tavern Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States at age 43.

1817 Birthblock for Susannah (CARTER) daughter of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Susannah (**CARTER**) was born 1817 near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1816-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1819 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1817 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1819 Childbirth of sister: Elizabeth "Betsie" (CARTER)

Elizabeth "Betsie" (**CARTER**) was born 1819 near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene, Tennessee, United States Deed Record Book "12", page 18, dated 16 April 1819 Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30. for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carer (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina. [This is Levi Jr.; Levi Sr. died in 1811. It should be noted that George Weems and Nancy (**CARTER**) daughter of Abraham "Abram" & Priscilla (**BENNETT**) Carter were married on 6 February 1797 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1819 Monroe County, Tennessee created from Roane County, Tennessee in 1819

1819-1830 Family Relocation

Levi Carter family after the sale of his inheritance at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States relocated to Bledsoe County, Tennessee in time for the 1830 census. Since there weren't any other Carters from his family in Bledsoe County, and there were Howard families in Bledsoe, it appears that Elizabeth wanted to be near her parents in Bledsoe County, Tennessee. I realize that others in ancestry.com have made a mess out of who they think she is the daughter of, but it seems strange that they moved near Reason Howard family and stayed in the Bledsoe County area until after her mother died on 17 December 1845. At that time, Levi and family made the move out west to Franklin County, Missouri where Levi passed on sometime in the 1840's. Looking at the land deeds at Bledsoe would yield an arrival time for Reason Howard and Levi Carter Jr. Looking at the deeds records of Franklin County, Missouri for Levi Carter Jr. could produce his arrival date in Franklin and if he is not listed then maybe he died before they arrived in Franklin County. Evidence from the 1850 census of Franklin County shows that wife; Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter came with the Kelly, Rollins and Dunlacy families.

1820 Federal Census age 3

1821 Childbirth of sister: Sarah "Sallie" (CARTER)

Sarah "Sallie" (**CARTER**) was born in 1821 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1822 Childbirth of sister: Rutha (CARTER)

Rutha (**CARTER**) was born in 1822 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1823 Childbirth of brother: John Carter

John Carter was born in 1823 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 Childbirth of sister: Rebecca (CARTER)

Rebecca (**CARTER**) was born in 1828 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Childbirth of brother: Alexander Carter

Alexander Carter was born in 1830 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Federal Census age 13

Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 290, line 8

CARTER, Levi 3-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Alexander age 0]; 4 & under [?]; 4 & under [?]; 5-9 [John age 5]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Rebecca age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah Sallie age 9]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 11]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 30-39 [Elizabeth age 36]

[According to the contributors on ancestry.com they have many more female children listed than there is room for in this census. There is only one answer and that is that some of those girls with single given names should actually be compounded. On the previous page is Reason Howard and family, parents of Elizabeth. Where's Rutha in this census?]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1831 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1833 Childbirth of brother; Joseph "Joe" Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel (CARTER) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838-1839 Marriage of John Dunlacy and Susannah (CARTER)

John Dunlacy and Susannah (CARTER) were probably married between 1838-1839 most likely at the bride's parents residence at Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

In 1909, Bledsoe County lost their marriage records in a fire.

1840 Federal Census age 23

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line 1

DUNLACY, John 1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [?]; 20-29 [John age 24]

free white females 20-29 [Susannah age 23]

[A few doors down from her parents; Levi & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter family.]

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (DUNLACY)

Elizabeth (DUNLACY) was born in 1840 in District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States according to the census information.

1840-1842 Family Move

John Dunlacy family moved from District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States between the 1840 census and his daughter, Mary's birthdate of 1842 in Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1842 Childbirth of daughter; Mary "Polly" M. (DUNLACY)

Mary "Polly" M. (DUNLACY) was born 5 August 1842 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1844 Childbirth of son; William Dunlacy

William Dunlacy was born in 1844 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1846 Childbirth of daughter; Minerva Jane (DUNLACY)

Minerva Jane (DUNLACY) was born 20 March 1846 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of daughter; Rebecca (DUNLACY)

Rebecca (DUNLACY) was born August 1850 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 33

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 19, house 1497,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

family 1497

DUNLACY, John w m 34; Susan w f 31; Elizabeth w f 10; Mary w f 8; William w m 6; Minerva w f 4; Rebecca w f 4.12

[John, Susan and Elizabeth born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to Susan's siblings; John Carter and their mother, Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter, John & Sarah (**CARTER**) Kelly, David & Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins families.]

1859-1860 Death of spouse; John Dunlacy

Artie was born 1 December 1859, her father, John Dunlacy had to have been alive for her conception, Susannah, his wife has married Daniel Bray by the 1860 census. Therefore, John Dunlacy died between 1859 and 1860 census date of 14 July 1860.

1859 Childbirth of daughter; Artimissa "Artie" Tennessee M. (DUNLACY)

Artimissa "Artie" Tennessee M. (**DUNLACY**) was born 1 December 1859 near Humboldt Post Office, Tavern Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States.

1858-1860 Marriage of Daniel T. Bray and Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy

Daniel T. Bray and Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy were married between 1858-1860 probably in Pulaski, Missouri, United States. (Pulaski County lost their records.)

1860 Federal Census age 43

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 336, 14 July 1860, line 3, house 618, family 619

BRAY, Daniel w m 66; Susannah w f 43; Elizabeth w f 18; Polly w f 15; Minerva w f 13; Rebecca w f 11; Artemison w f 2

[Daniel was born in North Carolina, Susannah and Elizabeth were born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Daniel is a blacksmith. Living next door to David & Rachel (**CARTER**) Rollins family, his inlaws. Even though the children are listed as Bray, they are all Dunlacy.]

Humboldt

Humboldt, was a village in eastern Tavern Township, one mile north of Crocker. It was abandoned before 1869. It was named for Mr. Humboldt who owned a store there.

1860-1870 Death of Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy Bray

Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy Bray died between 1860-1870 near Humboldt Post Office, Tavern Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States. She died after the census date on 14 July 1860 and before the census date of 28 June 1870. Her youngest daughter, Artimissa "Artie" Tennessee M. (**DUNLACY**) is 13 years old in the 1870 census and is living with her sisters, Rebecca (**DUNLACY**) and Mary "Polly" M. (**DUNLACY**) West in the Tavern Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States area. If her mother was alive, Artie would have been with her.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Susanna married **John Dunlacy** from 1838 to 1839 in probably Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States. John was born in 1816 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1859 to 1860 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 43.

1816 Birthblock for John Dunlacy

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1816 in Tennessee.

1820 Federal Census age 4

1830 Federal Census age 14

1838-1839 Marriage of John Dunlacy and Susannah (CARTER)

John Dunlacy and Susannah (**CARTER**) were probably married between 1838-1839 most likely at the bride's parents residence at Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

In 1909, Bledsoe County lost their marriage records in a fire.

1840 Federal Census age 24

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line 1

DUNLACY, John 1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [?]; 20-29 [John age 24]

free white females 20-29 [Susannah age 21]

[A few doors down from her parents; Levi & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter family.]

1840 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (DUNLACY)

Elizabeth (**DUNLACY**) was born in 1840 in District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States according to the census information.

1840-1842 Family Move

John Dunlacy family moved from District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States between the 1840 census and his daughter, Mary's birthdate of 1842 in Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1842 Childbirth of daughter: Mary "Polly" M. (DUNLACY)

Mary "Polly" M. (**DUNLACY**) was born 5 August 1842 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1844 Childbirth of son: William Dunlacy

William Dunlacy was born in 1844 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1846 Childbirth of daughter: Minerva Jane (DUNLACY)

Minerva Jane (**DUNLACY**) was born 20 March 1846 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of daughter: Rebecca (DUNLACY)

Rebecca (**DUNLACY**) was born August 1850 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 34

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 19, house 1497, family 1497

DUNLACY, John w m 34; Susan w f 31; Elizabeth w f 10; Mary w f 8; William w m 6; Minerva w f 4; Rebecca w f 4.12

[John, Susan and Elizabeth born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to Susan's siblings; John Carter and their mother, Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter, John & Sarah (**CARTER**) Kelly, David & Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins families.]

1859-1860 Death of John Dunlacy

Artie was born 1 December 1859, her father, John Dunlacy had to have been alive for her conception, Susannah, his wife has married Daniel Bray by the 1860 census. Therefore, John Dunlacy died between 1859 and 1860 census date of 14 July 1860.

Susanna next married **Daniel T. Bray** from 1859 to 1860. Daniel was born 10 August 1793 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, United States and died from 1860 to 1870 in Humboldt Post Office, Tavern Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States at age 67.

1793 Birthblock for Daniel T. Bray

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1815 enlistment papers states he was born 1793 at Pasquotank, North Carolina or Washington County, Virginia

Date from the 1820 census states he was born 1794-1804.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born ??

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1790 in North Carolina.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1794 in North Carolina.

1800 Federal Census age 7

Pasquotank, North Carolina, United States, page 631

BREA, Henry 3-0-0-1 2-0-0-1

free white males 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 26-45 [?]

free white females 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 26-45 [?]

BREA, John 2-0-0-1 1-0-0-1 page 630

free white males 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 26-45 [?]

free white females 9 & under [?]; 26-45 [?]

1810 Federal Census age 17

Pasquotank, North Carolina, United States, page 181

BRAY, Henry 2-0-1-0-1 0-1-0-0-1

free white males 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 16-26 [?]; 45 & over [?]

free white females 10-16 [?]; 45 & over [?]

BRAY, Jesse 2-0-0-1 1-1-0-1

free white males 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 26-45 [?]

free white females 9 & under [?]; 10-16 [?]; 26-45 [?]

1815 Military Involment

U.S. Army, Register of Enlistments, 1798-1914, Records of Men Enlisted in the U.S. Army, page 114

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

#1271 Name: Daniel Bray birthyear: abt 1793 birthplace: Pasquotank, North Carolina or Washington County, Virginia enlistment Date: 12 September 1815 Enlistment Age: 21 duration for 5 years, Company Commander Capt. Cole occupation: blacksmith discharged at Belle Fontaine, Washington, Missouri on 12 September 1819.

- **1815-1820 Marriage of Daniel T. Bray and Susan (CASEY)**

Daniel T. Bray and Susan (CASEY) were married 1815-1820 in Indiana.

- **1820 Federal Census age 27**

Pasquotank, Pasquotank, North Carolina, United States, page

BRAY, Daniel 0-0-0-1 1-0-1-0-1

free white males 16-26 [Daniel age 27]

free white females 9 & under [??]; 16-26 [Susan age 20]; 45 & over [??]

- **1820-1830 Move**

From Pasquotank, Pasquotank, North Carolina, United States to Saint John's Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States between the 1820 census and the 1830 census. .

- **1830 Federal Census age 37**

Saint John's Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 136

BRAY, Susan 1-0-1-1 1-2-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [??]; 10-14 [??]; 15-19 [??]

free white females 4 & under [??]; 5-9 [??]; 5-9 [Margaret age 5]; 15-19 [??]; 30-39 [Susan age 30]
[Don't know where Daniel is but this is his family]

- **1840 Federal Census age 47**

Saint John's Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 216

BRAY, Daniel T. 0-0-0-1-0-0-1 0-1-2-1-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [??]; 40-49 [Daniel age 47]

free white females 5-9 [Mary age 7]; 10-14 [Sarah age 9]; 10-14 [??]; 15-19 [Margaret age 15]; 40-49 [Susan age 40]

- **1850 Federal Census age 57**

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 73a, 2 October 1850, line 13, house 837, family 837

BRAY, Daniel w m 60; Susan w f 50; Margaret w f 25; Sarah w f 19; Mary w f 17

[All born in North Carolina except Mary born in Indiana. Daniel is a blacksmith. Sarah marries Joseph Carter in 1853 and Joseph is with his family in the same district at house #1495.]

- **1850-1857 Death spouse: Susan (CASEY) Bray**

Susan (CASEY) Bray died between 1850 and the date he married Susannah (CARTER).

- **1858-1860 Marriage of Daniel T. Bray and Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy**

Daniel T. Bray and Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy were married between 1858-1860 probably in Pulaski, Missouri, United States. (Pulaski County lost their records.)

- **1860 Federal Census**

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 336, 14 July 1860, line 3, house 618, family 619

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

BRAY, Daniel w m 66; Susannah w f 43; Elizabeth w f 18; Polly w f 15; Minerva w f 13; Rebecca w f 11; Artemison w f 2

[Daniel was born in North Carolina, Susanah and Elizabeth were born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Daniel is a blacksmith. Living next door to David & Rachel (**CARTER**) Rollins family, his inlaws. Even though the children are listed as Bray, they are all Dunlacy.]

Humboldt

Humboldt, was a village in eastern Tavern Township, one mile north of Crocker. It was abandoned before 1869. It was named for Mr. Humboldt who owned a store there.

1860-1870 Death of Daniel T. Bray

Daniel T. Bray died between the census dates of 14 July 1860 and 1870 probably near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States.

- 59 F ii. **Elizabeth "Betsie" Carter** was born in 1819 in Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1919 Birthblock for Elizabeth "Betsie" (CARTER) daughter of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Elizabeth "Betsie" (**CARTER**) was born 1819 near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Her family was at living at Puncheon Camp Creek, near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States when she was born in 1819.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1816-1820.

1819 Father's Property Transaction

Greene, Tennessee, United States Deed Record Book "12", page 18, dated 16 April 1819 Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30. for 6 acres. "I said Caleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carer (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina. [This is Levi Jr.; Levi Sr. died in 1811. It should be noted that George Weems and Nancy (**CARTER**) daughter of Abraham "Abram" & Priscilla (**BENNETT**) Carter were married on 6 February 1797 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.]

1819 Monroe County, Tennessee created from Roane County, Tennessee in 1819

1819-1830 Family Relocation

Levi Carter family after the sale of his inheritance at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States relocated to Bledsoe County, Tennessee in time for the 1830 census. Since there weren't any other Carters from his family in Bledsoe County, and there were Howard families in Bledsoe, it appears that Elizabeth wanted to be near her parents in Bledsoe County, Tennessee. I realize that others in ancestry.com have made a mess out of who they think she is the daughter of, but it seems strange that they moved near Reason Howard family and stayed in the Bledsoe County area until after her mother died on 17 December 1845. At that time, Levi and family made the move out west to Franklin County, Missouri where Levi passed on sometime in the 1840's. Looking at the land deeds at Bledsoe would yield an arrival time for Reason Howard and Levi Carter Jr. Looking at the deeds records of Franklin County, Missouri for Levi Carter Jr. could

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

produce his arrival date in Franklin and if he is not listed then maybe he died before they arrived in Franklin County. Evidence from the 1850 census of Franklin County shows that wife; Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter came with the Kelly, Rollins and Dunlacy families.

1820 Federal Census age 1

- **1821 Childbirth of sister; Sarah "Sallie" (CARTER)**

Sarah "Sallie" (**CARTER**) was born in 1821 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

- **1822 Childbirth of sister; Rutha (CARTER)**

Rutha (**CARTER**) was born in 1822 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

- **1823 Childbirth of brother; John Carter**

John Carter was born in 1823 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

- **1828 Childbirth of sister; Rebecca (CARTER)**

Rebecca (**CARTER**) was born in 1828 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

- **1830 Childbirth of brother; Alexander Carter**

Alexander Carter was born in 1830 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Federal Census age 11

Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 290, line 8

CARTER, Levi 3-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Alexander age 0]; 4 & under [??]; 4 & under [??]; 5-9 [John age 5]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Rebecca age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah Sallie age 9]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 11]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 30-39 [Elizabeth age 36]

[According to the contributors on ancestry.com they have many more female children listed than there is room for in this census. There is only one answer and that is that some of those girls with single given names should actually be compounded. On the previous page is Reason Howard and family, parents of Elizabeth. Where's Rutha in this census?]

- **1831 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter**

Nathan Carter was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

- **1833 Childbirth of brother; Joseph "Joe" Carter**

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

- **1834 Childbirth of sister; Rachel (CARTER)**

Rachel (**CARTER**) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

- **1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Matilda (CARTER)**

Eliza Matilda (**CARTER**) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1830 to 1840 Death or Marriage of Elizabeth "Betsie" (CARTER)

Since Elizabeth does not show up in the 1840 census with her parents, she either died between the census dates or most likely married someone in the area. I do not have access to the Bledsoe County marriage records to verify her marriage...they were lost in a 1909 fire.

- 60 F iii. **Sarah Carter** was born in 1821 in District 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States at age 59.

1821 Birthblock for Sarah "Sallie" (CARTER) daughter of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Sarah "Sallie" (CARTER) was born in 1821 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1821-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1821 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1819 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1818 in Tennessee.

Since her father sold his inheritance at Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1819, then when they moved to Bledsoe, Tennessee, could be answered by checking the deed records of Bledsoe County for his first land purchase. Therefore, I believe, Sarah was born in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1819 to 1830 Family Move

Levi Carter family after the sale of his inheritance at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States relocated to Bledsoe County, Tennessee in time for the 1830 census. Since there weren't any other Carters from his family in Bledsoe County, and there were Howard families in Bledsoe, it appears that Elizabeth wanted to be near her parents in Bledsoe County, Tennessee. I realize that others in ancestry.com have made a mess out of who they think she is the daughter of, but it seems strange that they moved near Reason Howard family and stayed in the Bledsoe County area until after her mother died between 1840-1850. At that time, Levi and family made the move out west to Franklin County, Missouri where Levi passed on sometime in the 1840's. Looking at the land deeds at Bledsoe would yield an arrival time for Reason Howard and Levi Carter. Looking at the deeds records of Franklin County, Missouri for Levi Carter could produce his arrival date in Franklin and if he is not listed then maybe he died before they arrived in Franklin County. Evidence from the 1850 census of Franklin County shows that the Elizabeth Carter came with the Kelly, Rollins and Dunlacy families.

1821 Childbirth of Sarah "Sallie" (CARTER)

Sarah "Sallie" (CARTER) was born in 1821 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1822 Childbirth of sister; Rutha (CARTER)

Rutha (CARTER) was born in 1822 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1823 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born in 1823 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1828 Childbirth of sister; Rebecca (CARTER)

Rebecca (CARTER) was born in 1828 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Alexander Carter

Alexander Carter was born in 1830 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Federal Census age 11

Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 290, line 8

CARTER, Levi 3-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Alexander age 0]; 4 & under [?]; 4 & under [?]; 5-9 [John age 5]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Rebecca age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah Sallie age 9]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 11]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 30-39 [Elizabeth age 36]

[According to the contributors on ancestry.com they have many more female children listed than there is room for in this census. There is only one answer and that is that some of those girls with single given names should actually be compounded. On the previous page is Reason Howard and family, parents of Elizabeth. Where's Rutha in this census?]

1831 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1833 Childbirth of brother; Joseph "Joe" Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel (CARTER) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 to 1835 Marriage of John Kelly and Sarah (CARTER)

John Kelly and Sarah (CARTER) were married between 1830-1835 probably in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States at her parent's home.

1836 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (KELLY)

Margaret (KELLY) was born in 1836 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of son; William Kelly

William Carter was born 1838-1840 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1840 Federal Census

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 151, line 27

KELLY, John 0-0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 30-39 [John age 30]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age 4]; 20-29 [Sarah age 20]

[In the same county is his father-in-law; Levi Carter Jr. family on page 156.]

1840 Childbirth of son; Levi Kelly

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Kelly was born in 1840 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1841 to 1844 Family Move

Moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Looks like most of the Levi Carter Jr. family moved with spouses to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1844 Childbirth of daughter: Ann (KELLY)

Ann (KELLY) was born in 1844 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1844 Childbirth of son: Lewis Kelly

Lewis Kelly was born in 1844 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1846 Childbirth of son: John D. Kelly

John D. Kelly was born 1846 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1848 Childbirth of daughter: Mary (KELLY)

Mary (KELLY) was born 1848 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 11, house 1496, family 1496

KELLY, John w m 40; Sarah w f 30; Margaret w f 14; William w m 12; Levi w m 10; Ann w f 6; John w m 4; Mary w f 2

[All born in Tennessee except Ann, John and Mary born in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to Sarah's siblings; John Carter and their mother, Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter, John & Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy, David & Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins families.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States to near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States. Checking the Franklin County deed books for the last property transaction of John Kelly would reveal an approximate removal date from Franklin County and checking the deed books, if they have them at Pulaski County would reveal when he bought property near the Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski County, Missouri.

Humboldt Description: A village in eastern Tavern Township. One mile north of Crocker. Abandoned before 1869. Named for a Mr. Humboldt who owned a store there. (MAP 1873; Thos. J. Cain) Source: Weber, Frank. "Place Names Of Six South Central Counties of Missouri." M.A. thesis., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1938.

1851 Childbirth of son: John Kelly

John Kelly was born in either District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1851. Why would they name another son John? Unless the age 9 John in the 1860 census is an error or the son John born in 1846 died and they named another boy John.

1854 Childbirth of son: Francis Kelly

Francis Kelly was born in either District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Humboldt Post

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1854.

1855 Childbirth of son: James Decater Kelly

James Decater Kelly was born in either District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1855.

1858 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah (KELLY)

Sarah (KELLY) was born in either District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1858.

1859 Childbirth of son: Andrew Jackson Kelly

Andrew Jackson Kelly born near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1859.

1860 Federal Census

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 336, 14 July 1860, line 2, house 613, family 613

KELLEY, John w m 56; Sarah w f 39; William w m 20; Levi w m 18; Lewis w m 16; John w m 9; Francis w m 6; Decater w m 5; Sarah w f 2; Andrew w m 1; **BRACKLIN**, Elizabeth w f 28; **WATKINS**, Julia w f 15; Martin w m 21; Silvey w f 12; Eliza J. w f 9

[John born in North Carolina, the rest all born in Tennessee except the Watkins children born in Missouri. Living next door to John & Elizabeth () Carter family, Sarah's brother. It appears John had taken in some boarders by this census. I don't believe Lewis, John, Francis, Decater, Sarah and Andrew Jackson were their children. Lewis [16] was born in 1844 in Tennessee. We know John Kelly family was already in Missouri by 1844 so these are not his children.]

1860 to 1870 Death of spouse: John Kelly

John Kelly died after the 14 July 1860 census date and before the 13 August 1870 census date probably near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census

Shotwell Post Office, Lyon Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 208a, 13 August 1870, line 14, house 157, family 153

KELLEY, Sarah w f 51; John w f 22; James w m 15; Sarah w f 14; Jackson w m 11

[Sarah born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Sarah keeps house, John and boys farm. This census seems to contradict the previous census concerning the Kelly children born in Tennessee. This census says they were all born in Missouri. So without other verifiable data, we don't know who these children belonged to or where they were born.]

1880 Federal Census

Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 25, 18 & 21 June 1880, line 1, house 160, family 160

KELLY, J.[James] D.[Decater] head w m 25; Susan A. wife w f 21; Robette dau w f 8.12 born in September; Sarah mother w f 62

[All born in Missouri except Sarah born in Tennessee as was her parents. J.[James] D.[Decater] & Susan's parents born in Tennessee, Robette's parents born in Missouri. Living next door to William [26] & Sarah M. Carter family at house 158. Next to the Carter family is Thomas H. & Eliza Matilda (CARTER) Watson family. J.[James] D.[Decater] is a farmer. Sarah is a widow.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1880 to 1900 Death of Sarah (CARTER) Kelly

Sarah (CARTER) Kelly died after 21 June 1880 census date and before the 1900 census date probably in Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States.

Sarah married **John Kelly** from 1830 to 1835 in Tennessee, United States. John was born from 1804 to 1810 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1860 to 1870 in Tavern Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States at age 56.

1804-1810 Birthblock for John Kelly

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1810 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1804 in North Carolina.

Because of the wide variance of birth years and conflicting birth states it is hard to figure where he was born and when.

1830 to 1835 Marriage of John Kelly and Sarah (CARTER)

John Kelly and Sarah (CARTER) were married between 1830-1835 probably in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States at her parent's home.

1836 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (KELLY)

Margaret (KELLY) was born in 1836 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of son; William Kelly

William Carter was born 1838-1840 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1840 Federal Census

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 151, line 27

KELLY, John 0-0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 30-39 [John age 30]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age 4]; 20-29 [Sarah age 20]

[In the same county is his father-in-law; Levi Carter Jr. family on page 156.]

1840 Childbirth of son; Levi Kelly

Levi Kelly was born in 1840 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1841 to 1844 Family Move

Moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Looks like most of the Levi Carter Jr. family moved with spouses to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Ann (KELLY)

Ann (KELLY) was born in 1844 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1844 Childbirth of son: Lewis Kelly

Lewis Kelly was born in 1844 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1846 Childbirth of son: John D. Kelly

John D. Kelly was born 1846 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1848 Childbirth of daughter: Mary (KELLY)

Mary (KELLY) was born 1848 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 11, house 1496, family 1496

KELLY, John w m 40; Sarah w f 30; Margaret w f 14; William w m 12; Levi w m 10; Ann w f 6; John w m 4; Mary w f 2

[All born in Tennessee except Ann, John and Mary born in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to Sarah's siblings; John Carter and their mother, Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter, John & Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy, David & Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins families.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States to near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States. Checking the Franklin County deed books for the last property transaction of John Kelly would reveal an approximate removal date from Franklin County and checking the deed books, if they have them at Pulaski County would reveal when he bought property near the Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski County, Missouri.

Humboldt Description: A village in eastern Tavern Township. One mile north of Crocker. Abandoned before 1869. Named for a Mr. Humboldt who owned a store there. (MAP 1873; Thos. J. Cain) Source: Weber, Frank. "Place Names Of Six South Central Counties of Missouri." M.A. thesis., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1938.

1851 Childbirth of son: John Kelly

John Kelly was born in either District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1851. Why would they name another son John? Unless the age 9 John in the 1860 census is an error or the son John born in 1846 died and they named another boy John.

1854 Childbirth of son: Francis Kelly

Francis Kelly was born in either District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1854.

1855 Childbirth of son: James Decater Kelly

James Decater Kelly was born in either District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1855.

1858 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah (KELLY)

Sarah (KELLY) was born in either District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1858.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1859 Childbirth of son: Andrew Jackson Kelly

Andrew Jackson Kelly born near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1859.

1860 Federal Census

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 336, 14 July 1860, line 2, house 613, family 613

KELLEY, John w m 56; Sarah w f 39; William w m 20; Levi w m 18; Lewis w m 16; John w m 9; Francis w m 6; Decater w m 5; Sarah w f 2; Andrew w m 1; **BRACKLIN**, Elizabeth w f 28; **WATKINS**, Julia w f 15; Martin w m 21; Silvey w f 12; Eliza J. w f 9

[John born in North Carolina, the rest all born in Tennessee except the Watkins children born in Missouri. Living next door to John & Elizabeth () Carter family, Sarah's brother. It appears John had taken in some boarders by this census. I don't believe Lewis, John, Francis, Decater, Sarah and Andrew Jackson were their children. Lewis [16] was born in 1844 in Tennessee. We know John Kelly family was already in Missouri by 1844 so these are not his children.]

1860 to 1870 Death of John Kelly

John Kelly died after the 14 July 1860 census date and before the 13 August 1870 census date probably near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States.

- 61 F iv. **Rutha Carter** was born in 1822 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1855 to 1860 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 33.

1822 Birthblock for Rutha (CARTER) daughter of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Rutha (**CARTER**) was born in 1822 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born ??

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1822 in Tennessee.

1819 to 1830 Family Move

Levi Carter family after the sale of his inheritance at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States relocated to Bledsoe County, Tennessee in time for the 1830 census. Since there weren't any other Carters from his family in Bledsoe County, and there were Howard families in Bledsoe, it appears that Elizabeth wanted to be near her parents in Bledsoe County, Tennessee. I realize that others in ancestry.com have made a mess out of who they think she is the daughter of, but it seems strange that they moved near Reason Howard family and stayed in the Bledsoe County area until after her mother died between 1840-1850. At that time, Levi and family made the move out west to Franklin County, Missouri where Levi passed on sometime in the 1840's. Looking at the land deeds at Bledsoe would yield an arrival time for Reason Howard and Levi Carter. Looking at the deeds records of Franklin County, Missouri for Levi Carter could produce his arrival date in Franklin and if he is not listed then maybe he died before they arrived in Franklin County. Evidence from the 1850 census of Franklin County shows that the Elizabeth Carter came with the Kelly, Rollins and Dunlacy families.

1823 Childbirth of brother: John Carter

John Carter was born in 1823 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1828 Childbirth of sister; Rebecca (CARTER)

Rebecca (CARTER) was born in 1828 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Alexander Carter

Alexander Carter was born in 1830 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Federal Census age 8

Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 290, line 8

CARTER, Levi 3-1-0-0-1 1-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Alexander age 0]; 4 & under [?]; 4 & under [?]; 5-9 [John age 5]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Rebecca age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah Sallie age 9]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 11]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 30-39 [Elizabeth age 36]

[According to the contributors on ancestry.com they have many more female children listed than there is room for in this census. There is only one answer and that is that some of those girls with single given names should actually be compounded. On the previous page is Reason Howard and family, parents of Elizabeth. Where's Rutha in this census?]

1831 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1833 Childbirth of brother; Joseph "Joe" Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel (CARTER) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 to 1840 Marriage of David Rollins and Rutha (CARTER)

David Rollins and Rutha (CARTER) were married around 1838-1840 probably in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States at her parent's residence. After marriage, they lived in District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States next door to his father; William Rollins Sr.

1840 Federal Census age 18

District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States, page 22, line 22

ROLLINS, David 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [David age 17]

free white females 15-19 [Rutha age 18]

[Living next door to William [50-60] Rollins & family.]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Martha J. (ROLLINS)

Martha J. (ROLLINS) was born 1841 in District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1842 to 1843 Family Move

Moved from District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Apparently Davis Rollins family hooked up with his father-in-law in Bledsoe, Tennessee and

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

made the trip with most of the Levi Carter Jr.'s family and moved with spouses to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1843 Childbirth of son; George W. Rollins

George W. Rollins was born 1843 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1848 Childbirth of daughter; Courtney (ROLLINS)

Courtney (ROLLINS) was born 1848 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 26, house 1498, family 1498

ROLLINS, Davis w m 27; Rutha w f 28; Martha w f 9; George w m 7; Courtney w f 2

[All born in Tennessee except George and Courtney born in Missouri. Davis is a farmer. Living next door to Rutha's siblings; John Carter and their mother, Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter, John & Sarah (**CARTER**) Kelly, John & Susanna (**CARTER**) Dunlacy families.]

1851 Childbirth of son; Joseph D. Rollins

Joseph D. Rollins was born in 1851 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1852 Childbirth of son; Jasper Rollins

Jasper Rollins was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1853 Childbirth of son; Josiah Rollins

Josiah Rollins was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1853 Childbirth of son; Jeremiah Rollins

Jeremiah Rollins was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (ROLLINS)

Susan (ROLLINS) was born in 1855 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1855 to 1860 Death of Rutha (CARTER) Rollins

Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins died between 16 November 1850 census date and the marriage date of her husband's 2nd marriage. Looking at the 1860 census date, we see additional children Joseph born 1861, Josiah born 1863 and Susan born 1855 then a large gap until the 1870 census which shows David already married to Rutha's sister; Rachel. Then in that census additional Rollins children start at 1872 with William T. Rollins. Therefore, I feel Rutha died after Susan's birthdate in 1855 and before the 1860 census in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Rutha married **David(s) Rollins**, son of **William Rollins Sr.** and **1st Wife**, from 1840 to 1841 in Tennessee, United States. David(s) was born in 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died 4 December 1893 in Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States at age 72.

1823 Birthblock for David(s) Rollins son of William Sr. & his 1st wife (?) Rollins

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1821-1835.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1822 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1821 in Tennessee.

AKA

I have seen his name recorded as Davis and David.

1830 Federal Census age 8

Greene, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line 14

ROLLINS, William Sr. 1-3-3-0-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [?]; 5-9 ??; 5-9 [David age 8]; 5-9 [William Jr. age 8]; 10-14 ??; 10-14 ??; 10-14 ??; 40-49 [William age 46]

free white females 4 & under ??; 5-9 ??; 30-39 [1st wife].

1838 to 1840 Marriage of David Rollins and Rutha (CARTER)

David Rollins and Rutha (**CARTER**) were married around 1838-1840 probably in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States at her parent's residence. After marriage, they lived in District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States next door to his father; William Rollins Sr.

1840 Federal Census age 18

District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States, page 22, line 22

ROLLINS, David 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [David age 17]

free white females 15-19 [Rutha age 18]

[Living next door to William [50-60] Rollins & family.]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Martha J. (ROLLINS)

Martha J. (**ROLLINS**) was born 1841 in District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1842 to 1843 Family Move

Moved from District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Apparently Davis Rollins family hooked up with his father-in-law in Bledsoe, Tennessee and made the trip with most of the Levi Carter Jr.'s family and moved with spouses to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1843 Childbirth of son; George W. Rollins

George W. Rollins was born 1843 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1848 Childbirth of daughter; Courtney (ROLLINS)

Courtney (**ROLLINS**) was born 1848 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 28

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 26, house 1498, family 1498

ROLLINS, Davis w m 27; Rutha w f 28; Martha w f 9; George w m 7; Courtney w f 2

[All born in Tennessee except George and Courtney born in Missouri. Davis is a farmer. Living next door to Rutha's siblings; John Carter and their mother, Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter, John & Sarah

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

(**CARTER**) Kelly, John & Susanna (**CARTER**) Dunlacy families.]

1851 Childbirth of son; Joseph D. Rollins

Joseph D. Rollins was born in 1851 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1852 Childbirth of son; Jasper Rollins

Jasper Rollins was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1853 Childbirth of son; Josiah Rollins

Josiah Rollins was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1853 Childbirth of son; Jeremiah Rollins

Jeremiah Rollins was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (ROLLINS)

Susan (**ROLLINS**) was born in 1855 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1855 to 1860 Death of spouse; Rutha (CARTER**) Rollins**

Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins died between 16 November 1850 census date and the marriage date of her husband's 2nd marriage. Looking at the 1860 census date, we see additional children Joseph born 1861, Josiah born 1863 and Susan born 1855 then a large gap until the 1870 census which shows David already married to Rutha's sister; Rachel. Then in that census additional Rollins children start at 1872 with William T. Rollins. Therefore, I feel Rutha died after Susan's birthdate in 1855 and before the 1860 census in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1855 to 1860 Marriage of Davis(d) Rollins and Rachel (CARTER**)**

David Rollins and Rachel (**CARTER**) were married after the death of his first wife, Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins, Rachel's sister and the 14 July 1860 date of the census.

1860 Federal Census age 38

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 336, 14 July 1860, line 10, house 619, family 619

ROLLENS, David w m 38; Rachael w f 35; Martha J. w f 17; George W. w m 15; Courtenay w m 12; Jasper w m 8; Jeremiah w m 7; Susan w f 5; **CARTER**, Elizabeth w f 63; Eliza M. w f 22

[David, Rachel, Martha, Elizabeth and Eliza M. born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. David is a laborer. Living next door to the Daniel & Susanna (**CARTER**) Bray family from North Carolina.]

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States to near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States. Checking the deed records of Pulaski County, if they are still available, might tell us when David sold his property and left the county and checking the deed records of Maries County might reveal when he arrived in Maries County, therefore, pinpointing the children's birth location.

1862 Childbirth of son; William T. Rollins

William T. Rollins was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 11 March 1863.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1865 Childbirth of daughter; Mary E. (ROLLINS)

Mary E. (ROLLINS) was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 1865._

1866 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret Emiline (ROLLINS)

Margaret Emiline (ROLLINS) was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 1866._

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Susan A. (ROLLINS)

Susan A. (ROLLINS) was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 1868._

1870 Federal Census age 48

Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 452a, 1 September 1870, line 10, house 4, family 97

ROLLINS, Davis w m 45; Rachael w f 36; Joseph D. w m 19; Josiah w m 17; Susan w f 15; William T. w m 8; Mary E. w f 5; Margaret w f 4; Susan A. w f 2; J. W. w m 26; S. A. w f 20

[Davis and Rachel born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Davis is a farmer. Living next door to William H. [29] & Mary [22] () Kelly family. I think the J.W. is actullay George W. Rollins with a wife.]

1871 Childbirth of daughter; Melvina (ROLLINS)

Melvina (ROLLINS) was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States in 1871.

1873 Childbirth of son; Morris Matthew Rollins

Morris Matthew Rollins was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 31 December 1873.

1876 Childbirth of son; Levi Daniel Rollins

Levi Daniel Rollins was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on December 1876.

1879 Childbirth of son; Jacob "Jake" M. Rollins

Jacob "Jake" M. Rollins was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on April 1879.

1880 Federal Census age 58

Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 179b, 17 June 1880, line 31, house 135, family 135

ROLLINS, Davis head w m 59; Rachel wife w f 45; William T. son w m 17; Mary dau w f 15; Emiline dau w f 13; Sarah dau w f 11; Melvina dau w f 9; Morris M. son w m 7; Daniel son w m 5; Jacob son w m 2

[Davis born in Tennessee and his parents in North Carolina, Rachel born in Tennessee as was her parents, all the rest born in Missouri their parents in Tennessee. Davis is a farmer. Living next door to William & Mary E. () Kelly family.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1893 Death of David Rollins

Davis(d) Rollins died near Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 4 December 1893.

1893 Burial of David Rollins

Probably buried in Fairview Cemetery, Maries, Missouri, United States.

David Rollins Family As Printed in "A County/Family History - Maries County, MO"

by Judy Rowe Boemio

The following was taken from a book available from the Maries County, MO Genealogical Society. the title -**Maries County, Missouri – A County/Family History Vol. II**, Page 377. Bold and underlines were added to highlight marriages.

"My great great grandfather, David Rollins, was born in Tennessee about 1823. He married Rutha Carter, daughter of Levi Carter and Elizabeth Carter, about 1841. They came to Missouri in the early 1840's with the John Kelley and Levi Carter families. John Kelley was married to Sarah Carter, sister to Rutha and daughter of Lev. They went first to Franklin County, Pulaski County and then settled in Maries County in the 1860's.

Davi d and Rutha had six children: Martha, George, Courtney, Joseph, Jerry and Susan.

Martha married John Watson; George married Sarah Cunningham; Courtney married Robert Davidson; Joseph married Elmina Beaverett; Jerry married Mary Ann Susan Elizabeth Adkisson; Susan married Decater Kelley.

After Rutha died, David married her sister, Rachel Carter. David and Rachel had eight children: William T., Mary, Emiline, Sarah, Melvina, Morris, Daniel and Jacob. William T. married Cora Groves; Mary married Jesse Kuhns; Emiline, Sarah and Melvina died young; Morris married Sarah Matthews; Daniel married Della Rider and Jacob married 1. Lettie McKnolly and 2. Audie Goddard.

My great grandfather, Jerry Rollins, left, Maries County as a young man and went into Indian Territory, now Oklahoma. He married a quarter blood Cherokee, Mary Ann Susan Elizabeth Adkisson October 25, 1884 in Tahlequah. They made their home in Claremore and had ten children.

George, Courtney, Joseph and Daniel also left Maries County and went into Indian Territory.

David Rollins homesteaded 160 acres in Miller Township, Section 14. He was a farmer and built a log house on his land. David Rollins died December 4, 1893 in Maries County and is buried in Fairview Cemetery. Rachel Rollins died February 3, 1912.

David's son, Jacob, lived on the homestead most of his life. The land is still in the Rollins family. David's granddaughter, Cora Dale Rollins and her husband, Charlie Sherrell bought the property.

The old log house is no longer there. Sterling Kelley, grandson of John Kelley, went to the old home place and sent me a chip of wood from the log house built by David Rollins. It is one of my most prized possessions. There are still many descendants of David Rollins living in the Maries County-Dixon area." Submitted by Judy Rowe Boemio

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

62 M v. **John Carter** was born in 1823 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1860 to 1870 in Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States at age 37.

1823 Birthblock of John Carter son of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

John Carter was born in 1823 in either Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1819-1830 Family Move

Levi Carter family after the sale of his inheritance at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States relocated to Bledsoe County, Tennessee in time for the 1830 census. Since there weren't any other Carters from his family in Bledsoe County, and there were Howard families in Bledsoe, it appears that Elizabeth wanted to be near her parents in Bledsoe County, Tennessee. I realize that others in ancestry.com have made a mess out of who they think she is the daughter of, but it seems strange that they moved near Reason Howard family and stayed in the Bledsoe County area until after her mother died between 1840-1850. At that time, Levi and family made the move out west to Franklin County, Missouri where Levi passed on sometime in the 1840's. Looking at the land deeds at Bledsoe would yield an arrival time for Reason Howard and Levi Carter. Looking at the deeds records of Franklin County, Missouri for Levi Carter could produce his arrival date in Franklin and if he is not listed then maybe he died before they arrived in Franklin County. Evidence from the 1850 census of Franklin County shows that the Elizabeth Carter came with the Kelly, Rollins and Dunlacy families.

1828 Childbirth of sister: Rebecca (CARTER)

Rebecca (CARTER) was born in 1828 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Childbirth of brother: Alexander Carter

Alexander Carter was born in 1830 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Federal Census age 7

Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 290, line 8

CARTER, Levi 3-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Alexander age 0]; 4 & under [?]; 4 & under [?]; 5-9 [John age 5]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Rebecca age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah Sallie age 9]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 11]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 30-39 [Elizabeth age 36]

[According to the contributors on ancestry.com they have many more female children listed than there is room for in this census. There is only one answer and that is that some of those girls with single given names should actually be compounded. On the previous page is Reason Howard and family, parents of Elizabeth. Where's Rutha in this census?]

1831 Childbirth of brother: Nathan Carter

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Nathan Carter was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1833 Childbirth of brother; Joseph "Joe" Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel (CARTER) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1840 Federal Census age 17

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line

CARTER, Levi 0-2-1-2-0-1 2-0-1-0-2-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Joseph age 7]; 5-9 [Nathan age 9]; 10-14 [Alexander age 10]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 15-19 [??]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza Matilda age 2]; 4 & under [Rachel age 4]; 10-14 [Rebecca age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49 [Elizabeth age 46]

[John & Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy are at line 1, same page. Reason Howard and family are on page 158, Elizabeth's parents.]

-
1840 Marriage of John Carter and Ann (MORELAND)

-
1841 Childbirth of daughter; Althea Ann (CARTER)

Althea Ann (CARTER) was born in District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

-
1841-1850 Death of spouse; Ann (MORELAND) Carter

Ann (MORELAND) died in District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States after the birth of dauhgtter; Althea Ann (CARTER) and before the 1850 census. _

-
1845 Death of grandmother; Dicey (WALKER) Howard

Dicey (WALKER) Howard, wife of Reason Howard died in District No. 8, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States on 17 December 1845.

1841 to 1844 Family Move

Moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Looks like most of the Levi Carter Jr. family moved with spouses to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States._

1844-1850 Move & Death of father; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr's family moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States by the 1850 census date. This is in harmony with the customary departure procedure. After the death of Elizabeth's mother in 1845, it appears the Levi Carter family left for Missouri. Levi died either in Tennessee or in Missouri. Checking the deed records of Franklin County, Missouri might shed some light on his arrival date in Missouri.

1850-1860 Death of grandfather; Reason Howard

Reason Howard died between 1850-1860 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850 Federal Census age 27

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 3, house 1495, family 1495

CARTER, John w m 25; Elizabeth w f 56; Rebecca w f 22; Joseph w m 17; Rachel w f 14; Matilda w f 12

[All born in Tennessee. John and Joseph are farmers. Elizabeth is their mother; Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) who married Levi Carter Jr. in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States on 13 July 1816. Living next door to Elizabeth's children; John & Sarah (**CARTER**) Kelly, John & Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy, David & Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins families.]

1854 Marriage of John Carter and Elizabeth I. (DAVIS)

John Carter and Elizabeth I. (**DAVIS**) were married in Franklin County, Missouri on 9 February 1854.

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:John Carter Marriage Date:9 Feb 1854 Marriage County:Franklin Spouse Name:Elizabeth I Davis

1854-1860 Family Move

From District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States to near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States. Checking the Franklin County deed books for the last property transaction of John Kelly would reveal an approximate removal date from Franklin County and checking the deed books, if they have them at Pulaski County would reveal when he bought property near the Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski County, Missouri.

Humboldt Description: A village in eastern Tavern Township. One mile north of Crocker. Abandoned before 1869. Named for a Mr. Humboldt who owned a store there. (MAP 1873; Thos. J. Cain) Source: Weber, Frank. "Place Names Of Six South Central Counties of Missouri." M.A. thesis., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1938.

1860 Federal Census age 37

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 335, 14 July 1860, line 17, house 614, family 614

CARTER, John w f 37; Elizabeth w f 27; **MURPHY**, George w m 50; Eliza w f 7

[John and Elizabeth born in Tennessee, George born in Iowa or Illinois, Eliza born in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to the John & Sarah (**DUNLACY**) Kelly family and on the next page is Daniel & Susanna (**CARTER**) Bray family and the David & Rachel (**DUNLACY**) Rollins family.]

1860-1870 Death of spouse; Elizabeth I. (DAVIS) Carter

Elizabeth I. (**DAVIS**) Carter died in either near the Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Lanes Prairie Post Office, Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States after the 14 July 1860 census date.

John Carter (Son of Levi Carter) vs. John M. Carter by Bob Watson

According to his death certificate, Benjamin Franklin Carter was born in Crawford County, MO 26 Jan 1853. Benjamin was the son of John M. Carter and Cynthia Lynch and is buried in Dixon Cemetery, Pulaski County, MO.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Originally it was thought Benjamin's father John M Carter was the son of Levi and Elizabeth Carter. However, that has changed for several reasons:

1) The 1850 Census for District 31, Franklin County, MO lists Elizabeth Carter and her children, **John**, Joseph, Matilda, Rachel and Rebecca.

John is listed as being born in Tennessee abt 1825. **John M. Carter had a wife and four children at this time.**

2) The 1850 Census for District 24, Crawford County, MO lists a J. Carter born in Tennessee abt 1823. The census taker was to either too lazy to write out people's names or his racial prejudices show up as he used initials instead of complete names making it difficult to accurately track people, especially when there are errors. For example, John's wife's Cynthia sounds like it starts with an S and is listed as S E Carter. Daughter Sarah is listed as SE, daughter Matilda is listed as T J (possibly Tilda Jane), and son Lorenzo is listed as what appears to be RC (possibly Renzo with the C actually being an O). Anyway, this appears to be the John M Carter family.

3) Another 1850 Census for District 24, Crawford County, MO lists a J Carter born North Carolina abt 1791. Tennessee became a state in 1797 and was considered a part of North Carolina prior to 1790, thus he could have been born in what is now Tennessee. All of his family members on the 1850 Census are listed as being born in Missouri making his entry into Missouri prior to 1827. If John M was his son, then this J Carter's entry into Missouri would have been between 1823 and 1827.

Apparently the District 24 area of Crawford County was inhabited by people with Indian blood as a son and a daughter of my great, great grandfather Samuel Helms moved into this same census area back in the late 1840's and lived there for several years. At the time Sam Helms was living in an area called Indian Creek inhabited by Indians in northwest Washington County just south of Sullivan, MO and just east of Crawford County. Family history has Sam Helm's first wife an Indian.

According to Floyd Pratt who has his own Family Tree:

"The reason why Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States was a hotbed of Cherokee displacements was because the locale offered protection from the soldiers and government from taking them to the concentration camps in Oklahoma and Arkansas. There are several great books on the "Trail of Tears" and if you are interested your local library could help."

4) On 9 Feb 1854 a John Carter married an Elizabeth I Davis in Franklin County, MO. This location and marriage after the 1850 Census makes it easier to believe this John Carter is Levi and Elizabeth Carter's son.

5) The 1860 Census for Cullen, Pulaski County, MO lists a John Easter born Tennessee abt 1823 and an Elizabeth Easter born Tennessee abt 1823. A close look at the actual census shows that the last name is actually Carter. Therefore, they are the John and Elizabeth Carter married in Franklin County in 1854. Also on this census in this John Carter's household is John's brother-in-law George Murphy and daughter Eliza. George Murphy's wife Rebecca Carter must have died 1853-1860.

6) The 1860 Census for Johnson. Maries County, MO, lists Benjamin's father John M Carter born Tennessee abt 1823, the four children born in the 1840's (Sarah, James, Matilda and Lorenzo), Benjamin and another daughter Susan. Cynthia must have died 1856 - 1860.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

7) On the 1880 Census for Miller Township, Maries County, MO, for my grandparents Thomas Watson and Eliza Matilda Carter-Watson, George Murphy appears again. Eliza Matilda Carter was a daughter of Levi and Elizabeth Carter, a sister to the John Carter on the 1860 Pulaski County Census, and a sister-in-law to George Murphy.

Based on this information Benjamin's father John M Carter was not a son of Levi and Elizabeth Carter; however, his living in the Dixon area suggests some kind of relationship.

Unanswered question. What happened to Levi Carter's son John Carter and his wife Elizabeth Davis-Carter after the 1860 Census?

John married **Ann Moreland** from 1839 to 1840. Ann was born 9 February 1820 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1841 to 1850 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States at age 21.

1840 Marriage of John Carter and Ann (MORELAND)

- 1841 Childbirth of daughter: Althea Ann (CARTER)

Althea Ann (CARTER) was born in District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

- 1841-1850 Death of spouse: Ann (MORELAND) Carter

Ann (MORELAND) died in District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States after the birth of daughter; Althea Ann (CARTER) and before the 1850 census. _

John next married **Elizabeth "Eliza" I. Davis**, daughter of **Garrett Davis** and **Eve Shookman**, 9 February 1854 in Franklin, Missouri, United States. Elizabeth was born in 1833 near Etlah, Boeuf Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States and died from 1860 to 1870 in Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States at age 27.

1833 Birthblock for Elizabeth "Eliza" I. (DAVIS)

- 1850 Federal Census

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 100a, 7 November 1850, line 12, house 1307, family 1307

DAVIS, Garret w m 45; Eve w f 40; Thomas H. B. w m 14; Eliza w f 16; Andrew J. w m 12; Nancy w f 10; Susan w f 8; Lucy w f 6; George w m 1

[Garret and Eve born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri. Garret is a farmer. On page 110b, at house 1495 in the same area is John Carter, future husband of Elizabeth "Eliza" I. (DAVIS).]

- 1854 Marriage of John Carter and Elizabeth I. (DAVIS)

John Carter and Elizabeth I. (DAVIS) were married in Franklin County, Missouri on 9 February 1854.

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:John Carter Marriage Date:9 Feb 1854 Marriage County:Franklin Spouse Name:Elizabeth I Davis

1854-1860 Family Move

From District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States to near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States. Checking the Franklin County deed books for the last property transaction of John Kelly would reveal an approximate removal date from Franklin County and checking

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

the deed books, if they have them at Pulaski County would reveal when he bought property near the Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski County, Missouri.

Humboldt Description: A village in eastern Tavern Township. One mile north of Crocker. Abandoned before 1869. Named for a Mr. Humboldt who owned a store there. (MAP 1873; Thos. J. Cain) Source: Weber, Frank. "Place Names Of Six South Central Counties of Missouri." M.A. thesis., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1938.

1860 Federal Census age 37

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 335, 14 July 1860, line 17, house 614, family 614

CARTER, John w f 37; Elizabeth w f 27; **MURPHY**, George w m 50; Eliza w f 7

[John and Elizabeth born in Tennessee, George born in Iowa or Illinois, Eliza born in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to the John & Sarah (**DUNLACY**) Kelly family and on the next page is Daniel & Susanna (**CARTER**) Bray family and the David & Rachel (**DUNLACY**) Rollins family.]

1860-1868 Death of spouse: Elizabeth I. (DAVIS) Carter

Elizabeth I. (**DAVIS**) Carter died in either near the Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Lanes Prairie Post Office, Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States.

- 63 F vi. **Rebecca Carter** was born in 1828 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1853 to 1860 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 25.

1828 Birthblock of Rebecca (CARTER) daughter of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Rebecca (**CARTER**) was born in 1828 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1828 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1819-1830 Family Move

Levi Carter family after the sale of his inheritance at Puncheon Camp Creek near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States relocated to Bledsoe County, Tennessee in time for the 1830 census. Since there weren't any other Carters from his family in Bledsoe County, and there were Howard families in Bledsoe, it appears that Elizabeth wanted to be near her parents in Bledsoe County, Tennessee. I realize that others in ancestry.com have made a mess out of who they think she is the daughter of, but it seems strange that they moved near Reason Howard family and stayed in the Bledsoe County area until after her mother died between 1840-1850. At that time, Levi and family made the move out west to Franklin County, Missouri where Levi passed on sometime in the 1840's. Looking at the land deeds at Bledsoe would yield an arrival time for Reason Howard and Levi Carter. Looking at the deeds records of Franklin County, Missouri for Levi Carter could produce his arrival date in Franklin and if he is not listed then maybe he died before they arrived in Franklin County. Evidence from the 1850 census of Franklin County shows that the Elizabeth Carter came with the Kelly, Rollins and Dunlacy families.

1830 Childbirth of brother: Alexander Carter

Alexander Carter was born in 1830 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1830 Federal Census age 7

Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 290, line 8

CARTER, Levi 3-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Alexander age 0]; 4 & under [??]; 4 & under [??]; 5-9 [John age 5]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Rebecca age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah Sallie age 9]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 11]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 30-39 [Elizabeth age 36]

[According to the contributors on ancestry.com they have many more female children listed than there is room for in this census. There is only one answer and that is that some of those girls with single given names should actually be compounded. On the previous page is Reason Howard and family, parents of Elizabeth. Where's Rutha in this census?]

1831 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1833 Childbirth of brother; Joseph "Joe" Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel (**CARTER**) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (**CARTER**) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1840 Federal Census age 17

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line

CARTER, Levi 0-2-1-2-0-1 2-0-1-0-2-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Joseph age 7]; 5-9 [Nathan age 9]; 10-14 [Alexander age 10]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 15-19 [??]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza Matilda age 2]; 4 & under [Rachel age 4]; 10-14 [Rebecca age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49 [Elizabeth age 46]

[John & Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy are at line 1, same page. Reason Howard and family are on page 158, Elizabeth's parents.]

1845 Death of grandmother; Dicey (WALKER) Howard

Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard, wife of Reason Howard died in District No. 8, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States on 17 December 1845.

1841 to 1844 Family Move

Moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Looks like most of the Levi Carter Jr. family moved with spouses to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1844-1850 Move & Death of father; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr's family moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States by the 1850 census date. This is in harmony with the customary departure procedure.

After the death of Elizabeth's mother in 1845, it appears the Levi Carter family left for Missouri. Levi died either in Tennessee or in Missouri. Checking the deed records of Franklin County, Missouri might shed

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

some light on his arrival date in Missouri.

1850-1860 Death of grandfather: Reason Howard

Reason Howard died between 1850-1860 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 27

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 3, house 1495, family 1495

CARTER, John w m 25; Elizabeth w f 56; Rebecca w f 22; Joseph w m 17; Rachel w f 14; Matilda w f 12

[All born in Tennessee. John and Joseph are farmers. Elizabeth is their mother; Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) who married Levi Carter Jr. in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States on 13 July 1816. Living next door to Elizabeth's children; John & Sarah (**CARTER**) Kelly, John & Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy, David & Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins families.]

1852 Marriage of George Murphy and Rebecca (CARTER)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Miss. Rebecca Carter Marriage Date:3 June 1852 Marriage County:Franklin Spouse

Name:George Murphy

1853 Childbirth of daughter: Eliza (MURPHY)

Eliza (**MURPHY**) was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1853-1860 Death of Rebecca (CARTER) Murphy

Rebecca (**CARTER**) Murphy died between the 1853 the birth of Eliza (**MURPHY**) and the 1860 census date of 14 July 1860. In the 1880 census date where her husband, George Murphy is listed as a widower. Probably at District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Rebecca married **George Murphy** 3 June 1852 in Franklin, Missouri, United States. George was born in 1819 in Kentucky, United States and died 1880 to 1900 in Missouri, United States at age 61.

1819-1824 Birthblock for George Murphy

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1819 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1810 in Iowa or Illinois.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1824 in Kentucky._

1820 Federal Census age 1

1830 Federal Census age 11

1840 Federal Census age 21

1850 Federal Census age 31

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Boulware Twp, Gasconade, Missouri, United State, page 166b, 2 October 1850, line 5, house 116, family 116

RENFUS, Stephen J. w m 27; Jasthena w f 21; Elizabeth w f 7; Moss w m 4; Sarah Jane w f 2; Louisa w f 6mos; **MURPHY**, George w m 31

[Stephen and Jasthena born in Kentucky, the children born in Missouri, George born in Kentucky. Stephen is a farmer, George is a leadman.]

1852 Marriage of George Murphy and Rebecca (CARTER)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Miss. Rebecca Carter Marriage Date:3 June 1852 Marriage County:Franklin Spouse

Name:George Murphy

1853 Childbirth of Eliza (MURPHY)

Eliza (**MURPHY**) was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1853-1860 Death of spouse; Rebecca (CARTER) Murphy

Rebecca (**CARTER**) Murphy died between the 1853 the birth of Eliza (**MURPHY**) and the 1860 census date of 14 July 1860. In the 1880 census date where her husband, George Murphy is listed as a widower.

1860 Federal Census age 41

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 335, 14 July 1860, line 17, house 614, family 614

CARTER, John w f 37; Elizabeth w f 27; **MURPHY**, George w m 50; Eliza w f 7

[John and Elizabeth born in Tennessee, George born in Iowa or Illinois, Eliza born in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to the John & Sarah (**DUNLACY**) Kelly family and on the next page is Daniel & Susanna (**CARTER**) Bray family and the David & Rachel (**DUNLACY**) Rollins family. George is the widower of John's sister; Rebecca (**CARTER**) who died between 1853-1860.]

1870 Federal Census age 51

1880 Federal Census age 61

Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 24, 18 June 1880, line 28, house 157, family 157

WATSON, T. H. head w m 68; Matilda wife w f 44; Tabitha E. dau w f 16; Nancy E. dau w f 12; Henry T. son w m 10; Menerva A. dau w f 7; Joseph son w m 5; **MURPHY**, George boarder w f 56; **JEALISON**, Robert sson w m 34

[Thomas born in Virginia as well as his father, his mother born in Kentucky. Matilda born in Tennessee as was her parents. The rest born in Missouri except George born in Kentucky as was his parents and Robert born in Indiana, his father in Pennsylvania and his mother in Indiana. The Watson children's father born in Virginia their mother in Tennessee. George is a widower. Thomas is a farmer. Living next door to William [26]& Sarah M. Carter family at house 158. Next to the Carter family is J. D. Kelly family and Eliza Matilda's sister, Sarah "Sallie" (**CARTER**) Kelly is living with them at house 160.]

1880-1900 Death of George Murphy

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

64 M vii. **Alexander Carter** was born in 1830 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States and died after 1840.

1830 Birthblock of Alexander Carter son of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Alexander Carter was born in 1830 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born

Date from the 1910 census states he was born

Date from the WWI draft registration states he was born

Date from the 1920 census states he was born

Date from the 1930 census states he was born

Date from the WWII military involvement states he was born

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the SSDI states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1830 Federal Census age 0

Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 290, line 8

CARTER, Levi 3-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Alexander age 0]; 4 & under [?]; 4 & under [?]; 5-9 [John age 5]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Rebecca age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah Sallie age 9]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 11]; 10-14 [Susannah age 13]; 30-39 [Elizabeth age 36]

[According to the contributors on ancestry.com they have many more female children listed than there is room for in this census. There is only one answer and that is that some of those girls with single given names should actually be compounded. On the previous page is Reason Howard and family, parents of Elizabeth. Where's Rutha in this census?]

1831 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1833 Childbirth of brother; Joseph "Joe" Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel (CARTER) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1840 Federal Census age 10

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

CARTER, Levi 0-2-1-2-0-1 2-0-1-0-2-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Joseph age 7]; 5-9 [Nathan age 9]; 10-14 [Alexander age 10]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 15-19 [??]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza Matilda age 2]; 4 & under [Rachel age 4]; 10-14 [Rebecca age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49 [Elizabeth age 46]

[John & Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy are at line 1, same page. Reason Howard and family are on page 158, Elizabeth's parents.]

1845 Death of grandmother; Dicey (WALKER) Howard

Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard, wife of Reason Howard died in District No. 8, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States on 17 December 1845.

1841 to 1844 Family Move

Moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Looks like most of the Levi Carter Jr. family moved with spouses to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1844-1850 Move & Death of father; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr's family moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States by the 1850 census date. This is in harmony with the customary departure procedure. After the death of Elizabeth's mother in 1845, it appears the Levi Carter family left for Missouri. Levi died either in Tennessee or in Missouri. Checking the deed records of Franklin County, Missouri might shed some light on his arrival date in Missouri.

1850-1860 Death of grandfather; Reason Howard

Reason Howard died between 1850-1860 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

I lose track of him after the 1840 census.

65 M viii. **Nathan Carter** was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States and died after 1840.

1831 Birthblock of Nathan Carter son of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Nathan Carter was born in 1831 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born

Date from the 1910 census states he was born

Date from the WWI draft registration states he was born

Date from the 1920 census states he was born

Date from the 1930 census states he was born

Date from the WWII military involvement states he was born

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the SSDI states he was born

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the obituary states he was born

1833 Childbirth of brother; Joseph "Joe" Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel (CARTER) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1840 Federal Census age 10

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line

CARTER, Levi 0-2-1-2-0-1 2-0-1-0-2-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Joseph age 7]; 5-9 [Nathan age 9]; 10-14 [Alexander age 10]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 15-19 [??]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza Matilda age 2]; 4 & under [Rachel age 4]; 10-14 [Rebecca age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49 [Elizabeth age 46]

[John & Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy are at line 1, same page. Reason Howard and family are on page 158, Elizabeth's parents.]

1845 Death of grandmother; Dicey (WALKER) Howard

Dicey (WALKER) Howard, wife of Reason Howard died in District No. 8, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States on 17 December 1845.

1841 to 1844 Family Move

Moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Looks like most of the Levi Carter Jr. family moved with spouses to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1844-1850 Move & Death of father; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr's family moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States by the 1850 census date. This is in harmony with the customary departure procedure.

After the death of Elizabeth's mother in 1845, it appears the Levi Carter family left for Missouri. Levi died either in Tennessee or in Missouri. Checking the deed records of Franklin County, Missouri might shed some light on his arrival date in Missouri.

1850-1860 Death of grandfather; Reason Howard

Reason Howard died between 1850-1860 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

I lose track of him after the 1840 census.

Nathan married **Zena**.

- 66 M ix. **Joseph "Joe" Carter** was born in 1833 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States at age 47.

1833 Birthblock for Joseph "Joe" Carter son of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter was born in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1831-1835.
Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1834 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1831 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1831 in Tennessee.

1840 Federal Census age 7

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line

CARTER, Levi 0-2-1-2-0-1 2-0-1-0-2-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Joseph age 7]; 5-9 [Nathan age 9]; 10-14 [Alexander age 10]; 15-19 [John age 15]; 15-19 [??]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza Matilda age 2]; 4 & under [Rachel age 4]; 10-14 [Rebecca age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49 [Elizabeth age 46]

[John & Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy are at line 1, same page. Reason Howard and family are on page 158, Elizabeth's parents.]

1840-1850 Move & Death of Spouse: Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr's family moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States in 1840 to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States by the 1850 census date. This is in harmony with the customary departure procedure. After the death of Elizabeth's mother, it appears the Levi Carter family left for Missouri. Levi died either in Tennessee or in Missouri. Checking the deed records of Franklin County, Missouri might shed some light on his arrival date in Missouri.

1850 Federal Census age 17

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 3, house 1495, family 1495

CARTER, John w m 25; Elizabeth w f 56; Rebecca w f 22; Joseph w m 17; Rachel w f 14; Matilda w f 12 [All born in Tennessee. John and Joseph are farmers. Elizabeth is their mother; Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) who married Levi Carter Jr. in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States on 13 July 1816. Living next door to Elizabeth's children; John & Sarah (**CARTER**) Kelly, John & Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy, David & Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins families.]

1853 Marriage of Joseph Carter and Sarah (BRAY)

[1] Franklin County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 358

Joseph Carter and Sarah Bray; married on 14 December 1853 by Thomas T. Davis, MG at Franklin Co., Mo.; filed 17 February 1858

[2] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002 (ancestry.com)

Name:Joseph Carter Marriage Date:14 Dec 1853 Marriage County:Franklin Spouse Name:Sarah Bray

1853-1860 Family Move

Moved from District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States to Lacon Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States between his marriage date and the 1860 census date.

1860 Federal Census age 27

Lacon Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 529, 11 June 1860, line 15, house 166, family 163

CARTER, Joseph w m 26; Sarah w f 30; Mary w f 4; Charles w m 1

[Joseph born in Tennessee, Sarah born in Indiana the rest in Missouri. Joseph is a framer.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1870 Federal Census age 37

Lanes Prairie Post Office, Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 431a, 9 June 1870, line 39, house 33, family 33

CARTER, Joseph w m 39; Sarah w f 54; [page 431b] **COLLINS**, James w m 21; Rebeca Jane w f 18; **CARTER**, Elizabeth w f 17; Charlee w m 14

[Joseph born in Tennessee, Sarah born in North Carolina, all the rest born in Missouri. Joseph and James are farmers.]

1880 Federal Census age 47

Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 164a, 27 June 1880, line 22, house 165, family 165

CARTER, Josiah head w m 49; Sarah wife w f 60; Charles w m 24

[Joseph born in Tennessee as was his parents, Sarah born in North Carolina as was her parents and Charles born in Missouri, his father in Tennessee and his mother in Missouri. Charles is listed as an idiot. Joseph is a farmer. They are living in the same township as their daughter Mary Elizabeth (**CARTER**) Green at house #234.]

1880-1900 Death of Joseph "Joe" Carter

Joseph "Joe" Carter died between the census date of 27 June 1880 and the 1900 census. Most likley at Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States.

Joseph married **Sarah Bray**, daughter of **Daniel T. Bray** and **Susan Casey**, 14 December 1853 in Franklin, Missouri, United States. Sarah was born in 1831 in Pasquotank, Pasquotank, North Carolina, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States at age 49.

1831 Birthblock for Sarah (BRAY) dauhgtter of Daniel T. & Susan (CASEY) Bray

Sarah (**BRAY**) was born in Pasquotank Twp, Pasquotank, North Carolina, United States on 1831.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1831 in North Carolina.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1830 in Indiana.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1816 in North Carolina.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1820 in North Carolina. _

1840 Federal Census age 9

Saint John's Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 216

BRAY, Daniel T. 0-0-0-1-0-0-1 0-1-2-1-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [??]; 40-49 [Daniel age 47]

free white females 5-9 [Mary age 7]; 10-14 [Sarah age 9]; 10-14 [??]; 15-19 [Margaret age 15]; 40-49

[Susan age 40]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850 Federal Census age 19

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 73a, 2 October 1850, line 13, house 837, family 837
BRAY, Daniel w m 60; Susan w f 50; Margaret w f 25; Sarah w f 19; Mary w f 17
[All born in North Carolina except Mary born in Indiana. Daniel is a blacksmith. Sarah marries Joseph Carter in 1853 and Joseph is with his family in the same district at house #1495.]

1853 Marriage of Joseph Carter and Sarah (BRAY)

[1] Franklin County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 358
Joseph Carter and Sarah Bray; married on 14 December 1853 by Thomas T. Davis, MG at Franklin Co., Mo.; filed 17 February 1858
[2] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002 (ancestry.com)
Name: Joseph Carter Marriage Date: 14 Dec 1853 Marriage County: Franklin Spouse Name: Sarah Bray

1860 Federal Census age 29

Lacon Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 529, 11 June 1860, line 15, house 166, family 163
CARTER, Joseph w m 26; Sarah w f 30; Mary w f 4; Charles w m 1
[Joseph born in Tennessee, Sarah born in Indiana the rest in Missouri. Joseph is a framer.]

1870 Federal Census age 39

Lanes Prairie Post Office, Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 431a, 9 June 1870, line 39, house 33, family 33
CARTER, Joseph w m 39; Sarah w f [sic] 54; [page 431b] **COLLINS**, James w m 21; Rebeca Jane w f 18; **CARTER**, Elizabeth w f 17; Charlee w m 14
[Joseph born in Tennessee, Sarah born in North Carolina, all the rest born in Missouri. Joseph and James are farmers.]

1880 Federal Census age 49

Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 164a, 27 June 1880, line 22, house 165, family 165
CARTER, Josiah head w m 49; Sarah wife w f 60; Charles w m 24
[Joseph born in Tennessee as was his parents, Sarah born in North Carolina as was her parents and Charles born in Missouri, his father in Tennessee and his mother in Missouri. Charles is listed as an idiot. Joseph is a farmer. They are living in the same township as their daughter Mary Elizabeth (**CARTER**) Green at house #234.]

1880-1900 Death of Sarah (BRAY) Carter

Sarah (**BRAY**) Carter died between the census date of 27 June 1880 and the 1900 census. Probably in Johnson Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States.

- 67 F x. **Rachel Carter** was born 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, died 3 February 1912 in Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States at age 77, and was buried 4 February 1912 in Fairview Cemetery, Maries, Missouri, United States.

1834 Birthblock of Rachel (CARTER) daughter of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Rachel (**CARTER**) was born in 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.
Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1836-1840.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1836 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1836 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1834 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1835 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1900 census states she was born November 1834 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1830 in Tennessee.
Date from the death certificate states she was born 3 January 1829 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born

1838 Childbirth of sister: Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1840 Federal Census age 4

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line

CARTER, Levi 0-2-1-2-0-1 2-0-1-0-2-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Joseph age 7]; 5-9 [Nathan age 9]; 10-14 [Alexander age 10]; 15-19 [John age 15]; 15-19 [??]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza Matilda age 2]; 4 & under [Rachel age 4]; 10-14 [Rebecca age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49 [Elizabeth age 46]

[John & Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy are at line 1, same page. Reason Howard and family are on page 158, Elizabeth's parents.]

1845 Death of grandmother: Dicey (WALKER) Howard

Dicey (WALKER) Howard, wife of Reason Howard died in District No. 8, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States on 17 December 1845.

1844-1850 Move & Death of Spouse: Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr's family moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States by the 1850 census date. This is in harmony with the customary departure procedure. After the death of Elizabeth's mother in 1845, it appears the Levi Carter family left for Missouri. Levi died either in Tennessee or in Missouri. Checking the deed records of Franklin County, Missouri might shed some light on his arrival date in Missouri.

1850-1860 Death of grandfather: Reason Howard

Reason Howard died between 1850-1860 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 14

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 3, house 1495, family 1495

CARTER, John w m 25; Elizabeth w f 56; Rebecca w f 22; Joseph w m 17; Rachel w f 14; Matilda w f 12

[All born in Tennessee. John and Joseph are farmers. Elizabeth is their mother; Elizabeth (HOWARD) who married Levi Carter Jr. in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States on 13 July 1816. Living next door to Elizabeth's children; John & Sarah (CARTER) Kelly, John & Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy, David & Rutha (CARTER) Rollins families.]

1850-1860 Family Move

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

From District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States to near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States

- **1855 to 1860 Marriage of Davis(d) Rollins and Rachel (CARTER)**

David Rollins and Rachel (**CARTER**) were married after the death of his first wife, Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins, Rachel's sister and the 14 July 1860 date of the census.

- **1860 Federal Census age 24**

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 336, 14 July 1860, line 10, house 619, family 619

ROLLENS, David w m 38; Rachael w f 35; Martha J. w f 17; George W. w m 15; Courtenay w m 12; Jasper w m 8; Jeremiah w m 7; Susan w f 5; **CARTER**, Elizabeth w f 63; Eliza M. w f 22

[David, Rachel, Martha, Elizabeth and Eliza M. born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. David is a laborer. Living next door to the Daniel & Susanna (**CARTER**) Bray family from North Carolina.]

- **1860-1870 Family Move**

From near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States to near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States. Checking the deed records of Pulaski County, if they are still available, might tell us when David sold his property and left the county and checking the deed records of Maries County might reveal when he arrived in Maries County, therefore, pinpointing the children's birth location.

- **1862 Childbirth of son; William T. Rollins**

William T. Rollins was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 11 March 1863.

- **1865 Childbirth of daughter; Mary E. (ROLLINS)**

Mary E. (**ROLLINS**) was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 1865.

- **1866 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret Emiline (ROLLINS)**

Margaret Emiline (**ROLLINS**) was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 1866.

- **1868 Childbirth of daughter; Susan A. (ROLLINS)**

Susan A. (**ROLLINS**) was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 1868.

- **1870 Federal Census age 34**

Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 452a, 1 September 1870, line 10, house 4, family 97

ROLLINS, Davis w m 45; Rachael w f 36; Joseph D. w m 19; Josiah w m 17; Susan w f 15; William T. w m 8; Mary E. w f 5; Margaret w f 4; Susan A. w f 2; J. W. w m 26; S. A. w f 20

[Davis and Rachel born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Davis is a farmer. Living next door to

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

William H. [29] & Mary [22] () Kelly family. I think the J.W. is actullay George W. Rollins with a wife.]

1871 Childbirth of daughter; Melvina (ROLLINS)

Melvina (ROLLINS) was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States in 1871.

1873 Childbirth of son; Morris Matthew Rollins

Morris Matthew Rollins was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 31 December 1873.

1876 Childbirth of son; Levi Daniel Rollins

Levi Daniel Rollins was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on December 1876.

1879 Childbirth of son; Jacob "Jake" M. Rollins

Jacob "Jake" M. Rollins was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on April 1879.

1880 Federal Census age 44

Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 179b, 17 June 1880, line 31, house 135, family 135

ROLLINS, Davis head w m 59; Rachel wife w f 45; William T. son w m 17; Mary dau w f 15; Emiline dau w f 13; Sarah dau w f 11; Melvina dau w f 9; Morris M. son w m 7; Daniel son w m 5; Jacob son w m 2

[Davis born in Tennessee and his parents in North Carolina, Rachel born in Tennessee as was her parents, all the rest born in Missouri their parents in Tennessee. Davis is a farmer. Living next door to William & Mary E. () Kelly family.]

1893 Death of spouse; David Rollins

Davis(d) Rollins died near Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 4 December 1893.

1900 Federal Census age 64

Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 75a, 4 June 1900, line 47, house 29, family 30

ROLLAND, Rochel head w f born November 1834 age 65; Levy Daniel son w m born December 1876 age 23; Jacob M. son w m April 1879 age 21

[Rachel was born in Tennessee as was her parents. The rest born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee. Rachel is a widow and she has had 9 children born and 4 are living. The boys do farm labor and Rachel owns her farm. Living a few doors down from William T. [37] & Cora [18] (GROVES) Rollins family.]

1910 Federal Census age 74

Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 107a, 4 & 5 May 1910, line 13, house 227, family 227

ROLLINS, Jake head w m 32; Rachel mother w f 80; **KAHNE**, Mida servant w f 16

[Jake born in Missouri his parents born in Tennessee. Rachel born in Tennessee as was her parents, Mida born in Missouri as was her parents. Rachel is a widow and has 6 children born and 4 are living. Jake is a farmer and owns his farm. Living a few doors down from William T. [47] & Cora [29] (GROVES) Rollins family.]

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1912 Death of Rachel (CARTER) Rollins

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #5946

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Rachael Rollins February 03, 1912 Maries

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

1912 Burial of Rachel (CARTER) Rollins

Fairview Cemetery, Maries, Missouri, United States

Take 133 North at its intersection with BB Turn east on HH. Travel about a mile, more or less, until you come to the sign marking the end of state maintenance on the road. At that point, turn south on a gravel road. Fairview Cemetery is not far down that road on your east.

1896 Cherokee Nation Application Completed by Rachael Carter posted by Bob Watson

Eads/Simpson/Burtcher/Kegans/Ingram/Cheatham/Barker/Gunn **Entries:** 22131 **Updated:** Wed Feb 13 13:43:28 2002 **Contact:** Margaret Maye McClure

ID: I11214 *Name:* Rachel CARTER *Given Name:* Rachel *Surname:* Carter *Sex:* F *Note:* Application 1024 (Indian Rights)

(_) anything in Parenthesis is unreadable. The appkication reads.

"Personally appear before me a notary republic of Pulaski Co. State of MO. One Rachel Rollins stating that her father Levi Carter was born in the state of Tenisee in about the year 1795, near the Cherokee Nation and was married to Elizabeth Howard in about 1815, (actual date -7/13/1816) in or near the Cherokee Nation and lived in Bledsoe Co, Ten. until 1844 when he with all children started west to the supposed Cherokee Nation and was stoped in Franklin Co. MO. by sickness and then he died. Which stoped the farther west ward move. I remember that when the Indians left Tenisee (actual spelling) of their stoping at fathers house sometime one or two days.

And I remember of father and mother talking of Nation and the Indians and I further state that George Rollins and Joseph and Jermiah Rollins and the said Louis Kelley are cousins their mother being daughter of Levi Carter and Elizabeth Carter. Rutha Carter married to to David Rollins in 1841. Sarah Carter married John Kelley in 1837 and it is the same Levi Carter that his name come on the Role of the Cherokee Nation b (?) of then friendly relation in Tenisee.

witnesses Sarah J Mitchill

Robert F Mckinzee (?)

Rachel X Rollins (her mark)

subscribed and swron to before me on this 1st day of September 1896.

F. S. Huckins

Notary Public

Term expires February 27, 1900

Submitted by Nathan Lankford for that of Lewis Kelley

Birth: 1 MAR 1829 in TN *Death:* 3 FEB 1912 in Maries Co, MO

Father: Levi CARTER

Mother: Elizabeth HOWARD

Marriage 1 David ROLLINS b: ABT 1823 in TN

Married: BEF 1863 in prob Maries Co, MO

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Children

William T ROLLINS b: 11 MAR 1863 in Dixon, Pulaski Co, MO
Mary ROLLINS b: 1865 in prob Dixon, Pulaski Co, MO
Emiline ROLLINS b: ABT 1867 in prob Dixon, Pulaski Co, MO
Sarah ROLLINS b: 1869 in prob Dixon, Pulaski Co, MO
Melvina ROLLINS b: 1871 in MO
Morris M ROLLINS b: 31 DEC 1873 in prob MO
Daniel Levi ROLLINS b: 18 DEC 1876 in prob MO
Jacob M "Jake" ROLLINS b: 26 APR 1878 in Dixon, Pulaski Co, MO

The 1896 Testimony of Rachel (CARTER) Rollins

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 6 September 2010

Additional Evidence

After I wrote my article, "[Elizabeth \(HOWARD\) Carter Who Are You?](#)" I ran across some new evidence suggesting some answers to several of the questions raised by my article.

This "new" evidence consist of testimony for an application by Rachel (**CARTER**) Rollins on the 1st of September 1896, titled by "[Cherokee Nation Application Completed by Rachael Carter](#)" posted on ancestry.com by family history researcher Bob Watson on 17 May 2008.

In that application, Rachel (**CARTER**) Rollins gives a sworn testimony and makes several broad statements concerning her parents and the circumstances of her family's western trek to Missouri.

After careful investigation I wish to alert other researchers as to what is fact, fiction and supposition concerning her testimony.

In order to begin, one must know the circumstances and players involved.

The Players

A little history of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter...Levi born circa 1795 in Greene County, North Carolina, the State of Tennessee not officially created until 1796, the son of Levi Sr. & Susanna Carter, her maiden name undiscovered at this time.

Levi Jr. is the youngest of their Carter children. Levi Sr. died in 1811 followed by Levi Jr.'s mother; Susanna Carter in 1816 all in Greene County, Tennessee.

Levi Carter Jr. and Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) were married 13 July 1816 in Jefferson County, Tennessee. They had several children; two of importance to this report is daughter; Rutha Elizabeth "Betsy" (**CARTER**) born 1822 in allegedly Bledsoe County, Tennessee, died between 1855-1860 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States and daughter; Rachel (**CARTER**) born same county on 3 November 1834.

What these sisters had in common, besides the same parents, was mutual husband...David or Davis Rollins. In some census records he is listed as Davis and in others he is listed as David.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

I think he was named after his grandfather...David Rollins.

After the death of 1st wife Rutha, either in Franklin County or Pulaski County, Missouri, probably after giving childbirth to daughter; Susan (**ROLLINS**) in 1855, David married sister; Rachel before the 14th of July 1860 census date, either in Franklin County or Pulaski County, Missouri.

On the 4th of December 1893, husband David Rollins died in Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States.

On the 1st of September 1896, Rachel (**CARTER**) Rollins gave a deposition on an application to the Cherokee Nation on behalf of George, Joseph and Jeremiah Rollins and Lewis Kelly for their admittance into the Cherokee nation.

What makes this noteworthy, in her deposition she gives a short history of her family. The following is a portion of that application.

Cherokee Nation Application Completed by Rachael Carter

Posted to ancestry.com by Bob Watson

Eads/Simpson/Burtcher/Kegans/Ingram/Cheatham/Barker/Gunn **Entries:** 22131 **Updated:** Wed Feb 13 13:43:28 2002 **Contact:** Margaret Maye McClure

[This document appears to have been obtained from rootsweb.com. The format matches entries in rootsweb.com.]

ID: I11214 Name: Rachel CARTER Given Name: Rachel Surname: Carter Sex: F Note: Application 1024 (Indian Rights)

(_) anything in Parenthesis is unreadable. The application reads.

"Personally appear before me a notary republic of Pulaski Co. State of MO. One Rachel Rollins stating that her father Levi Carter was born in the state of Tenisee in about the year 1795, near the Cherokee Nation and was married to Elizabeth Howard in about 1815, (actual date -7/13/1816) in or near the Cherokee Nation and lived in Bledsoe Co,Ten. until 1844 when he with all children started west to the suposed Cherokee Nation and was stoped in Franklin Co. MO. by sickness and then he died. Which stoped the farther west ward move. I remember that when the Indians left Tenisee (actual spelling) of their stoping at fathers house sometime one or two days.

And I remember of father and mother talking of Nation and the Indians and I further state that George Rollins and Joseph and Jermiah Rollins and the said Louis Kelley are cousins their mother being daughter of Levi Carter and Elizabeth Carter. Rutha Carter married to to David Rollins in 1841. Sarah Carter married John Kelley in 1837 and it is the same Levi Carter that his name come on the Role of the Cherokee Nation b (?) of then friendly relation in Tenisee.

witnesses Sarah J Mitchill Robert F Mckinzee (?) Rachel X Rollins (her mark)

subscribed and sworn to before me on this 1st day of September 1896. F. S. Huckins

Notary Public Term expires February 27, 1900

Submitted by Nathan Lankford for that of Lewis Kelley

Facts or Supposition?

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

In order to figure out what is fact and what is wishful thinking...or a poor memory we must dissect the above statements.

This process has to be approached with a fact filled response based on researched material and known proven documents.

Age

First, let's take a look at the date this application was processed...1 September 1896. Rachel was born on 3 November 1834 in Bledsoe County, Tennessee.

This indicates she was 61 when she gave this testimony. I have found in the census data given by the elderly, the reliability of that data decreases as their age increases.

With that in mind, we cannot criticize Rachel for errors in her statement, just be thankful she remembered some basic information.

Levi Carter Jr.

She stated, "*Levi Carter was born in the state of Tenisee in about the year 1795, near the Cherokee Nation*".

I believe this statement in all probability is true. Let me elucidate.

We know Levi Carter Sr. with his brother John Carter Sr. left Surry County, North Carolina in the early 1780's to escape the Tories.

They moved from the furthest reaches of the British to Washington County, North Carolina, applying for land grants in what later was to become Greene County, Tennessee.

Arriving in Washington County in the middle of a Cherokee War and with uneasy associations with the Cherokees, they immediately built what became Carter's Fort near Albany, Greene County, Tennessee.

Settling on Lick Creek, Gist's Creek of Lick Creek, Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Grassy Creek of Lick Creek, Camp Creek, Punching Camp Creek and Dry Fork, they eventually made peace with the Cherokees when the war ended in 1785.

Levi Sr. takes permanent residence in Greene County where he died on 22 April 1811. This establishes a definite birth location for his children born after 1783.

Concerning Rachel's statement he was born "*near the Cherokee Nation*", in reality everything from the Ohio River south into Georgia, east into North Carolina, west to the Mississippi River belonged to the Cherokee nation.

However through fraud, swindle, hook and crook and worse of all...by fraudulent American treaties, the Cherokees were cheated out of their inheritance and lost all of their land holdings except for a few

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

pockets of properties.

Their national headquarters were located in Echota in Vonore Township, Monroe County, Tennessee...that was until the first gold rush invaded their land in Monroe County in 1825.

Pressure from greedy Georgia pioneers and landowners pushed the Georgia legislation to pass laws to take away the Cherokee's right as a sovereign nation.

With the passing of the 1830 Indian Removal Act, dissolving any rights the natives had left, the once great and proud Cherokee nation was reduced to beggar status, depending on the American government for its survival and sustenance.

Was Levi Jr. born near the Cherokee nation...yes, when?

Levi Carter Jr.'s Birth Date

Due to a lack of definite birth date data on Levi Carter Jr., we can only surmise based on the known facts.

From the 1830 and the 1840 census records, Levi Jr. is depicted as being born after 1801 and before 1810. Not 1791-1800 as he would have been if he had been born in 1795 as reported by daughter; Rachel in the above application.

However, there is collaborating evidence that others have overlooked...concerning the marital age of Levi Carter Jr.

If we are to believe the census data and he was born between 1801-1810, then he would have married Elizabeth between the ages of 6 and 16, which was too young.

We know Elizabeth was born between 1792-1797 extrapolated from 5 census records.

I would think that Levi would not have married a woman older than himself with such an age disparity. Therefore, he, in all probability was born between 1795-1800, which gives credence to daughter, Rachel's claim.

If he was born in 1795, then he would have been 21 years of age when he married Elizabeth.

So, the 1795 birth date is in harmony with the facts...and I am comfortable with that.

Marriage

It is well documented that he married Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) in Jefferson County, Tennessee on 13 July 1816.

Rachel's statement, "*was married to Elizabeth Howard in about 1815, in or near the Cherokee Nation*" as I have explained until 1830 there still was a Cherokee Nation in Tennessee.

In my previous article, "**Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter Who Are You?**" I address her parentage and

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

possible alternatives in detail.

However, I feel there are no indications of Native ancestry in her Howard family history.

Bledsoe County Residency

Rachel in her next statement states, "*and lived in Bledsoe Co, Ten. until 1844 when he with all children started west to the supposed Cherokee Nation*".

This statement requires further research in order to make a determination as to when they arrived in Bledsoe County.

Bledsoe County was originally formed from Roane County in 1807. Since Elizabeth's parents, whom I believe to be Reason and Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard lived in Bledsoe County, then it is logical they should move to the same county.

However, Levi Jr. shows an independent streak from his brothers. When many were staying in or near Greene County or moving to the newly formed Monroe County for the gold rush in 1825, Levi sticks close to his in-laws.

After his parents had died, Levi still had land holdings in Greene County until he sold his inheritance from his father's estate on 16 April 1819 to older brother; Caleb Carter.

Since the 1820 census was destroyed, we don't know where Levi Jr. and family were in 1820.

This is where research is vital to answer the question...when did Levi Carter Jr. buy land in Bledsoe county and where was that property in relationship to Reason Howard's residence?

The Bledsoe County Deed Records should be searched to answer several questions.

The following are the actual microfilm numbers needed to order the Bledsoe County, Tennessee deed records from the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints at the Family History Centers located around the world.

Deed book index, vols. 1-4, 1797-1942. US/CAN Film 593009

Deed book, vols. A-D, 1808-1826. US/CAN Film 593010

Deed book, vols. F-H, 1829-1840. US/CAN Film 593011

Deed book, vols. I-L, 1840-1850. US/CAN Film 593012

This information was obtained at

http://www.familysearch.org/eng/library/fh/catalog/supermainframeset.asp?display=titlefilmnotes&columns=*&titleno=187278&disp=Deed++books%2C++1808-1885%3B++index%2C>++

When did Levi's father-in-law, Reason Howard buy property in Bledsoe County or Roane County if he purchased property before 1807?

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Ordering the index (593009) would reveal when Reason Howard bought property in Bledsoe County and would tell us when his son-in-law, Levi Carter also bought property.

Ordering the actual microfilmed deed records would give an exact location of their properties and this is important in establishing a close relationship.

I believe Levi bought land after the sale of his Greene County property in 1819.

Rachel states they lived there until they moved in 1844 to Missouri.

The final property transaction (593012) of Levi Carter Jr. in Bledsoe County would reveal when they left Tennessee.

My theory is that Levi & Elizabeth did not leave Bledsoe County until after the death of Elizabeth's mother; Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard reported on the internet as 17 December 1845.

Since it is an Internet date, with no supporting evidence, we can only hope the person that posted the information knew what they were doing.

This presents a unique opportunity for someone to be a "hero".

By discovering when the homestead property was sold, which should be their last property transaction before they left Bledsoe County, would tell us several things.

[1] That Levi was alive at that date.

[2] If it was before or after the alleged death date of Dicey (**WALKER**) Howard.

[3] If Levi was alive after 1845.

Westward Migration

Many have inquired as to why Levi and family left Tennessee and moved to Missouri. I gave an answer in my article, "**Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter Who Are You**" but I will repeat my reasons for the sake of clarity.

Rachel says, *"lived in Bledsoe Co, Ten. until 1844 when he with all children started west to the supposed Cherokee Nation and was stoped in Franklin Co. MO. by sickness and then he died."*

Why she says, *"supposed Cherokee Nation"* indicates there probably was doubts that the Cherokees survived the "Trail" or there was a nation to go to.

First of all, the Trail of Tears, which was the main removal effort of the American government, took place between 1837-1839.

What General Scott did was to divide the Cherokees into concentration camps spread out all over Tennessee and Georgia.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The atrocities that took place in these camps are well documented, so I will not elaborate in this report.

When 7000 military, civilian and others began to "round-up" the Cherokees they would take them from their homes by bayonet without allowing them to take provisions or supplies and in some cases, where the children were playing in the fields they forced the parents to leave their children.

A well documented account of these atrocities are in several publications, one being "**The Cherokee Removal through the eyes of a Private Soldier**" by Private John Burnett 1890.

As the military would "collect" these people, they were force marched to the nearest concentration camp, located in several counties.

They were kept in those camps, without proper food, provisions, and medical treatment until the "companies or detachments" were formed.

The military decided they would divide the Cherokees into several "detachments" of about 1300 Cherokees each and each company would have a leader to take them to Indian territory.

But, as usual in their ineptness, the military made a mess out of this process and many Cherokees died in the process before they even left the concentration camps!!

In fear of losing more of his people, elected Cherokee Chief John Ross asked permission from the military to allow the Cherokees to organize the "companies" and in doing so, saved many lives.

Various "companies" left at various times and took several routes. Some went by rivers, some by direct routes into Arkansas and some through Missouri.

The Missouri routes converged at Jackson, Missouri and one group went directly across the state known as the "southern route" with the Indian Territory as their destination.

Another group under Hildebrand and Taylor went northward and split at Farmington with Hildebrand's group going through Dent County and meeting at Marshfield.

The Northern group under Taylor left Farmington going to Potosi, west on what is now highway 8 through Crawford County to St. James. Then following the Kickapoo Indian Trail (I-44) southward to Marshfield where they all left for Indian Territory.

The reason I have given much information concerning these routes is to show the reader that the "Trail" never went anywhere near Franklin County, Missouri. And especially not 5 years after the trail had ended when Levi & Elizabeth Carter arrived in Franklin County.

So, for Rachel to state they were headed to the Cherokee Nation when they left Bledsoe County, Tennessee is false and erroneous...wrong route and wrong time.

The quickest way from Bledsoe County to Indian Territory would have been through Arkansas, not Missouri, which was out of the way.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

If Levi and family did leave Bledsoe County, Tennessee in 1844, I believe as a young girl of 10 years of age, Rachel would not have been aware or in 1896 could recollect the reasons for their move westward.

I believe I know the reasons for their Missouri destination.

Why Leave and Why Missouri?

I believe there are several possibilities to this multiple question.

The Grand Children Factor

Levi and Elizabeth's daughter Sarah (**CARTER**) married John Kelly around 1830-1835 probably in Bledsoe County (courthouse records destroyed in 1908 fire), John Kelly or his mother may have had Cherokee ancestry.

John and Sarah's son; Lewis Kelly is named as a recipient on this 1896 Cherokee Nation Application. He is applying for membership in the Cherokee Nation.

When Levi and Elizabeth's daughter, Rutha Elizabeth "Betsy" (**CARTER**) married David Rollins around 1840-1841, David Rollins or his mother may have had Cherokee ancestry.

David and Rutha's sons; George, Joseph and Jeremiah Rollins also are named as recipients on this 1896 Cherokee Nation Application. They are applying for membership in the Cherokee Nation.

Since these children married into Cherokee families, this put the whole family at risk. Hatred and animosity towards the Cherokee was still strong especially at any Cherokees that failed to go with the main group in 1838-1839.

The process the military enforced when removing Cherokee families...if a white man married a Cherokee woman, then the white man could stay but the woman and her half-blooded children had to leave.

Same way in reverse, if a white woman married a Cherokee man then he had to leave with his half-blooded children and the white woman could stay.

This is what happened to my 3rd Great Grandparents; Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt. Nancy was a white woman but she would not leave her family and they were forced on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838. Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt is Levi Carter Jr.'s niece.

When the military removed by force the Cherokees from their homes, white pioneers and greedy settlers moved into their homes and seized their livestock, household furnishings, personal property and took all the possessions from the Cherokees without payment.

This "legal" procedure was practiced throughout the Georgia, North Carolina and Tennessee area and was condoned by the government.

Therefore, if known Cherokees still lived in the area, the whites not motivated by fear of life, limb or

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

property, but by greed wanted them removed and threatened their lives.

This would explain the sudden upheaval of many families related to the Levi & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter family, would pick-up their belongings and make a western trek trying to find peace and safety with their western Cherokee relations.

After all Levi and probably Elizabeth were born in Greene County, Tennessee, the home of Levi's parents, where they are buried and his brother's homes.

They have been in Bledsoe County since after 1819, that would be for 20 plus years, and that was home where their children were born.

I commend Levi and Elizabeth at the ages of 45 plus, deciding to sell everything and accompany their children and grandchildren out west. It took a great deal of courage to attempt and endure such a hard journey...at those ages.

Nevertheless, what would have been their alternative...to watch their family leave them?

That, I think answers the question as to why they were forced to leave Bledsoe County, Tennessee. After all, Missouri didn't have anything for them...or did it?

Missouri...Carter Family

The Brother

In 1826, Levi's older brother; Elijah & Susanna (**CASSEL**) Carter family moved from Campbell County, Tennessee to Brown County, Indiana.

They shortly thereafter moved and lived in Jackson Township, Rush County, Indiana for the next 14 years and moved in 1841 to Howard Township, Gentry County, Missouri where they lived for 17 years when Elijah died in 1858.

So, in 1844, they were living in Gentry County, Missouri. Gentry County, Missouri is located in the northwestern portion of the state.

The Niece and Cousins

Also in Missouri, Levi's nephew Robert B. Carter had a son living in Crawford County, Missouri.

Robert's son, John M. & Cynthia (**LYNCH**) Carter had moved to Crawford County, Missouri between 1840-1843. Their daughter Sarah (**CARTER**) was born in Missouri in 1843.

Robert's brother Lorenzo joined them before 1850. John and Lorenzo moved to Maries County, Missouri by the 1860 census.

As I mentioned in the article, "**Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter Who Are You?**" Lorenzo became friends with John W. & Mary (**CARTER**) Hansell family in Maries County.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

John W. Hansell is the son of Henry H. & Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansell family.

When Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family moved into Richwoods Township, Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census, they eventually settled in what is now known as the Hamilton Hollow area of Johnson Township, Washington County.

Their oldest daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) who was $\frac{1}{4}$ Cherokee married Henry H. Hansell from Lincoln County, North Carolina sometime around 1840-1841 in Washington County.

Their son; John W. Hansell married Mary E. (**CARTER**), daughter of Rev. Valentine S. & Maleta (**EPPELSON**) Carter from Bradley County, Tennessee on 28 January 1869 in Crawford County, Missouri.

After marriage John and Mary Hansell moved and settled near the Lanes Prairie Post Office, Johnson Twp, Maries County, Missouri.

So, what you have are the following...

[1] Levi's brother; Elijah Carter family is living in Gentry County, Missouri in the northwestern portion of the state by 1841

[2] Levi's cousin; John M. Carter family are living in Crawford County, Missouri by 1843

[3] Levi's niece; Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family are living in Washington County, Missouri by 1839

None of Levi's family is living in Franklin County, Missouri. As I mentioned, Franklin County was out of the way if you were headed to Indian Territory from Bledsoe County Tennessee.

However, if your destination was Gentry County, Missouri or Crawford County, Missouri then arriving in St. Louis by wagon train or boat was a logical choice.

If your destination was the Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family, then crossing into Jackson, Missouri and following the trail up to Washington County, would have been the route to take.

If your destination were John M. Carter family, then St. Louis to Franklin County to Crawford County would have been the best route.

And if your destination were Gentry County, Missouri, then taking a boat westward on the Missouri River from St. Louis would get you to St. Joseph, Missouri, which is pretty close to Gentry County...if you could afford boat fare.

Since Levi and troupe ended up in Franklin County, I contend that the Cherokee Nation in Indian Territory was not his destination but finding shelter, solace and safety with relatives was his goal.

This I feels answers the why Missouri question or at least what he was doing in Franklin County, Missouri.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The Death of Levi Carter Jr.

Rachel says "*was stoped in Franklin Co. MO. by sickness and then he died. Which stoped the farther west ward move.*"

She states her father Levi Jr. died in 1844 in Franklin County, Missouri because of sickness.

Since Levi's wife Elizabeth is living with her children in District 31, Franklin County, Missouri by the 16th of November 1850 census date, it appears that Levi was the driving force behind the move to Missouri.

Next door to Elizabeth in the 1850 census is her other married children and spouses. So, it looks like the whole procession called it quits and settled for awhile in Franklin County.

This says volumes of what went on. The driving motivation for leaving Tennessee may have been prosecution because of Cherokee intermarriage, but Levi was the primary force behind the move!

If their destination to the Cherokee nation was their primary motivation, then the son-in-law's with Cherokee ancestry would have taken over the leadership and they would have continued their journey.

Since they chose to stop, indicates their resolve for the Cherokee Nation was not their primary motivating factor. I believe...Gentry County was their destination. This is supported by their northern trek into St. Louis, Missouri then Franklin County.

Another factor...is the fact they did stop in Franklin County. I would imagine this was upon the request or insistence of Levi's wife...Elizabeth.

Maybe she didn't want to leave the burial site of Levi and requested they stay in Franklin County.

This brings us to the burial location of Levi Carter Jr.

Burial Location of Levi Carter Jr.

I have a complete set of cemetery records of Franklin County, Missouri. They were published by the Four Rivers Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 146, Washington, Missouri in 1998 under a series of 11 volumes.

Each volume consists of a census of all known cemeteries in a township of Franklin county...hence 11 townships, 11 cemetery books. I imagine there are over 50,000 names in those books.... and only two are indexed!

Yes, for you, I looked through every one of those books page by page looking for Levi Carter's burial. How else can we know for sure he was not listed?

Since there are two factors about their destination at work here, I submit the following...

[1] If they were headed to Gentry County and were going to use the Missouri River then they should have been in St., Johns' Township, which is the most northern and busiest commercial portion of

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Franklin County and borders the Missouri River

[2] If they were headed to Crawford County and maybe eventually into the Cherokee Indian Nation, then they would have taken the Kickapoo Indian Trail or what is known today as the I-44 corridor (known back in the 1800's as the Old Springfield Road) down through Crawford County, through Marshfield, Springfield and into Indian Territory.

Therefore, if going to Crawford County to visit relatives, they would have gone through Boles, Central and Meramec townships of Franklin County.

In the 1850 census Elizabeth and children are living in District 31 of Franklin County. I have not been able to find a map showing the districts in Franklin County so I don't know where that area was located.

However...if Levi died in 1844 as Rachel has said, and they chose to stay in Franklin County until sometime before the 1860 census where they moved to Pulaski County, which, by the way was also on the Old Springfield Road and part of the "Trail of Tears" route, then, obviously someone bought property.

I think you knew where I was going with that before you even read it, because I think you are beginning to understand the way I think.

I doubt that Elizabeth purchased property because in the 1850 census she is listed as an occupant, where her son, John Carter is listed first as a head of the household.

Therefore checking the land records for Franklin County from 1843-1850 should reveal either some of the Carter's, Rollins, Kelly's and/or Dunlacy families bought property in Franklin County, Missouri.

Especially since John Dunlacy husband of Levi and Elizabeth's daughter; Susanna (**CARTER**) died between 1858-1860 in Franklin County.

These are the microfilms available for the 1843-1859-time period of Franklin County, Missouri.

Deed records v. E-F 1843-1848 US/CAN Film 941166
Deed records v. G-H 1849-1853 US/CAN Film 941167
Deed records v. J-K 1853-1854 US/CAN Film 941168
Deed records v. L-M 1854-1856 US/CAN Film 941169
Deed records v. N-O 1856-1858 US/CAN Film 941170
Deed records v. P 1858 US/CAN Film 941171
Deed records v. Q 1858-1859 US/CAN Film 941172

Finding where they settled in Franklin County would be a good indication as to where Levi Carter had died and where he is buried.

Also, checking the local newspapers of that area might generate an article concerning his death.

Levi Carter Residence in Bledsoe County, Tennessee

Rachel's statement "*I remember that when the Indians left Tenisee (actual spelling) of their stopping at*

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

fathers house sometime one or two days."

Remember they left Tennessee in 1838 and 1839 by rivers, and various routes, this statement indicates...Levi's house was on a route to the Indian Territory.

Finding his deed record in Bledsoe County would give an exact location of his home. But...I think I know about where they were living.

There were several concentration camps around McMinn County, in my book "**Henry Pratt of Greene County, Tennessee**" by Floyd Thomas Pratt © 2002, I go into great depth concerning the "Trail of Tears" incident. (Available on cd)

I include pictures, diagrams, paintings and maps of the various "companies or detachments" that left Tennessee for Arkansas and the Indian Territory.

(Trail of Tears route map)

As you can see by this map, Taylor's route was the northern route which my Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt were forced to take.

Coming out of Charleston, on the McMinn & Bradley county line then picked-up what is now highway 60 at Dayton and the "Trail" became highway 30.

Highway 30 splits Bledsoe County in half!!!

This would give us an indication where Levi & Elizabeth's home was located.

Also, this tells me something I did not know before...Levi & Elizabeth visited with the Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family before they left Tennessee!!!

Since, Henry & Nancy were in Taylor's detachment and Taylor took the northern route, then If what Rachel said is correct that the trail went near her parents home, then of course, he would have visited and probably assisted his niece's family...the Pratts.

This is extraordinary! All of the other Carters of Nancy's family, did not assist or help Henry or Nancy before, during or after they were forced out of Tennessee.

When the military started their detachments, none of Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt's family went with them or assisted them.

In fact, I have seen the evidence, the Carters of Monroe County, where Henry and Nancy were living, grabbed all the land they could when the Cherokees were forced out!

(present County map of Bledsoe County)

Notice Dayton on the bottom right and Highway 30 crossing the Bledsoe County Line through Pikesville and across the county. This is a good indication where Levi & Elizabeth Carter were living.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

This is exciting news. I did not know this before I started this report because I never did an in-depth analysis of the Levi & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter family.

Since, this is a new revelation to most of all you researchers as well, then it changes the reasons for Levi & Elizabeth to be in Missouri or maybe put a slant on them.

Levi and family knew and were well aware of the plight of the Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family.

Like I said, obviously they rendered assistance to the Pratts and this dispels the notion that Levi was of Cherokee ancestry because, he and his family would have been forced on the "Trail of Tears" also. It is not like he was hiding from the military...he was in plain sight rendering assistance!

Also, this indicates that Levi & Elizabeth had sympathies for the Cherokee peoples and left Tennessee for the reasons I have previously indicated.

Like I had mentioned, if he was on his way to see his brother, then St. Louis was a logical route, also if he was going to visit the Pratts in Washington County or cousin John M. Carter family in Crawford County then the St. Louis route would have been convenient.

I think he was on his way to Gentry County, but was going to visit the Pratts after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears" when he died.

Kudos to Levi & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter family for rendering assistance to my 3rd Great Grandparents in a time of great need. I thank you now, and will thank you in person...soon, but not too soon I hope.

Levi Carter on the Cherokee Nation Roll???

- Rachel says, "*and it is the same Levi Carter that his name come on the Role of the Cherokee Nation b (?) of then friendly relation in Tenisee*"

This statement is troubling. I don't know what Rachel means by this statement because I cannot find Levi Carter's name on any Cherokee Roll or census.

Checking 1896 Dawes Rolls I did not even find Rachel (**CARTER**) Rollins.
<<http://www.archives.gov/research/arc/native-americans-final-rolls.html>>

Checking 1835 Cherokee Census I did not find him listed.
<<http://www.accessgenealogy.com/native/1835census/index.htm>>

The only census I could not check is the 1836 Henderson Roll. I don't seem to have the record in my books.

Since Rachel was offering her testimony by helping her nephews seek membership in the Cherokee Nation, her statement makes me feel she might have been a little coerced when she gave it. Her emphasis on the Cherokee Nation, over and over again is over kill and it appears she was trying awfully hard to convince someone of their Cherokee heritage.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Nevertheless, the only reason Levi if he ever was listed on a Cherokee roll would be as a sympathizer to their cause...not because he was Cherokee!!!

Testimony on behalf of...

- Rachel also states the following..."*I further state that George Rollins and Joseph and Jeremiah Rollins and the said Louis Kelley are cousins their mother being daughter of Levi Carter and Elizabeth Carter. Rutha Carter married to David Rollins in 1841. Sarah Carter married John Kelley in 1837*"

What makes this interesting is the fact that she mentions by name the individuals who would benefit from acceptance of this application.

She makes this very clear this is not an application for her or on her behalf but for those 4 boys. Also at the bottom of the application is a statement "Submitted by Nathan Lankford for that of Lewis Kelley"

Let's take a look at these individuals. George Rollins, Joseph Rollins and Jeremiah Rollins were children of David and Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins.

Previously I mentioned that David Rollins first married Rachel's sister Rutha (**CARTER**). By this marriage there were born 8 children, *i.e.*, Martha, George, Courtney, Joseph, Jasper, Jeremiah, Josiah and Susan.

Since we know that Levi and Elizabeth did not have any Cherokee ancestry, then all of Levi's children also would not have Cherokee ancestry, but I previously wrote that maybe David Rollins and John Kelly may have had Cherokee ancestry.

Following this hypothesis, if David Rollins had Cherokee ancestry, then **ALL** of David's children have Cherokee Ancestry. Not just the boys and not just Rutha's children but also his 2nd wife...Rachel's children!!! That's 17 children between the two marriages!!!

Why are there only the three boys applying for Cherokee membership?

David and Rutha had 5 sons and 3 daughters, why hasn't the other children applied for Cherokee Nation status? And why not in the same application, giving their cause a stronger case?

David and Rachel had 9 children; William, Mary, Margaret, Susan, Sarah, Melvina, Morris, Levi and Jacob. If David Rollins had Cherokee ancestry in his family, then why didn't any of these children apply for Cherokee Nation status?

In all, David Rollins fathered 17 children and only those three boys applied for Cherokee citizenship? What's going on here?

Let's talk about John Kelly who married Levi and Elizabeth's daughter...Sarah (**CARTER**). By this marriage there were 11 children born *i.e.*, Margaret, William, Levi, Ann, Lewis, John, Mary, Francis, Decater, Sarah and Andrew.

If John Kelly had Cherokee ancestry, then **ALL** of his children would have had Cherokee ancestry, then why only Lewis applied for Cherokee Nation status? What's going on here?

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

If David Rollins and John Kelly had Cherokee ancestry, then why didn't they apply for Cherokee citizenship?

Did you notice that the 4 boys in question filed this application after John Kelly had died between 1860-1870 and after the death of David Rollins on 4 December 1893?

If they were really of Cherokee ancestry, where are their supporting witnesses? Getting their 61-year-old stepmother to give testimony on the application was very weak.

And did you notice that none, I repeat **NONE** of Rachel's children were party to this application?

When the Cherokees left Tennessee, the government made a monetary agreement with the traitorous treaty signers of a sizable substantial amount.

This was an allotment to be paid over a period of time in installments. I imagine there were many who came forth and claimed Cherokee ancestry hoping to share in that allotment.

Otherwise, how can we explain the unusual circumstance of these 4 boys applying for Cherokee Nation status when none of the other 24 children between these three families participated?

Bob Watson informed me that this application was denied and rightly so.

I feel that Rachel was coerced into giving testimony for these boys and Levi Carter never was on any Cherokee Roll.

Levi & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter Family

As the Levi Carter Sr. family history, which is well documented indicates, the early Carters had no love for the Cherokee.

When you grow up in a family bad-mouthing someone, you tend to want to meet this person to determine for yourself and to understand your parent's prejudices.

Most often you find that...that person wasn't so bad after all. I think this is what happened to young Levi Carter Jr.

As he grew up in Greene County living next to the Cherokee people in harmony and even having Cherokees as friends, I think he did not share his parent's prejudices.

After marriage, he and Elizabeth began their family in Bledsoe County near the heart of the Cherokee Nation located in Vonore Township, Monroe County.

When his daughters began courtships with Cherokees, I don't think this alarmed him or Elizabeth and they welcomed these men into their families.

During the "Trail of Tears" era, I think Levi and Elizabeth were appalled at the treatment the Cherokee people were receiving from the American government.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Evidence of this concern was the way they opened their home to the "Trail of Tears" exiles as they passed through Bledsoe County. Not for just a few hours, but as Rachel says...for several days.

With family located in Missouri and probably receiving letters of their well being, I imagine the desire of the Cherokee in-laws to join their relatives in Indian Territory was a motivating factor for their decision to completely uproot from Bledsoe County.

As I said before, only by checking those deed records can we know when they sold their home and the approximate date they left Tennessee.

But, left Tennessee they did and en mass. Multiple families, white and Cherokee made the trip from Bledsoe County probably to Kentucky maybe catching the boats up to St. Louis or traveling by land but eventually reaching St. Louis.

On their way to visit the Pratts, Levi became ill and died. This is not surprising for I have lived in St. Louis most of my life and the winters are brutal. So, I would not be surprised if he died during the winter of 1844.

Rachel says he died in Franklin County, his widow for what I believe...sentimental reasons did not want to leave the area and the family settled en mass into Franklin County, Missouri by the 16th of November 1850 census.

With cousins and family settling in Pulaski County, by the 1860 census some of this group moved near the Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11 in Pulaski County, Missouri by the 14th of July 1860 census.

Elizabeth sticking close to family, moved with her daughter's family... Thomas "Tom" H. Wesley & Eliza Matilda (**CARTER**) Watson near the Clifty Dale Post Office in Miller Township, Maries County, Missouri by the 1st of September 1870 census.

Most so-called researchers on ancestry.com are short on fact finding and long on copying information others have posted...even if it is wrong.

Therefore, it appears no one has taken the responsibility to find out the exact death date of Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter.

We know she was living near the Clifty Dale Post Office with the Watson family on the 1st of September 1870.

Clifty Dale Post Office is a post office ten miles southeast of Vienna and located in South Maries county, west of Gasconade River, near Clifty Dale Creek and natural bridge.

It appears she died between the 1870 census and the 1880 census date because the Watson families do not have her listed with them in the 1880 census.

Checking the cemeteries around the Vienna City area and once again, I know I sound like a broken record, but until you researchers get it right, I am going to say it over and over again...check the deed records to see where and when Thomas Watson, Elizabeth's son-in-law bought property in Maries

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

County, probably Miller Township.

I cannot stress the importance of deed records...when no one could figure out when Absalom Blanton had died, I found in a deed, his widow had mentioned the date and place.

Without me checking those old dusty deeds in Potosi in Washington County, I guess they still wouldn't know then he died.

If you are going to do a job, do it to the best of your ability. No one is going to remember if you were a good or kind person but they will remember and respect your work that you leave behind.

By locating the Watson's home, they may have had a family cemetery...this could be where Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter is buried.

Also, check the local newspapers, which are probably located at the State Historical of Missouri in Columbia, Missouri. <<http://shs.umsystem.edu/newspaper/index.shtml>>

Several years ago, the State Historical Society had all the counties send their old newspapers to them for storage and restoration. They microfilmed them and I have sat for hours in those chairs in Columbia looking at old newspapers of Crawford, Washington and Franklin Counties of Missouri.

You can to...I'm no superman. Just willing to do it. When I sold insurance for 30 years, one of my "hero's" is Joseph "Joe" Gandolfo, who has written many books on the art of salesmanship.

He wrote a book called, "Ideas are a dime a dozen, but the man that puts them into practice is priceless". <<http://www.amazon.com/Ideas-dime-dozen-practice-priceless/dp/B000MNH7E>>

The difference between successful people and unsuccessful people...successful people will do the things that unsuccessful people won't do.

Take the time, do the research, validate, validate and did I say validate? Leave work behind that helps others, not work that must be checked and validated...wasting more time.

The answers are out there, in a vault somewhere, in a bible, in a newspaper, on a headstone, in marriage, deed or census records, but find them. Just take the time, energy and expense and really make a difference.

I hope this will help those of you interested in Levi & Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter's family and without searching the Bledsoe County Courthouse vaults, I think I have given you the correct assistance needed to further your research.

Respectfully with love,

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

9 September 2010

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Rachel married **David(s) Rollins**, son of **William Rollins Sr.** and **1st Wife**, 1855 to 1860 in Maries, Missouri, United States. David(s) was born in 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died 4 December 1893 in Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States at age 72.

1823 Birthblock for David(s) Rollins son of William Sr. & his 1st wife (?) Rollins

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1821-1835.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1822 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1821 in Tennessee.

AKA

I have seen his name recorded as Davis and David.

1830 Federal Census age 8

Greene, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line 14

ROLLINS, William Sr. 1-3-3-0-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [?]; 5-9 ??; 5-9 [David age 8]; 5-9 [William Jr. age 8]; 10-14 ??; 10-14 ??; 10-14 ??; 40-49 [William age 46]

free white females 4 & under ??; 5-9 ??; 30-39 [1st wife].

1838 to 1840 Marriage of David Rollins abd Rutha (CARTER)

David Rollins and Rutha (**CARTER**) were married around 1838-1840 probably in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States at her parent's residence. After marriage, they lived in District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States next door to his father; William Rollins Sr.

1840 Federal Census age 18

District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States, page 22, line 22

ROLLINS, David 0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [David age 17]

free white females 15-19 [Rutha age 18]

[Living next door to William [50-60] Rollins & family.]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Martha J. (ROLLINS)

Martha J. (**ROLLINS**) was born 1841 in District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1842 to 1843 Family Move

Moved from District 7, Greene, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Apparently Davis Rollins family hooked up with his father-in-law in Bledsoe, Tennessee and made the trip with most of the Levi Carter Jr.'s family and moved with spouses to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1843 Childbirth of son; George W. Rollins

George W. Rollins was born 1843 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1848 Childbirth of daughter; Courtney (ROLLINS)

Courtney (**ROLLINS**) was born 1848 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

1850 Federal Census age 28

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 26, house 1498, family 1498

ROLLINS, Davis w m 27; Rutha w f 28; Martha w f 9; George w m 7; Courtney w f 2

[All born in Tennessee except George and Courtney born in Missouri. Davis is a farmer. Living next door to Rutha's siblings; John Carter and their mother, Elizabeth (**HOWARD**) Carter, John & Sarah (**CARTER**) Kelly, John & Susanna (**CARTER**) Dunlacy families.]

1851 Childbirth of son; Joseph D. Rollins

Joseph D. Rollins was born in 1851 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1852 Childbirth of son; Jasper Rollins

Jasper Rollins was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1853 Childbirth of son; Josiah Rollins

Josiah Rollins was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1853 Childbirth of son; Jeremiah Rollins

Jeremiah Rollins was born in 1853 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (ROLLINS)

Susan (**ROLLINS**) was born in 1855 in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1855 to 1860 Death of spouse; Rutha (CARTER) Rollins

Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins died between 16 November 1850 census date and the marriage date of her husband's 2nd marriage. Looking at the 1860 census date, we see additional children Joseph born 1861, Josiah born 1863 and Susan born 1855 then a large gap until the 1870 census which shows David already married to Rutha's sister; Rachel. Then in that census additional Rollins children start at 1872 with William T. Rollins. Therefore, I feel Rutha died after Susan's birthdate in 1855 and before the 1860 census in District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1855 to 1860 Marriage of Davis(d) Rollins and Rachel (CARTER)

David Rollins and Rachel (**CARTER**) were married after the death of his first wife, Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins, Rachel's sister and the 14 July 1860 date of the census.

1860 Federal Census age 38

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 336, 14 July 1860, line 10, house 619, family 619

ROLLENS, David w m 38; Rachael w f 35; Martha J. w f 17; George W. w m 15; Courtenay w m 12; Jasper w m 8; Jeremiah w m 7; Susan w f 5; **CARTER**, Elizabeth w f 63; Eliza M. w f 22

[David, Rachel, Martha, Elizabeth and Eliza M. born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. David is a laborer. Living next door to the Daniel & Susanna (**CARTER**) Bray family from North Carolina.]

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States to near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States. Checking the deed records of Pulaski County, if they are still available, might tell us when David sold his property and left the county and checking the deed records of Maries County might reveal when he arrived in Maries County,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

therefore, pinpointing the children's birth location._

-
1862 Childbirth of son; William T. Rollins

William T. Rollins was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 11 March 1863._

-
1865 Childbirth of daughter; Mary E. (ROLLINS)

Mary E. (ROLLINS) was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 1865._

-
1866 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret Emiline (ROLLINS)

Margaret Emiline (ROLLINS) was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 1866._

-
1868 Childbirth of daughter; Susan A. (ROLLINS)

Susan A. (ROLLINS) was born either near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States or near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 1868._

-
1870 Federal Census age 48

Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 452a, 1 September 1870, line 10, house 4, family 97

ROLLINS, Davis w m 45; Rachael w f 36; Joseph D. w m 19; Josiah w m 17; Susan w f 15; William T. w m 8; Mary E. w f 5; Margaret w f 4; Susan A. w f 2; J. W. w m 26; S. A. w f 20

[Davis and Rachel born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Davis is a farmer. Living next door to William H. [29] & Mary [22] () Kelly family. I think the J.W. is actullay George W. Rollins with a wife.]

-
1871 Childbirth of daughter; Melvina (ROLLINS)

Melvina (ROLLINS) was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States in 1871.

-
1873 Childbirth of son; Morris Matthew Rollins

Morris Matthew Rollins was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 31 December 1873.

-
1876 Childbirth of son; Levi Daniel Rollins

Levi Daniel Rollins was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on December 1876.

-
1879 Childbirth of son; Jacob "Jake" M. Rollins

Jacob "Jake" M. Rollins was born near Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on April 1879.

-
1880 Federal Census age 58

Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 179b, 17 June 1880, line 31, house 135, family

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

135

ROLLINS, Davis head w m 59; Rachel wife w f 45; William T. son w m 17; Mary dau w f 15; Emiline dau w f 13; Sarah dau w f 11; Melvina dau w f 9; Morris M. son w m 7; Daniel son w m 5; Jacob son w m 2

[Davis born in Tennessee and his parents in North Carolina, Rachel born in Tennessee as was her parents, all the rest born in Missouri their parents in Tennessee. Davis is a farmer. Living next door to William & Mary E. () Kelly family.]

1893 Death of David Rollins

Davis(d) Rollins died near Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 4 December 1893.

1893 Burial of David Rollins

Probably buried in Fairview Cemetery, Maries, Missouri, United States.

David Rollins Family As Printed in "A County/Family History - Maries County, MO"

by Judy Rowe Boemio

The following was taken from a book available from the Maries County, MO Genealogical Society. the title **Maries County, Missouri – A County/Family History Vol. II**, Page 377. Bold and underlines were added to highlight marriages.

"My great great grandfather, David Rollins, was born in Tennessee about 1823. He married Rutha Carter, daughter of Levi Carter and Elizabeth Carter, about 1841. They came to Missouri in the early 1840's with the John Kelley and Levi Carter families. John Kelley was married to Sarah Carter, sister to Rutha and daughter of Lev. They went first to Franklin County, Pulaski County and then settled in Maries County in the 1860's.

Davi d and Rutha had six children: Martha, George, Courtney, Joseph, Jerry and Susan.

Martha married John Watson; George married Sarah Cunningham; Courtney married Robert Davidson; Joseph married Elmina Beaverett; Jerry married Mary Ann Susan Elizabeth Adkisson; Susan married Decater Kelley.

After Rutha died, David married her sister, Rachel Carter. David and Rachel had eight children: William T., Mary, Emiline, Sarah, Melvina, Morris, Daniel and Jacob. William T. married Cora Groves; Mary married Jesse Kuhns; Emiline, Sarah and Melvina died young; Morris married Sarah Matthews; Daniel married Della Rider and Jacob married 1. Lettie McKnolly and 2. Audie Goddard.

My great grandfather, Jerry Rollins, left, Maries County as a young man and went into Indian Territory, now Oklahoma. He married a quarter blood Cherokee, Mary Ann Susan Elizabeth Adkisson October 25, 1884 in Tahlequah. They made their home in Claremore and had ten children.

George, Courtney, Joseph and Daniel also left Maries County and went into Indian Territory.

David Rollins homesteaded 160 acres in Miller Township, Section 14. He was a farmer and built a log house on his land. David Rollins died December 4, 1893 in Maries County and is buried in Fairview Cemetery. Rachel Rollins died February 3, 1912.

David's son, Jacob, lived on the homestead most of his life. The land is still in the Rollins family. David's granddaughter, Cora Dale Rollins and her husband, Charlie Sherrell bought the property.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

The old log house is no longer there. Sterling Kelley, grandson of John Kelley, went to the old home place and sent me a chip of wood from the log house built by David Rollins. It is one of my most prized possessions. There are still many descendants of David Rollins living in the Maries County-Dixon area." Submitted by Judy Rowe Boemio

- 68 F xi. **Eliza Matilda Carter** was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States and died in 1899 in Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States at age 61.

1838 Birthblock for Eliza Matilda (CARTER) daughter of Levi Jr. & Elizabeth (HOWARD) Carter

Eliza Matilda (CARTER) was born in 1838 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1836-1840.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1838 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1838 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1838 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1836 in Tennessee.

1840 Federal Census age 4

District No. 6, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States, page 156, line

CARTER, Levi 0-2-1-2-0-1 2-0-1-0-2-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Joseph age 7]; 5-9 [Nathan age 9]; 10-14 [Alexander age 10]; 15-19 [John age 15]; 15-19 [??]; 30-39 [Levi age]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza Matilda age 2]; 4 & under [Rachel age 4]; 10-14 [Rebecca age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49 [Elizabeth age 46]

[John & Susannah (CARTER) Dunlacy are at line 1, same page. Reason Howard and family are on page 158, Elizabeth's parents.]

1845 Death of grandmother; Dicey (WALKER) Howard

Dicey (WALKER) Howard, wife of Reason Howard died in District No. 8, Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States on 17 December 1845.

1844-1850 Move & Death of father; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr's family moved from Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States to District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States by the 1850 census date. This is in harmony with the customary departure procedure.

After the death of Elizabeth's mother in 1845, it appears the Levi Carter family left for Missouri. Levi died either in Tennessee or in Missouri. Checking the deed records of Franklin County, Missouri might shed some light on his arrival date in Missouri.

1850-1860 death of grandfather; Reason Howard

Reason Howard died between 1850-1860 in Bledsoe, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 14

District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 110b, 16 November 1850, line 3, house 1495, family 1495

CARTER, John w m 25; Elizabeth w f 56; Rebecca w f 22; Joseph w m 17; Rachel w f 14; Matilda w f 12

[All born in Tennessee. John and Joseph are farmers. Elizabeth is their mother; Elizabeth (HOWARD) who married Levi Carter Jr. in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States on 13 July 1816. Living next door to

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Elizabeth's children; John & Sarah (**CARTER**) Kelly, John & Susannah (**CARTER**) Dunlacy, David & Rutha (**CARTER**) Rollins families.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From District 31, Franklin, Missouri, United States to near Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census age 24

Humboldt Post Office, Twp 38 Range 11, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 336, 14 July 1860, line 10, house 619, family 619

ROLLENS, David w m 38; Rachael w f 35; Martha J. w f 17; George W. w m 15; Courtenay w m 12; Jasper w m 8; Jeremiah w m 7; Susan w f 5; **CARTER**, Elizabeth w f 63; Eliza M. w f 22

[David, Rachel, Martha, Elizabeth and Eliza M. born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. David is a laborer. Living next door to the Daniel & Susanna (**CARTER**) Bray family from North Carolina.]

1860-1863 Marriage of Thomas H. Watson and Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Thomas H. Watson and Eliza Matilda (**CARTER**) were married between 1860-1863.

1870 Federal Census age 34

Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 454b, 1 September 1870, line 10, house 1, family 130

WATSON, Thomas w m 38; Eliza w f 32; Margaret w f 14; Martha H. w f 12; Tebitha E. w f 7; Nancy E. w f 3; H.[Henry] S. w m 1; Robert w m 27; **CARTER**, Elizabeth w f 78

[Thomas was born in Virginia, Eliza and Elizabeth (mother) was born in Tennessee, Margaret and Martha born in Indiana, Telitha, Nancy and H. S. born in Missouri and Robert born in Indiana. Thomas is a farmer. Living next door to several Watson families.]

1880 Federal Census age 44

Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 24, 18 June 1880, line 28, house 157, family 157

WATSON, T. H. head w m 68; Matilda wife w f 44; Tabitha E. dau w f 16; Nancy E. dau w f 12; Henry T. son w m 10; Menerva A. dau w f 7; Joseph son w m 5; **MURPHY**, George boarder w f 56; **JEALISON**, Robert sson w m 34

[Thomas born in Virginia as well as his father, his mother born in Kentucky. Matilda born in Tennessee as was her parents. The rest born in Missouri except George born in Kentucky as was his parents and Robert born in Indiana, his father in Pennsylvania and his mother in Indiana. The Watson children's father born in Virginia their mother in Tennessee. George is a widower. Thomas is a farmer. Living next door to William [26] & Sarah M. Carter family at house 158. Next to the Carter family is J. D. Kelly family and Eliza Matilda's sister, Sarah "Sallie" (**CARTER**) Kelly is living with them at house 160.]

1880 Death of spouse; Thomas "Tom" H. Watson

Thomas "Tom" H. Watson died in Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 26 July 1880.

1899 Death of Eliza Matilda (CARTER) Watson

Eliza Matilda (**CARTER**) Watson died in ?? on 1899.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Eliza married **Thomas "Tom" H. Watson**, son of **George Watson** and **Margaret Murphey**, 7 February 1861 in Dixon, Union Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States. Marriage status: unverifide. Thomas was born 14 May 1812 in Virginia, United States and died 26 July 1880 in Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States at age 68.

1812 Birthblock for Thomas "Tom" H. Watson son of George & Margaret (MURPHEY) Watson

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1814

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1812 in Virginia.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1812 in Virginia.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

- 1820 Federal Census age 8

- 1830 Federal Census age 18

- 1833 Marriage of Thomas "Tom" H. Watson and Margarett (DAVIS)

Thomas "Tom" H. Watson and Margarett (DAVIS) were married in Ohio, United States, on 17 November 1833._

- 1840 Federal Census age 28

- 1850 Federal Census age 38

- 1855 Marriage of Thomas "Tom" H. Watson and Ann (JELLISON)

Thomas "Tom" H. Watson and Ann (JELLISON) were married in Indiana, United States on 5 August 1855._

- 1860 Federal Census age 48

Arator Post Office, Bowling Green, Pettis, Missouri_

WATSON, Thomas w m 46; Ann w f 34; Robert w m 14; Lewis w m 12; William w m 17; Mary w f 12; Samuel w m 9; Margaret w f 3; Martha w f 1

- 1860-1861 Family Move

From near Arator Post Office, Bowling Green, Pettis, Missouri, United States to Dixon, Union Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States_

- 1861 Marriage of Thomas "Tom" H. Watson and Eliza Matilda (CARTER)

Thomas Watson and Eliza Matilda (CARTER) were married at Dixon, Union Twp, Pulaski, Missouri, United States on 7 February 1861.

1870 Federal Census

Clifty Dale Post Office, Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 454b, 1 September 1870, line 10, house 1, family 130

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

WATSON, Thomas w m 58; Eliza w f 32; Margaret w f 14; Martha H. w f 12; Telitha E. w f 7; Nancy E. w f 3; H.[Henry] S. w m 1; Robert w m 27; **CARTER**, Elizabeth w f 78
[Thomas was born in Virginia, Eliza and Elizabeth (mother) was born in Tennessee, Margaret and Martha born in Indiana, Telitha, Nancy and H. S. born in Missouri and Robert born in Indiana. Thomas is a farmer. Living next door to several Watson families.]

1880 Federal Census

Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States, page 24, 18 June 1880, line 28, house 157, family 157
WATSON, T.[Thomas] H. head w m 68; Matilda wife w f 44; Tabitha E. dau w f 16; Nancy E. dau w f 12; Henry T. son w m 10; Menerva A. dau w f 7; Joseph son w m 5; **MURPHY**, George boarder w f 56;
JEALISON, Robert sson w m 34
[Thomas born in Virginia as well as his father, his mother born in Kentucky. Matilda born in Tennessee as was her parents. The rest born in Missouri except George born in Kentucky as was his parents and Robert born in Indiana, his father in Pennsylvania and his mother in Indiana. The Watson children's father born in Virginia their mother in Tennessee. George is a widower. Thomas is a farmer. Living next door to William [26]& Sarah M. Carter family at house 158. Next to the Carter family is J. D. Kelly family and Eliza Matilda's sister, Sarah "Sallie" (**CARTER**) Kelly is living with them at house 160.]

1880 Death of Thomas "Tom" H. Watson

Thomas "Tom" H. Watson died in Miller Twp, Maries, Missouri, United States on 26 July 1880.

10. **John Carter** (*Levi Sr.*¹) died after 16 October 1815.

Birthblock of John Carter son of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

Because John Carter did not live long enough to be recorded in a census that has survived, we can only approximate his birth date. John Carter we don't know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1773 Childbirth of sister; Rachel (CARTER)

Rachel Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States in 1773.

1774 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States in 1774.

1775 Family Move

From near Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States to Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettville, Monogalia County, Virginia (West Virginia)

1777 Father's Monogahela County, Virginia Military Involvement

American Revolutionary service in Monogahela County, Virginia, "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution" by Gwanthmey, Page 134. Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monogahela County, Virginia (West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781

1780 Childbirth of sister: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

1780-1781 Father's Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1781-1790 Childbirth of brother: Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

1783 Greene County, Tennessee was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, Tennessee around 1783
[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

1783-1785 Childbirth of brother: Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of brother: Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 29 March 1786.

Father's Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquill Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia,

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina. Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Joseph Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting---Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed.

Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight [A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Tom Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a church, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them."

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340

Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1793.

1800 Federal Census age

Note:

The only reason I have left this information in about Margaret and children is to give the researcher information about Margaret and children and she did marry a John Carter but not Levi Carter Sr.'s son...John.

1800-1802 Marriage of John Carter and Margaret ()

John Carter and Margaret (??) were married maybe in North Carolina.

Many researcher have given Surry County, North Carolina as the birthplace of their children. However, his parents were in Greene County, Tennessee since the 1780's. By 1780 John would have been 1 to 9 years old, so he was living in and around Greene County, Tennessee by the 1800's. Since he is listed in the 1805 and 1812 tax lists of

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Greene County, Tennessee before he moved to Monroe County in 1821, then this is probably the area he was married and where his children were born.

1802 Childbirth of son; Baley Carter

Baley Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States about 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son; Robert B. Carter Sr.

Robert B. Carter Sr. was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States about 1804.

Childbirth of son; Isaac Carter

In the Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "H", #884, of 7 October 1828, Isaac Carter is listed as a son of John & Margaret Carter. Can not identify this individual in any of the census records. Therefore, can not place a birth year for him.

1805 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee 1805

Not sure if this is the same John Carter

1807 Childbirth of son; William Carter

William Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States about 1807.

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Father's Will Written

Greene County, Tennessee, Probate Court 25 December 1809

Levy Carter Will

In the name of God amen be it remembered that I Levy Carter of County of Greene and the State of Tennessee being sick and weak in body and knowing that it is appointed once to die do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in Manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Susanna some of all my estate both real and personal property during her lifetime or widowhood and it is my will that my sons Joseph and Elijah receive no more than they have already received until the rest of my heirs receive the said sum of sixty dollars in trade. Then after her decease for all my property to decend and be equally divided amongst all my heirs and I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife Susanna sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Wills by me made in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal twenty fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. Levy Carter (Seal) Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Levy Carter to be his Will and Testament in the presents of us who at his request and in his presents have here unto suscribed our names as Witnesses to the same. Test: David Key, Christopher Kirby, William Jones

1810 Federal Census age 74

Not listed

1811 Death of father; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Burial of father; Levi Carter Sr.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Probably Carter Cemetery, Albany, Greene Co., Tennessee.

1811 Tax List

Dickson Co., Tn 1811: John Carter Sr.
Not sure if this is the same John Carter Sr.

1811-1820 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Elizabeth (CARTER)

Mary Elizabeth (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1811-1820.

1811-1820 Childbirth of son: Henry Carter

Henry Carter was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1811-1820.

1812 Tax List

Greene County, Tennessee 1812
Not sure if this is the same John Carter

1815 Father's Court Participation

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815 & Book 10, Page 487:
Indenture made 26 July 1815, between Jesse, **John**, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susanna Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Court Participation

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), 16 October 1815:
John Carter witnessed land transfer from Susannah (CARTER) and Absalom Templeton to Joseph Carter.

Note:

This is the last known mention of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter's son John Carter in the papes I have. I am sure there are more documents that link him to Levi and Susanna but they reside probably in the Greene County, Tennessee Courthouse. Therefore, the rest of the information in this document about him really does not belong to him but the "other" John Carter who married Margaret (CARTER) of Wythe County, Virginia.

1816 Death of mother: Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1819 Childbirth of daughter: Jane Crockett (CARTER)

Jane Crockett (CARTER) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States around 1819.

1819-1821 Family Move

From Greene County, Tennessee to Monroe County, Tennessee.

1820 Federal Census

1821, 1826, Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
John Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1821, 1826.
Not sure if this is Levi's...John Carter

1826-1828 Death of John Carter

John Carter died in Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 1826-1828.
Not sure if this is Levi's...John Carter

1828 Deed Recognition

Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "H", #884, 7 October 1828
Anthony Dibrell of White Co., to Margaret Carter in trust for her children, namely, Mary Elizabeth, Robert, William, Henry, Baleys and Isaac Carter, heirs of John Carter, dec'd, of Monroe Co.; undivided moiety of land being 1/3 part.

1834 Deed Recognition

Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "H", #856, 18 January 1834
John Duggan to Margaret Carter, Gdn. of minor heirs of John Carter, dec'd, both of Monroe Co.

1841 Deed Recognition

Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "M", #108, 22 February 1841:
Samuel J. Rowan and wife Jane C. formerly Carter to Margaret Carter, all of Monroe Co.; their undivided interest in lands as heirs and legatees of John Carter, dec'd.

1845 Deed Recognition

Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "N", #284, 25 January 1845
Montgomery C. Dibrell, husband of Mary E. Dibrell, dec'd, formerly Mary E. Carter, of White Co., to Margaret Carter of Monroe Co.; undivided interest as heir and legatee of John Carter, dec'd.

John & Margaret () Carter...Who Are They?

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 28 September 2010

The Mystery...

Like most family history researchers, I hate loose ends...they upset the balance of harmony.

Knowing about someone and not being able to identify them causes a void in the cosmos...John & Margaret () Carter are such people.

I debated whether I should write what I do know about them, after all, many of you have probably grown weary of these discourses...I put to paper, but, after several days of contemplation, I decided I would not get any peace until I did.

I keep collecting data on them and none of the data is conclusive enough to draw a conclusion as to who they were, where they came from and whom their parents were.

Someone, out there, in the vast space of family history researchers knows the answers but has failed to disclose the truth to the world.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

It looks like, in order to identify these people, we are going to have to do some serious research.

Enough of the introduction let me extrapolate.

John Carter...

John Carter, son of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter was born between 1771-1780 near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States. This birthdate is an estimate based on the birth of John's resumed first-born child in 1802.

Also, I have found no conclusive proof that the John Carter mentioned as an heir of Levi Carter Sr. in the Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), page 253, 26 July 1815 & Book 10, page 487:

*"Indenture made 26 July 1815, between Jesse, **John**, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susanna Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered Oct 24, 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark."*

...is the same John Carter that married Margaret () and died between 1826-1828 in Monroe County, Tennessee?

What makes this even harder, there is no place that I have found that mentions John's approximate birth years.

I based his approximate birthdate as a gap in the 1771-1780 range but I could be way off and not even close.

In 1777, Levi Sr. moved from Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina.

After a three-year stint, they moved to Washington County, North Carolina. They settled in the Washington County area later to become known as Albany, Greene County, Tennessee.

In 1783, Greene County was formed from Washington County, North Carolina and in 1796 Tennessee officially became a state.

Presumed Marriage...

John Carter married a Margaret, maiden name unknown at this time around 1800-1802 or even earlier. These approximate dates were extrapolated from their child; Bailey or Baley Carter's birth date of 1802.

However, there was a son born named Isaac Carter birthdate unknown who could have been born earlier.

This process of fixing a marriage date prior to the birth of the first known child is a tricky business.

First of all, we are not positive that Bailey is the first-born child. Second, Not being able to fix an exact birthdate on John leaves us with the possibility that he could have been married previously and the known children, or what we think we know as their children belong to the same spouse.

If John were born closer to the 1771 year, then he would have been able to marry at age 16 which would have been 1786. If he were born closer to the 1780 year, then he would have been able to marry after 1796. In any case

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

he was eligible for marriage between 1786-1796 or later.

Or...maybe Levi's son John didn't marry at all and died young and all this is an exercise in futility.

Enter Margaret...

Failure to secure a marriage date or location for John Carter and Margaret (maiden name) has proved a serious stumbling block.

Checking several books including marriages of Greene County, Tennessee and a book that lists all the Carter marriages in the state of Tennessee and not finding their marriage leads me to believe several possibilities.

First, the marriage record was lost...either by accident or negligence. Second, they were not married in Greene County or any other Tennessee county.

Third, the compilers of those marriage records failed to record ALL the marriages when they compiled their marriage books. Fourth, they were not married in Tennessee.

All of these are possibilities. I have read where circuit rider preachers lost their records; one lost his records during a flood.

Only by checking the Greene County, Tennessee actual marriage record book, line by line can we determine that their marriage had not been overlooked.

Of course, checking the Washington County, North Carolina marriage books and surrounding counties would require a great deal of work and dedication.

If you are a direct descendant of this family, then what price would you be willing to pay to learn the truth about your great grandparents?

This leaves us to the one possibility that I believe...they were married outside of Tennessee.

Margaret's birth...

The very first place, in any records, that I have found, that mentions Margaret is the 7th of October 1828 Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "H", #884. Up until then, she is not listed anywhere.

In this deed record it states..."*Anthony Dibrell of White Co., to Margaret Carter in trust for her children, namely, Mary Elizabeth, Robert, William, Henry, Baley and Isaac Carter, heirs of John Carter, dec'd. of Monroe Co.; undivided moiety of land being 1/3 part.*"

This deed conveys several important truisms. First, husband John Carter had died prior to the 7th October 1828. Second, it lists the names of John's children. And divides the property into 1/3 as stipulated by law.

With the death of husband, John between 1826-1828 in Monroe County, Tennessee, leaves Margaret the head of the house and listed as such in the 1830 census.

In the 1830 Federal Census of the 67th Regiment District, Monroe County, Tennessee, on page 104 we have

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Margaret Carter white female age 50-59 with her children still living at home.

This 50-59-age bracket places her birth between 1771-1780. This puts her in the alleged same age bracket as husband John Carter, which is in harmony with people marrying around their age group.

However, things get dicey in the 1840 census. She is still in Monroe County but she is now listed in the 70-79-age bracket placing her birth between 1761-1770. This discrepancy can be explained by the age of the subjects who when aging...get senile.

By the 1850 census she has moved into her son-in-law's home; Samuel J. & Jane Crockett (**CARTER**) Rowan family in District 2 (Sweetwater), Monroe, Tennessee and reports her age as 55.

This places her birth date at around 1795 which is all wrong because she was getting married around that time.

In the 1860 census she is listed as age 65 born in 1795 in Virginia. However, she was not in her right mind at the time as shall be revealed.

Incidentally, the Jane Crockett (**CARTER**) was taken from the Internet and I am not sure where they got Crockett.

I can't find Samuel Rowan in the 1860 census or the 1870 census.

But I did find some disturbing evidence in the Chancery Court Records of Monroe County, Tennessee.

Court Records...

After the 1815 court record of John Carter already mentioned, the next court record of this family was on 7th of October 1828 Monroe County, Tennessee already mentioned, followed by the Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "H", #856, 18 January 1834

"John Duggan to Margaret Carter, Gdn. of minor heirs of John Carter, dec'd, both of Monroe Co."

And Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "H", Page 857, 14 September 1835

"Robert Raper of Wythe County, Virginia, to Margaret Carter of Monroe County; the one half undivided interest in land and one sixth undivided interest in other land."

And Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "H", page 805, 1 January 1836

"James Bell of Wythe County, Virginia, by atty. in fact David G. Shepherd to Margaret Carter of Monroe County; undivided moiety of land being the 1/3 part of land adjoining land whereon William Johnston formerly lived or John Dugan now lives."

And Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "H", page 805, 1 January 1836:

"James Bell, Andrew Kincannon, and John P. Mathis of Wythe County, Virginia, by atty. in fact David G. Shepherd to Margaret Carter; one-half of an undivided tract."

And Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "M", #108, 22 February 1841:

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

"Samuel J. Rowan and wife Jane C. formerly Carter to Margaret Carter, all of Monroe Co.; their undivided interest in lands as heirs and legatees of John Carter, dec'd."

And Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "N", #284, 25 January 1845

"Montgomery C. Dibrell, husband of Mary E. Dibrell, dec'd, formerly Mary E. Carter, of White Co., to Margaret Carter of Monroe Co.; undivided interest as heir and legatee of John Carter, dec'd."

Verry Interesting...

Up to this point most of the deed transactions are in relation to her deceased husband; John Carter. The 1828, 1834, 1841, 1845 deed transactions pertain to John Carter and heirs.

However, for the very first time in 1835 a Robert Raper of Wythe County, Virginia deeds property to her and in 1836 James Bell of Wythe County, Virginia attorney on behalf of David G. Shepard deeds property to her, also in 1836, James Bell, Andrew Kincannon, and John P. Mathis of Wythe County, Virginia, by attorney on behalf of David G. Shepard deeds land to her.

Investigating who these men were from Wythe County, Virginia might reveal her family maiden name. Could be where she was born. One of those men could have been from a father or brother's estate.

Since I could not find her in the 1870 census I figured she died between 1860 census date and the 1870 census.

However, that was until I found the smoking gun.

1873 Smoking Gun...

Checking the Monroe County, Tennessee US Gen website at

<http://www.tngennet.org/monroe/index.html>

found a page on MONROE CO. TN. CHANCERY COURT RECORDS 1832 - 1887 at

<http://www.tngennet.org/monroe/chancery/chanceryindex.htm>

Going through each yearly site I located the following...

1873 Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court Case Number (#488) Filed 3 Nov 1873.

"Samuel J. Rowan and wife Jane C. vs W.F. Hudson et al. In Dec 1832 Samuel Johnston of Monroe Co. sold land to James Bell and Robert Raper of Wythe Co., Va. and the heirs of John Carter of Monroe Co. James Bell sold to Mrs. Margaret Carter the widow of John, and the mother of the heirs of John Carter:

1. Mary E. (oldest dau.) wife of M.C. Dibrell (who testifies in Sparta Tenn) and by 1845 she is dead and her 2 or 3 children are dead. 2. Robert Carter 3. F. Bates Carter 4. William Carter (he may be dead) 5. Jane C. wife of Samuel J. Rowan of Hill Co., Tex they have been married at least 35 yrs. Mrs. Margaret Carter was due slaves from her mother's estate in Va. Mrs. Margaret Carter d. Jun 1864 Monroe Co. and she was insane from 1860 until her death."

Oh Oh...

This changes everything. Let's take this record line upon line to determine what it actually says.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

[1] Samuel J. Rowan married Jane Crockett (**CARTER**) daughter of John & Margaret Carter, our subjects. Jane is listed with a birthdate of 1816-1820 in the 1830 census and 1821 in the 1850 census and 1819 in the 1860 census.

We know that after the death of husband John, Margaret was living with the Rowans for several years.

[2] Daughter; Mary Elizabeth (**CARTER**) married Montgomery Crockett Dibrell around 1834-1836. She died in 1840 in Sparta, White County, Tennessee. She is listed in the 1830 and 1840 census with a birth between 1811-1815.

[3] Son; Robert B. Carter born 1804 in Greene County, Tennessee married Rebecca (**JACKSON**) around 1821-1827. He is in the 1840, 1850 and 1860 census showing a dominant birthdate of 1804.

[4] In the above record, they list a F. Bates Carter but I have a Bailey Carter born 1802 in Greene County, Tennessee married a Jane () around 1830-1832. He is in the 1840, 1850 and 1860 census showing a dominant birthdate of 1802.

[5] Son; William Carter actual birthdate can not be determined. He cannot be identified after the 1840 census and we really don't know where he places in the family hierarchy.

Concerning the statement "*Mrs. Margaret Carter was due slaves from her mother's estate in Va.*"

This statement is the "smoking gun." It appears that this Margaret was from Virginia as her census statements verified and she was named in her mother's will giving her slaves.

All we have to do is to find that will.

The last statement in that court record states... "*Mrs. Margaret Carter d. Jun 1864 Monroe Co. and she was insane from 1860 until her death.*"

This would explain the 1795 birthdate in the 1850 and 1860 census.

It appears the search for Margaret's maiden name is going to take us to Wythe County, Virginia.

Further research needs to be in that county to find her mother's will.

It looks like a clean-cut case of identification but something has happened to disrupt the harmony and change what we thought we knew.

Ancestry.com other researchers...

When I was a young man, my mother would get angry with me and would say... "you got another think coming".

This statement would follow something like why did you do this or why did you do that and if you think you were going to get away with that... "you got another think coming".

Well in family history research, I am reminded over and over again as new information is discovered about people that I have to change my viewpoint and what I thought I knew is not what the truth has revealed.

This is very heartwrenching and depressing for the spirit. It looks like this family is one of those situations.

There are two family trees on ancestry.com that both shed some light on this family. However, before you jump to any conclusions let's examine the facts.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

There is a tree called Neuman and is operated by neumantmsl. No other information is listed and the last time they logged on in ancestry.com was over 6 months ago.

I contacted them through ancestry and have not heard from them after a couple of days.

Using Margaret as the link, I found that Neuman had her listed as Margaret (**CARTER**) born 2 June 1794 in Montgomery County, Virginia to Robert Carter born 1 January 1769 in Halifax County, Virginia and died March 1801 in Wythe County, Virginia and his wife; Jane (**CROCKETT**) born 1772 location unknown and died 12 November 1840 in Monroe County, Tennessee.

They state that Robert and Jane were married on 8 May 1793 in Montgomery County, Virginia.

He has several children with Margaret as the first born of four.

What I wanted to ask them, if they ever contacted me, was their proof and verification of that family connection.

They list two more Carter ancestors for Robert going back to the early 1700's.

On the surface, this looks like a connection but after careful scrutiny...I'm not so sure.

They are all the same differences...

Yes, I know it's an oxymoron, but there are similarities and there are confusing differences.

First of all, Neuman is showing Margaret as being born on 2 June 1794. Through my research, Margaret's Birthblock shows the following...

1761-1770 Birthblock for Margaret ()

Date from the 1800 census states she was born

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1761-1770.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1795 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1795 in Virginia.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

What I am saying is maybe Neuman is not wrong but maybe we are looking at two different women!

The Margaret Carter of the 1830 and 1840 census birthdates range from 1761-1780. The Margaret Carter of the 1850-1860 census is a definite 1795.

Or...due to her senility as stated in the "1873 smoking gun" previously mentioned she was and had not been in her right mind and was confused as to when she was born.

However, Neuman does list an exact birthdate of 2 June 1794 which would indicate a Bible record or a church record. No conclusion can be drawn.

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

More differences will follow.

Now for the similarities...

Neuman listed Margaret's father as Robert Carter died in Wythe County, Virginia. Sound familiar?

Remember the Wythe County, Virginia connection I alluded to earlier in my report?

Also, her mother is Jane (**CROCKETT**) died in Monroe County, Tennessee. Checking the Monroe County probate records might reveal where Jane has given slaves to her daughter as reported in the "1873 smoking gun".

Margaret names one of her children Robert Carter and a daughter Jane Crockett (**CARTER**).

However, Neuman lists John Carter as Margaret's spouse and his John does not match up.

Neuman says that Margaret (**CARTER**) daughter of Robert married John Carter born 1785 in Cocke County, Tennessee and died 1827 in Monroe County, Tennessee. They were married 17 February 1814 in Wayne County, Kentucky but wait it gets better.

John Carter had been previously married to a Mary Elizabeth (**GIBBS**) around 1807 and she died in 1812 in Wayne County, Kentucky.

I know what you are thinking...this is not the same family that I had believed was in the 1830 and 1840 census.

But, let's look at Neuman's tree for his John and Margaret's children.

John & Margaret (CARTER) Carter's Children...

John & Margaret (**CARTER**) Carter's children...Neuman has listed none. Yep...none. No children at all.

So the only children listing we get are the...

1828 Deed Recognition

Monroe, County, Tennessee Deed Book "H", #884, 7 October 1828

Anthony Dibrell of White Co., to Margaret Carter in trust for her children, namely, **Mary Elizabeth, Robert, William, Henry, Bales** and **Isaac** Carter, heirs of John Carter, dec'd, of Monroe Co.; undivided moiety of land being 1/3 part.

And the...

1873 Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court Case Number 488) Filed 3 Nov 1873.

<http://www.tngennet.org/monroe/chancery/chanceryp.htm>

Samuel J. Rowan and wife Jane C. vs W.F. Hudson et al. In Dec 1832 Samuel Johnston of Monroe Co. sold land to James Bell and Robert Raper of Wythe Co., Va. and the heirs of John Carter of Monroe Co. James Bell sold to Mrs. Margaret Carter the widow of John, and the mother of the heirs of John Carter: 1. **Mary E. (oldest dau.)** wife of M.C. Dibrell (who testifies in Sparta Tenn) and by 1845 she is dead and her 2 or 3 children are dead. 2. **Robert Carter** 3. **F. Bates** Carter 4. **William Carter** (he may be dead) 5. **Jane C.** wife of Samuel J. Rowan of Hill Co., Tex they have been married at least 35 yrs. Mrs. Margaret Carter was due slaves from her mother's estate in

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

Va. Mrs. Margaret Carter d. Jun 1864 Monroe Co. and she was insane from 1860 until her death.

So, it appears this is the same family.

Now, without further contact with Neuman, and we may never contact, especially if they are no longer members of ancestry.com or have died, we cannot verify their information.

This leads us to the next ancestry.com tree named Carter Family Tree by Stan490.

Stan490...

Stan490 is from Sevierville, Tennessee and last logged on to ancestry.com over 6 months ago.

Stan has Margaret with the same birthdate and location and same parents as Neuman with one major exception... Stan's Margaret died on the 8th of June 1864 in Pennsylvania!

Stan's John Carter was born 12 January 1785 in Wayne County, Kentucky and died 5 September 1821 in Wythe County, Virginia.

And to add insult to injury, Stan's John Carter's parents were William George & Unity (**BATES**) Carter from Halifax, Virginia and died in Wayne County, Kentucky!

And to make it more confusing, Stan has listed a John Carter in his tree twice one dying in 1821 in Wythe County, Virginia and the other dying in 1827 in Monroe County, Tennessee.

Stan's John Carter had also been previously married, to an Aphia (**FAUNTLEROY**).

The children of Stan's John and Margaret are as follows;

[1] Mary "Polly" Elizabeth Davis [1814-1840] married Elisha Carter [1812-1869] son of David & Sarah (**WALKER**) Carter of Virginia.

[2] Robert Carter born 1817 in Kentucky

[3] Jane Crockett (**CARTER**) born 15 November 1819, no family listed.

[4] William Carter born 15 August 1822

[5] Fleming Bates Carter born 30 August 1825 in Kentucky

Notice the Fleming Bates Carter and the F. Bates Carter listed in the 1873 "smoking gun"?

Dancing around the truth...

As I investigated these John and Margaret Carter families I found such a variance that it defies logic.

Obviously, most of these researchers did not do their homework and copied what others had posted. I am guilty of that also, when it comes to families I have not taken a personal research interest in. However, when I finally get to

Descendants of Levi Carter Sr.

those families then you can see I heavily document my research.

After all the investigative tools at my disposal and with thousands of fellow researchers to document and investigate their work, I have finally arrived at some conclusions about John Carter mentioned as an heir ...son of Levi Carter Sr.

There are no conclusions!

The only thing I can say about him...he was a son and heir of Levi Carter Sr.

I don't know if the John Carter in the 1805, 1811, 1812 tax lists of Greene County, Tennessee was Levi's son or the John Carter who died between 1826-1828 mentioned in the 1828 deed book listing wife Margaret and children is Levi's son.

I don't know if the Margaret born between 1761-1780 was John's wife or someone else and the Margaret born 1795 in the 1850 and 1860 census was even the wife of John Carter...Levi's son.

I don't know if any of those children listed in the 1828 deed record and the 1873 Chancery Court record belongs to John Carter...Levi's son.

But the damage is done.

For 35 years, myself and other researchers had collected evidence and without verifiable proof, connected the John Carter of those sources mentioned to Levi Carter's son John.

Not that we didn't try to verify, just that the information wasn't there.

Due to the conflicting information now discovered by other researchers...I want to write John Carter son of Levi Carter Sr.'s slate clean and just say...he was.

This is the reason I have taken the time to write this 12-page discourse...to right a wrong.

We have been told that during the millennium, the 1000-year reign of the Savior, that resurrected beings and ancestors will be able to access the heavenly records and you will get to visit with your ancestors and correct all the erroneous data.

Temples will be on every corner running 24-7 because of all the temple work that needs to be done for **all** the people who have ever been born on this earth since father Adam.

And why is this work so important? In Revelation 20:12 it states..."*And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is [the book] of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.*"

One of those books will be **your** genealogy all the way back to Adam.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Name Index

(No surname)

1st Wife, 441, 483
Eliza Jane, 141
Margaret, 234
Margaret "Peggy", 150
Martha, 239
Mary A., 56
Mrs., 124
Susanna, 16
Unidentified 1st Spouse, 39
Unidentified 1st wife, 196
Zena, 457

ALLEN

Louisa J., 208

ASKREN

Martha, 319, 334
Sarah, 312, 324

ATKINSON

Martha, 241
Martha Temperance, 237

BAINES

Alice, 361
Michael, 361

BALDWIN

Martha, 108, 159

BLANTON

Absalom, 124
John Jr., 124

BRAY

Daniel T., 429, 459
Sarah, 459

BUNNELL

Susanna "Susan", 368

BURTON

John (Rev.), 329
Thomas, 329
Virginia Jane, 248

BUTERY

Jemima, 253

BYRD

William Elliott (Rev.), 271

BYRD

William K., 271

CARTER

Alexander, 455
Caleb Jr., 36
Caleb Sr., 23, 25
Catherine "Katie", 345
Elijah, 23, 287
Eliza Matilda, 487
Elizabeth, 306
Elizabeth "Betsie", 431
Henderson C., 101
Hiram, 371
James, 131
Jane, 326
Jesse Jr., 161
Jesse Sr., 23, 77
John, 23, 169, 446, 490
John B., 349
John M., 232
John Wesley (Dr.), 49
Joseph "Joe", 457
Joseph H., 335
Joseph Jr., 287
Joseph Sr., 23, 279
Levi, 141
Levi Jr., 23, 394
Levi Sr., 1
Lewis, 56, 378
Lewis M., 203
Margaret, 154
Margaret "Peggy", 62
Martha, 388
Mary, 387
Nancy, 112, 331
Nathan, 23, 273, 384, 456
Nathaniel "Nathan" G., 43
Peter T., 188
Rachel, 23, 68, 460
Rebecca, 451
Rutha, 439

CARTER

Saleta Catherine "Salety", 321
Sarah, 356, 433
Sarah C., 365
Susanna, 23, 217, 424
Susanna "Susan", 178
Susannah E., 375
Vincent, 315

CASEY

Susan, 459

CASSEL

Peter Sr., 300
Susannah, 23, 300

CHOULYN

Margaret, 93

CUBBAGE

Elizabeth, 376

DALTON

Jane, 174

DARBY

Mary Matilda, 348

DAVIS

Elizabeth "Eliza" I., 450
Garrett, 450

DEHAVEN

Drusilla, 373

DILLEY

Catherine "Kate", 200
John Jr., 200

DOBBS

Jarusha, 196
John, 196

DUNLACY

John, 427

FORSHEE

Elizabeth, 208
John, 208

FRAZIER

David, 64
John Calvin, 64

Name Index

GILBERT

Charity "Chatty" Sarah
Prudence, 341
Charles Gideon, 341

GLENDENNING

John "Big John", 312
John William, 334
Joseph William, 319, 334
Patience, 319
Richard, 324
Thomas Henry, 312, 324

GRAGG

Elizabeth, 300

HANDY

John, 368
Samuel Preston, 368

HARMON

Hance Peter Sr., 93
Susanna, 23, 93

HARTLEY

Alfred, 77
Caroline, 77
John, 23, 75
L. D., 77

HAWKS

Elizabeth, 260
George, 260

HAYMES

Permelia, 174
William Sr., 174

HENSLEE

Lucinda, 212

HICKLIN

Elizabeth, 200

HILL

Pleasant, 53
Sophia, 53

HOWARD

Elizabeth, 23, 413
Reason, 413

HURLEY

Nehemiah, 266
Wilson, 266

JENKINS

Elizabeth Elishia, 184

JOHNSON

Keseah "Kizzah" H., 46

JOHNSTON

George Kinder, 260
Louise Jane, 260

JONES

Betsy, 23, 287

KELLY

John, 437

KUTCH

Daniel, 137
Sarah Ann, 137

LIGHTFOOT

Elizabeth Barrow, 339

MCCOY

Nancy, 23, 279

MCDANIEL

Daniel, 394

MONAHAN

Malinda, 244

MOORE

Jane Susan, 381, 386, 392

MORELAND

Ann, 450

MURPHEY

Margaret, 489

MURPHY

George, 453

NATIONS

Charity, 358

NEEDLES

Alexander, 376
Cabbage Barrett, 376
Mary Jane, 341

NEWTON

Sophia W., 230

NIGHTENGALE

Frances "Fanny", 361

OAKES

Cynthia, 196

PARKER

Benjamin Sr., 60
Elizabeth, 60, 64

PARKS

Lafrisha Jane, 212
Robert, 212

PRATT

Henry, 120

PRATTS

Cherokee, 120

PRESELY

Catherine, 166
Levi, 184

PRESELY

Charles, 184

REYNOLDS

Phoebe, 271

RIPPETOE

Sally, 53

ROLLINS

David(s), 441, 483
William Sr., 441, 483

ROSS

George A., 392
Hugh, 348
James Archibald, 348
John James, 381, 386, 392
Margaret Ann, 381
Susanna E., 386

SHOCKLEY

Harriet Amanda, 373
Meredith, 373

SHOOKMAN

Eve, 450

SIZEMORE

Nancy, 269

Name Index

STAPLETON

Isaac Andrew, 269
Sarah, 269

SWANK

John Wesley, 394

TEMPLETON

Absalom Grey (Rev.), 254
Absolom, 23, 39, 225
Benjamin A., 243
Catherine "Cathy" Jane, 245
Eliza Willeford, 263
George Washington, 235
Joel C., 239
Joseph, 238
Levi, 232
Lewis, 251
Mary "Polly", 231
Rachel, 39
S. Albert, 268
Susanna, 270
William T., 228

THOMPSON

Amanda, 356
Benjamin, 356

TRENT

Alexander Jr., 248
James G., 248

TRIM

Henderson, 108, 159

TRIMM

Matilda, 108

TURNER

Nancy Elizabeth, 339
Thomas, 339

UPTON

Nancy Catherine, 260

WALKER

Dacey, 413

WALLACE

Mary, 329

WATSON

George, 489
Thomas "Tom" H., 489

WHITLEY

Hanna Minerva, 137

WILLIAMS

Allen, 358
Benjamin, 32
Margaret "Peggy", 358
Phoebe, 23, 32

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.



At the age of 19, Tom Pratt embarked on a career in law enforcement. This experience gave him training in detective and investigative skills. Little did Mr. Pratt know, how useful these skills would be in the field of genealogy.

Tom Pratt started his family research career in 1975 after becoming a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. His first calling as a new member was to serve in the newly created genealogical department or known today as the Family History Center in the Springfield, Missouri ward. This two-year calling gave Mr. Pratt a tremendous amount of experience helping others to research their families.

In fact, he felt family research came easy and required little effort on his part. In reality, years of reading and studying increased his expertise and he made it look easy to others.

Over the course of several years, Mr. Pratt was asked by his church to instruct several family history courses. This experience established a deep profound love for family and ancestors.

It was not uncommon for Mr. Pratt to spend 4 to 8 hours a day researching and compiling family histories in addition to his duties, as an entrepreneur in the insurance business.

The first major achievement for Mr. Pratt was a breakthrough on his Pratt family back to the early 1800's. Not satisfied with just the direct line research, Mr. Pratt branched out to research all connected lines and allied families.

This dedication led to 26,000 individuals and achieved expert status for Mr. Pratt on the families of middle and eastern Missouri, eastern and western Tennessee and central North Carolina.

Concerning Mr. Pratt's style of research, he is a strong supporter of the "hands on" approach. When he took family vacations, they usually went to libraries, cemeteries, courthouses, National Archive centers, and visited family members in various states. He attended family reunions and obtained his material from the actual sources when possible.

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Being a researcher of the highest degree, in 1991, Mr. Pratt formed the Pratt Publications Company and offered to the public, a series of books titled, The Pratt Progenitor Papers. This series of volumes are a collection of legal documents, stories, pictures and historical presentations concerning the families of Missouri, Tennessee and North Carolina.

The first three Volumes were released to the public in 1991 and were issued to 18 different libraries including the Library of Congress and the St. Louis Public Library. The next 7 volumes were published with at total of 43 volumes scheduled for publication.

In 1996, Mr. Pratt formed the Genealogical Institute to further the education of serious researchers.

The Genealogical Institute offers a series of educational materials to teach and instruct the uninitiated in the procedures of family history research. These courses offer "a hands on" curriculum designed to instruct in investigative, deductive reasoning and logical procedures for tracking your family history.

Beginners and experienced researchers have found a treasure chest of knowledge when undertaking these courses. Mr. Pratt has taken the hobby of genealogy and has enhanced it into a science. Heavy on instructions concerning documentation, research procedures, alternative sources and common public records, this course is a valuable tool for the researcher. One of Mr. Pratt's favorite sections of the course is teaching researchers "how to stop" researching and compile their information for publication.

Upon completion of the educational courses from the Genealogical Institute, the graduate is awarded the **Master Accreditation of the Genealogical Institute. (M.A.G.I.)**

This designation is equivalent to a Doctorate Degree and signifies the recipient has been trained and demonstrated superior research techniques.

Mr. Pratt's ability in family history research has amazed many educated researchers. When Mr. Pratt is asked for help concerning their "brick wall" in their family research, his quick wit and logical mind rapid fires instructions and procedures so fast they cannot write the material quickly enough. Little do they realize this knowledge has been acquired over 30 years of experience and research.

In June of 2000, Mr. Pratt undertook a new and unprecedented task.

Outside of Washington, Franklin County, Missouri is an old cemetery called the Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery. This cemetery has many pioneer heroes and ancestors of various descendants from that region. Some of the inhabitants were born in the 1750's and traveled west to Missouri after the 1803 Louisiana Purchase.

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Mr. Pratt took down all the information off the tombstones, including every person in the cemetery and researched each individual related or not. 1000 man-hours and two years later, he published the book "Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery of Franklin County, Missouri"© 2001.

Obtaining newspapers, legal documents, personal interviews with ancestors and researching various sources for any and all information concerning the history of the cemetery and the inhabitants produced this master text. What makes this book stand out among the rest is basic content and structure.

First, it is the only book to cover the known and reported inhabitants of an entire cemetery.

Second, this book reports on each inhabitant, their birth and activities throughout their life until their death, including their ancestors, spouses and children.

Third, even the index is unique, listing the individual and their father's name if known. This is extremely helpful when several individuals have the same given name.

Upon examination, professional researchers have hailed this body of work as a masterpiece and a standard in which all future research of cemeteries should be based. In their opinion, no one has ever produced a body of work about a cemetery as unique and professional as this publication.

Currently, Mr. Pratt is working on a series of books from the [Pratt Archive Collections](#), which is a series of biographical publications concerning a progenitor and a generation of descendants. This collection is a "cradle to grave" report, which covers the subject's ancestry, birth, marriage, children, and geographical domiciles as well as the political environment during the subject's lifetime.

In addition, Mr. Pratt is working on additional volumes of the Pratt Progenitor Papers and several books on public records.

With all these accomplishments, Mr. Pratt humbly refers to himself as a Genealogical Anthropologist: resurrecting progenitors.

We in the genealogical world are deeply grateful to be associates of a man of Mr. Pratt's caliber. Through his dedication to helping the novice as well as the professional researcher, future generations will benefit by his advances in the genealogical field.

In addition, we are thankful for the inspiration that sparks men like Mr. Pratt to magnify their love for people and history. We feel, with a lifetime dedicated to the genealogical pursuit of truth and knowledge, Mr. Pratt's accumulative body of work, will stand as a quintessential manifestation of this divine love.

Lewton Cole, Chairman
Genealogical **I**nstitute